

**TPC Benchmark™ C  
Full Disclosure Report  
for  
Dell PowerEdge 2650  
Using  
Microsoft SQL Server 2000 Standard Edition  
and  
Microsoft Windows 2003 Server**

Third Edition  
Submitted for Review  
Updated to meet TPC-C Version 5.2 specification and updated pricing

March 12, 2004

**Third Printing, March 15, 2004**

Dell believes that the information included in this document is accurate as of the publication date. The information in this document is subject to change without notice. Furthermore, Dell is not responsible for any errors contained within this document.

The pricing information given in this FDR is accurate as of the publication date, March 15, 2004 and is generally available.

Benchmark results are highly dependent upon workload, specific application requirements, and system design and implementation. Relative system performance will vary as a result for these and other factors. Therefore, TPC Benchmark C should not be used as a substitute for a specific customer application benchmark when critical capacity planning and/or product evaluation decisions are contemplated.

All performance data contained in this report were obtained in a rigorously controlled environment. Actual performance experienced by a particular customer may vary due to differences in system layout and configuration, hardware and/or software revision levels, and background system activity. The content of this document is for informational purposes only.

Copyright 2004 Dell

All rights reserved. Permission is hereby granted to reproduce this document in whole or in part provided the copyright notice printed above is set forth in full text or on the title page of each item reproduced.

PowerEdge is a trademark of Dell.

Microsoft, Windows 2003 and SQL Server are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

TPC Benchmark, TPC-C and tpmC are registered trademarks of the Transaction Processing Performance Council.

Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation.

Other product names mentioned in this document may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

## **Abstract**

---

### **Overview**

This report documents the methodology and results of the TPC Benchmark™ C test conducted on Dell PowerEdge 2650. The tests were run in a client/server configuration using one PowerEdge 1600SC as a client. The operating system used for the benchmark was Microsoft Windows 2003 Server on the database server and Microsoft Windows 2003 Server on the client. The database was Microsoft SQL Server 2000 Standard Edition. Microsoft COM+ provided the database connection queues. All tests were done in compliance with Revision 5.2 of the Transaction Processing Council's TPC Benchmark™ C Standard Specification. Two standard TPC Benchmark™ C metrics, transactions per second (tpmC) and price per tpmC (\$/tpmC) are reported and referred to in this document. The results from the tests are summarized below.

| <b>Hardware</b>     | <b>Software</b>   | <b>Total System Cost</b> | <b>tpmC</b> | <b>\$/tpmC</b> | <b>Availability Date</b> |
|---------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| Dell PowerEdge 2650 | Microsoft Windows 2003 Server with SQL Server 2000 Standard Edition | \$40,775                 | 22,052      | \$1.85         | Feb 18, 2004             |

### **Auditor**

The results of the benchmark and test methodology used to produce the results were audited by Lorna Livingtree of Performance Metrics and have fully met the TPC-C rev 5.2 specifications.

Additional copies of this Full Disclosure Report can be obtained from either the Transaction Processing Performance Council or Dell at the following address:

Transaction Processing Performance Council (TPC)  
c/o Administrator, TPC  
Presidio of San Francisco  
Bldg 572B Ruger St.  
San Francisco, CA 94129-0920  
Phone: (415) 561-6272, fax 415-561 6120  
[www\(tpc.org](http://www(tpc.org)

or

Dell  
1 Dell Drive  
Round Rock, TX 78682  
Attention: Mike Molloy, Ph.D.



# PowerEdge 2650

Client/Server w/1 PE1600SC Front End

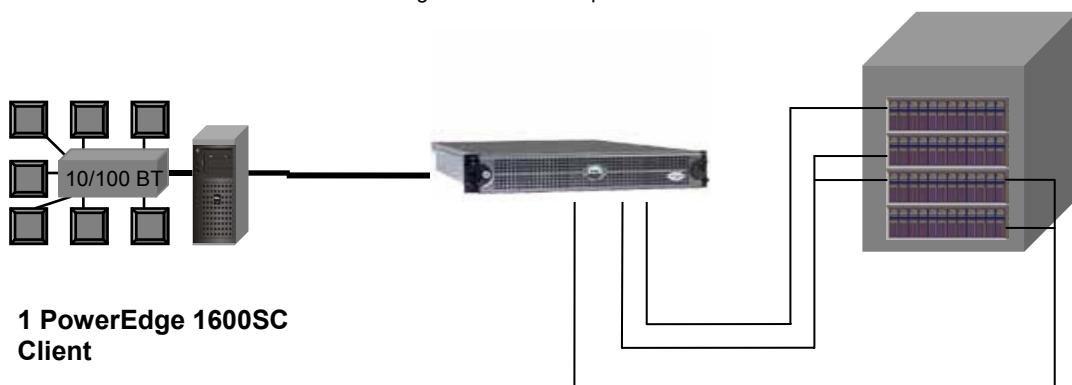
TPC-C Rev 5.2  
Report Date  
**February 18, 2004**  
Revised Date  
**March 15, 2004**

| Total System Cost  | TPC-C Throughput                                 | Price/Performance                      | Availability Date  |
|--|--|--|--|
| <b>\$40,775</b>  | <b>22,052 tpmC</b>                               | <b>\$1.85 / tpmC</b>                   | <b>FEB 18, 2004</b>  |
| Processors   | Database Manager                                 | OS                                     | Other Software   |
| 1 x Intel Xeon™<br>Processors 3.2<br>GHz<br>2MB L3 Cache | Microsoft<br>SQL Server 2000<br>Standard Edition | Microsoft<br>Windows<br>2003<br>Server | Windows 2003 Server<br>w/ COM+<br>Internet Information<br>Server 5.0<br>Microsoft Visual C++ |

## PE2650

w/ 1 3.2 GHz Intel Xeon CPUs  
w/ 2MB L3 cache,  
2.5GB RAM,  
2 PERC4-DC Controllers, and  
1 On-board Adaptec AIC-7899 RAID  
Controller  
4 36GB 10K RPM U320 SCSI disks  
2 Gigabit Ethernet adapters

4 PV220S Disk Pods  
56 18GB 15K RPM U320 SCSI Disks



**1 PowerEdge 1600SC Client**

2 Intel Xeon @ 2.4GHz  
w/ 512 KB L2  
1024 MB RAM  
1 36 GB Disk  
2 Intel Pro100+ Ethernet NICs

| System Component | Server |                           | Each Client |                         |
|------------------|--------|---------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| Processors       | 1      | Intel Xeon @ 3.2GHz       | 2           | Intel Xeon w/ 512 KB L2 |
| Cache            |        | 2MB cache                 |             | Client @ 2.4 GHz        |
| Memory           |        | 2560 MB                   |             | 1024 MB                 |
| Disk Controllers | 2      | PERC4-DC                  | 1           | Adaptec On-Board        |
|                  | 1      | Adaptec AIC-7899 On-Board |             |                         |
| Disk Drives      | 56     | 18 GB SCSI                | 1           | 36 GB                   |
|                  | 4      | 36 GB SCSI                |             |                         |
| Total Storage    |        | 1100 GB                   |             | 36 GB                   |
| Other            | 2      | 2GB NIC                   | 2           | 10/100MB BT NIC         |
|                  | 1      | CD-ROM                    |             |                         |
|                  | 1      | DAT                       |             |                         |



|   |             |                  |             |           |       |        |
|---|-------------|------------------|-------------|-----------|-------|--------|
| <b>MQTh</b> , computed Maximum Qualified Throughput       | 22,052 tpmC |                  |             |           |       |        |
| <b>Response Times</b> (in seconds)                        | Average     | 90 <sup>th</sup> | Max         |           |       |        |
| - Neworder  | 0.99        | 1.41             | 6.60        |           |       |        |
| - Payment   | 0.62        | 0.99             | 4.12        |           |       |        |
| - Delivery (interactive portion)                          | 0.12        | 0.17             | 0.64        |           |       |        |
| - Stock-Level   | 1.78        | 4.67             | 11.55       |           |       |        |
| - Order Status  | 0.85        | 1.25             | 6.08        |           |       |        |
| - Delivery (deferred portion)                             | 1.81        | 2.50             | 4.39        |           |       |        |
| - Menu  | 0.12        | 0.17             | 0.80        |           |       |        |
| Response time delay added for emulated components         |             |                  | Menu 0.1    |           |       |        |
|   |             |                  | Resp 0.1    |           |       |        |
| <b>Transaction Mix</b> , in percent of total transactions |             |                  |             |           |       |        |
| - New-Order   |             |                  | 44.84%      |           |       |        |
| - Payment   |             |                  | 43.02 %     |           |       |        |
| - Delivery  |             |                  | 4.04 %      |           |       |        |
| - Stock-Level   |             |                  | 4.05 %      |           |       |        |
| - Order-Status  |             |                  | 4.05 %      |           |       |        |
| <b>Keying/Think Times</b> (in seconds),                   | Min         | Average          | Max         |           |       |        |
| - New-Order   | 18.02       | 0.0              | 18.02       | 12.03     | 18.05 | 120.42 |
| - Payment   | 3.01        | 0.0              | 3.02        | 12.03     | 3.05  | 120.41 |
| - Delivery  | 2.01        | 0.0              | 2.02        | 5.04      | 2.04  | 50.40  |
| - Stock-Level   | 2.01        | 0.0              | 2.02        | 5.05      | 2.05  | 50.40  |
| - Order-Status  | 2.01        | 0.0              | 2.02        | 10.04     | 2.04  | 100.41 |
| <b>Test Duration</b>                                      |             |                  |             |           |       |        |
| - Ramp-up time  |             |                  | 5 minutes   |           |       |        |
| - Measurement interval                                    |             |                  | 120 minutes |           |       |        |
| - Number of checkpoints                                   |             |                  | 4           |           |       |        |
| - Checkpoint interval                                     |             |                  | 30 minutes  |           |       |        |
| - Number of transactions (all types)                      |             |                  |             | 6,140,323 |       |        |
| completed in measurement interval                         |             |                  |             |           |       |        |

# Table of Contents

---

|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| <b>ABSTRACT .....</b>  | <b>1</b>  |
| OVERVIEW .....   | 1         |
| AUDITOR.....   | 1         |
| <b>TABLE OF CONTENTS.....</b>  | <b>1</b>  |
| <b>INTRODUCTION .....</b>  | <b>5</b>  |
| DOCUMENT STRUCTURE .....   | 5         |
| BENCHMARK OVERVIEW .....   | 5         |
| SYSTEM OVERVIEW .....  | 6         |
| <b>GENERAL ITEMS .....</b>   | <b>7</b>  |
| TEST SPONSOR.....  | 7         |
| APPLICATION CODE AND DEFINITION STATEMENTS .....                             | 7         |
| PARAMETER SETTINGS .....   | 7         |
| CONFIGURATION DIAGRAMS.....  | 8         |
| <b>CLAUSE 1 -- LOGICAL DATABASE DESIGN RELATED ITEMS .....</b>               | <b>9</b>  |
| TABLE DEFINITIONS .....  | 10        |
| PHYSICAL ORGANIZATION OF THE DATABASE.....                                   | 10        |
| INSERT AND DELETE OPERATIONS.....  | 10        |
| HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL PARTITIONING.....                                    | 10        |
| REPLICATION .....  | 10        |
| TABLE ATTRIBUTES .....   | 10        |
| <b>CLAUSE 2 -- TRANSACTION AND TERMINAL PROFILES RELATED ITEMS .....</b>     | <b>11</b> |
| RANDOM NUMBER GENERATION .....   | 11        |
| SCREEN LAYOUT.....   | 11        |
| TERMINAL VERIFICATION.....   | 11        |
| INTELLIGENT TERMINALS.....   | 11        |
| TRANSACTION PROFILES .....   | 11        |
| TRANSACTION MIX .....  | 12        |
| DEFERRED DELIVERY MECHANISM .....  | 12        |
| <b>CLAUSE 3 -- TRANSACTION AND SYSTEM PROPERTIES RELATED ITEMS .....</b>     | <b>13</b> |
| ACID TESTS .....   | 13        |
| <i>Atomicity</i> .....   | 13        |
| <i>Consistency</i> .....   | 13        |
| <i>Isolation</i> .....   | 13        |
| <i>Durability</i> .....  | 14        |
| <b>CLAUSE 4 -- SCALING AND DATABASE POPULATION RELATED ITEMS .....</b>       | <b>16</b> |
| TABLE CARDINALITY .....  | 16        |
| CONSTANT VALUES .....  | 16        |
| DATA DISTRIBUTION .....  | 17        |
| PARTITION MAPPING.....   | 19        |
| 60 DAY SPACE CALCULATION.....  | 19        |
| <b>CLAUSE 5 -- PERFORMANCE METRICS AND RESPONSE TIME RELATED ITEMS .....</b> | <b>21</b> |

---

|  |                                     |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| MEASURED TPMC .....  | 21                                  |
| RESPONSE TIMES.....  | 21                                  |
| THINK TIMES & KEY TIMES.....   | 21                                  |
| RESPONSE TIME DISTRIBUTION CURVES .....  | 21                                  |
| NEW-ORDER RESPONSE TIME VS. THROUGHPUT GRAPH .....                               | 24                                  |
| NEW-ORDER THINK TIME DISTRIBUTION GRAPH .....                                    | 25                                  |
| STEADY-STATE GRAPH .....   | 26                                  |
| STEADY-STATE METHODOLOGY .....   | 26                                  |
| WORK PERFORMED DURING STEADY STATE .....   | 26                                  |
| REPRODUCIBILITY METHODOLOGY .....  | <b>ERROR! BOOKMARK NOT DEFINED.</b> |
| MEASUREMENT INTERVAL .....   | 27                                  |
| TRANSACTION MIX .....  | 27                                  |
| OTHER METRICS .....  | 28                                  |
| CHECKPOINTS.....   | <b>ERROR! BOOKMARK NOT DEFINED.</b> |
| <b>CLAUSE 6 -- SUT, DRIVER, AND COMMUNICATION DEFINITION RELATED ITEMS .....</b> | <b>29</b>                           |
| RTE PARAMETERS.....  | 29                                  |
| EMULATED COMPONENTS .....  | 29                                  |
| BENCHMARKED AND TARGETED SYSTEM CONFIGURATION DIAGRAMS.....                      | 29                                  |
| NETWORK CONFIGURATION .....  | 29                                  |
| NETWORK BANDWIDTH .....  | 29                                  |
| OPERATOR INTERVENTION .....  | 30                                  |
| <b>CLAUSE 7 -- PRICING RELATED ITEMS .....</b>                                   | <b>31</b>                           |
| HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE LIST .....   | 31                                  |
| AVAILABILITY DATE.....   | 31                                  |
| MEASURED TPMC .....  | 31                                  |
| COUNTRY SPECIFIC PRICING .....   | 31                                  |
| USAGE PRICING .....  | 31                                  |
| SYSTEM PRICING.....  | 32                                  |
| <b>CLAUSE 9 -- AUDIT RELATED ITEMS .....</b>                                     | <b>33</b>                           |
| AUDITOR.....   | 33                                  |
| AVAILABILITY OF THE FULL DISCLOSURE REPORT .....                                 | 33                                  |
| AUDITOR'S LETTER OF ATTESTATION.....   | <b>ERROR! BOOKMARK NOT DEFINED.</b> |
| <b>APPENDIX A - APPLICATION SOURCE CODE.....</b>                                 | <b>37</b>                           |
| TPCC.DLL ISAPI DLL SOURCE CODE .....   | 37                                  |
| <i>isapi_dll/src/tpcc.def</i> .....  | 37                                  |
| <i>Isapi_dll/src/tpcc.h</i> .....  | 37                                  |
| <i>isapi_dll/src/tpcc.rc</i> .....   | 39                                  |
| <i>isapi_dll/src/tpcc.cpp</i> .....  | 40                                  |
| <i>isapi_dll/src/resource.h</i> .....  | 61                                  |
| <i>common/src/ReadRegistry.cpp</i> .....   | 61                                  |
| <i>common/src/ReadRegistry.h</i> .....   | 62                                  |
| <i>common/src/error.h</i> .....  | 63                                  |
| <i>common/src/trans.h</i> .....  | 65                                  |
| <i>common/src/txn_base.h</i> .....   | 67                                  |
| <i>db_dbllib_dll/src/tpcc_dbplib.cpp</i> .....                                   | 67                                  |
| <i>db_dbllib_dll/src/tpcc_dbplib.h</i> .....                                     | 77                                  |
| <i>tm_com_dll/src/tpcc_com.cpp</i> .....   | 78                                  |
| <i>tm_com_dll/src/tpcc_com.h</i> .....   | 80                                  |
| <i>tpcc_com_all/src/methods.h</i> .....  | 81                                  |
| <i>tpcc_com_all/src/resource.h</i> .....   | 83                                  |

|  |                                     |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| <i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.cpp</i> ..... | 83                                  |
| <i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.def</i> ..... | 88                                  |
| <i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.h</i> .....   | 88                                  |
| <i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.idl</i> ..... | 89                                  |
| <i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.rc</i> .....  | 90                                  |
| <i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all.rgs</i> ..... | 91                                  |
| <i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_all_i.c</i> ..... | 91                                  |
| <i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_no.rgs</i> .....  | 93                                  |
| <i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_os.rgs</i> .....  | 93                                  |
| <i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_pay.rgs</i> ..... | 94                                  |
| <i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_ps.h</i> .....    | 94                                  |
| <i>tpcc_com_all/src/tpcc_com_sl.rgs</i> .....  | 96                                  |
| <i>tpcc_com_ps/src/dlldata.c</i> .....         | 97                                  |
| <i>tpcc_com_ps/src/tpcc_com_ps.def</i> .....   | 97                                  |
| <i>tpcc_com_ps/src/tpcc_com_ps.h</i> .....     | 97                                  |
| <i>tpcc_com_ps/src/tpcc_com_ps.idl</i> .....   | 100                                 |
| <i>tpcc_com_ps/src/tpcc_com_ps_i.c</i> .....   | 100                                 |
| <i>tpcc_com_ps/src/tpcc_com_ps_p.c</i> .....   | 101                                 |
| <i>common/txnlog/include/rftime.h</i> .....    | 122                                 |
| <i>common/txnlog/include/spinlock.h</i> .....  | 122                                 |
| <i>common/txnlog/include/txnlog.h</i> .....    | 123                                 |
| <b>APPENDIX B - DATABASE DESIGN.....</b>       | <b>127</b>                          |
| BUILD SCRIPTS .....                            | 127                                 |
| <i>setup.cmd</i> .....                         | 127                                 |
| <i>createdb.sql</i> .....                      | <b>Error! Bookmark not defined.</b> |
| <i>tables.sql</i> .....                        | 129                                 |
| <i>idxcuscl.sql</i> .....                      | 130                                 |
| <i>idxcusnc.sql</i> .....                      | 130                                 |
| <i>idxdiscl.sql</i> .....                      | 131                                 |
| <i>idxitmcl.sql</i> .....                      | 131                                 |
| <i>idxnodcl.sql</i> .....                      | 131                                 |
| <i>idxodcl.sql</i> .....                       | 131                                 |
| <i>idxordcl.sql</i> .....                      | 132                                 |
| <i>idxstkcl.sql</i> .....                      | 132                                 |
| <i>idxwarcl.sql</i> .....                      | 132                                 |
| <i>dbopt1.sql</i> .....                        | 132                                 |
| <i>dbopt2.sql</i> .....                        | 133                                 |
| <i>dbopt3.sql</i> .....                        | 133                                 |
| <i>backup.sql</i> .....                        | 133                                 |
| <i>restore.sql</i> .....                       | 134                                 |
| STORED PROCEDURES .....                        | 135                                 |
| <i>neword.sql</i> .....                        | 135                                 |
| <i>payment.sql</i> .....                       | 137                                 |
| <i>ordstat.sql</i> .....                       | 139                                 |
| <i>delivery.sql</i> .....                      | 140                                 |
| <i>stocklev.sql</i> .....                      | 141                                 |
| LOADER SOURCE CODE.....                        | 141                                 |
| <i>tpcc.h</i> .....                            | 141                                 |
| <i>tpccldr.c</i> .....                         | 143                                 |
| <i>getargs.c</i> .....                         | 163                                 |
| <i>random.c</i> .....                          | 164                                 |
| <i>strings.c</i> .....                         | 166                                 |
| <i>time.c</i> .....                            | 169                                 |

|   |                                     |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| <b>APPENDIX C - TUNABLE PARAMETERS.....</b>   | <b>170</b>                          |
| <b>SERVER CONFIGURATION PARAMETERS .....</b>  | <b>170</b>                          |
| <i>Microsoft Windows 2000 Advanced Server Parameters.....</i>   | <i>170</i>                          |
| <i>Microsoft Windows 2000 Advanced Server Configuration.....</i>  | <i>170</i>                          |
| <i>Microsoft SQL Server Version 7.0 Startup Parameters .....</i>  | <i>170</i>                          |
| <i>Microsoft SQL Server Stack Size.....</i>   | <i>171</i>                          |
| <i>Mylex Device Drivers and Firmware .....</i>  | <i>Error! Bookmark not defined.</i> |
| <i>Mylex Registry Key.....</i>  | <i>Error! Bookmark not defined.</i> |
| <i>Qlogic Device Driver.....</i>  | <i>Error! Bookmark not defined.</i> |
| <i>Giganet Registry Key .....</i>   | <i>Error! Bookmark not defined.</i> |
| <i>Microsoft SQL Server 7.0 Configuration Parameters.....</i>   | <i>171</i>                          |
| <i>Windows 2000 Advanced Server System Information Report For PE6400</i> <i>Error! Bookmark not defined.</i>  |                                     |
| <b>CLIENT CONFIGURATION PARAMETERS.....</b>   | <b>ERROR! BOOKMARK NOT DEFINED.</b> |
| <i>COM+ Settings .....</i>  | <i>223</i>                          |
| <i>TPCC Application Registry Parameters .....</i>   | <i>269</i>                          |
| <i>Microsoft Internet Information Server Registry Parameters.....</i>   | <i>269</i>                          |
| <i>World Wide Web Service Registry Parameters .....</i>   | <i>270</i>                          |
| <i>Microsoft Windows 2000 Server System Information Report for PE1300</i> <i>Error! Bookmark not defined.</i> |                                     |
| <b>RTE INPUT PARAMETERS .....</b>   | <b>271</b>                          |
| <i>BenchCraft Configuration File .....</i>  | <i>272</i>                          |
| <b>APPENDIX D – DISK STORAGE .....</b>  | <b>279</b>                          |
| <i>60 DAY SPACE .....</i>   | <i>ERROR! BOOKMARK NOT DEFINED.</i> |
| <b>APPENDIX E - PRICE QUOTATIONS.....</b>   | <b>279</b>                          |

# Introduction

---

## Document Structure

The TPC Benchmark C Standard Specification Revision 5.2, written and approved by the Transaction Processing Performance Council (TPC), determines the contents of this report. The format of this report is based on this specification. Most sections of this report begin with the specification requirements printed in italic type, immediately followed by the detail in plain type of how Dell complied with the specification. Where extensive listings are required (such as listing of code), a note is included which references an appendix containing the listing.

## Benchmark Overview

TPC Benchmark™ C (TPC-C) is an OLTP workload. It is a mixture of read-only and update intensive transactions that simulate the activities found in complex OLTP application environments. It does so by exercising a breadth of system components associated with such environments, which are characterized by:

- The simultaneous execution of multiple transaction types that span a breadth of complexity
- On-line and deferred transaction execution modes
- Multiple on-line terminal sessions
- Moderate system and application execution time
- Significant disk input/output
- Transaction integrity (ACID properties)
- Non-uniform distribution of data access through primary and secondary keys
- Databases consisting of many tables with a wide variety of sizes, attributes, and relationships
- Contention on data access and update

The performance metric reported by TPC-C is a "business throughput" measuring the number of orders processed per minute. Multiple transactions are used to simulate the business activity of processing an order, and each transaction is subject to a response time constraint.

The performance metric for this benchmark is expressed in transactions-per-minute-C (tpmC). To be compliant with the TPC-C standard, all references to tpmC results must include the tpmC rate, the associated price-per-tpmC, and the availability date of the priced configuration.

Although these specifications express implementation in terms of a relational data model with conventional locking scheme, the database may be implemented using any commercially available database management system (DBMS), database server, file system, or other data repository that provides a functionally equivalent implementation. The terms "table", "row", and "column" are used in this document only as examples of logical data structures.

TPC-C uses terminology and metrics that are similar to other benchmarks, originated by the TPC or others. Such similarity in terminology does not in any way imply that TPC-C results are comparable to other benchmarks. The only benchmark results comparable to TPC-C are other TPC-C results conformant with the same revision.

Despite the fact that this benchmark offers a rich environment that emulates many OLTP applications, this benchmark does not reflect the entire range of OLTP requirements. In addition, the extent to which a customer can achieve the results reported by a vendor is highly dependent on how closely TPC-C approximates the customer application. The relative performance of

systems derived from this benchmark does not necessarily hold for other workloads or environments. Extrapolations to any other environment are not recommended.

Benchmark results are highly dependent upon workload, specific application requirements, and systems design and implementation. Relative system performance will vary as a result of these and other factors. Therefore, TPC-C should not be used as a substitute for a specific customer application benchmarking when critical capacity planning and/or product evaluation decisions are contemplated.

## **System Overview**

The hardware configuration used in this TPC-C test is a Dell PowerEdge 2650 server driven by one Dell PowerEdge 1600 client. The PE2650 has two internal Gigabit Ethernet adapters, of which only one is in use. The client and server are networked together via a cross-over cable. Five remote terminal emulator (RTE) systems (PowerEdge 2200's) emulate 16,200 users executing the standard TPC-C workload. The RTE's are connected to the client through a 10/100 BaseT switch. The switch connects to the client machine at 100 BaseT and to the RTE machines at 10Mbit/sec, half duplex. Microsoft Windows 2003 Server was the operating system used on the server. Microsoft Windows 2003 Server was used on the client. Microsoft SQL Server 2000 Standard Edition was the database on the server machine.

The PowerEdge 2650 motherboard uses the ServerWorks Grand Champion High End chipset and can hold up to two Pentium® 4 Xeon processors (3.2 GHz with 2 MB L2 cache each). The system has 3 PCI-X 64-bit/100MHz I/O slots and a single legacy 32-bit/33MHz PCI slot. The measured configuration used 2.50 Gbytes of DDR RAM, which was achieved by using four 512 Mbyte DIMMs and two 256Mbyte DIMMs.

The PowerEdge 2650 has an integrated Adaptec AIC-7899 U160 SCSI controller to which was attached 4 36GB hard disks in RAID 10 configuration containing the database log and OS. In addition, three DELL PERC3 2-channel RAID controllers were installed in PCI-X slots. The three PERC3 controllers were connected to four PV220 disk pods enclosing a total of 56 18GB 15K RPM SCSI disks, containing database data. There was one empty PCI-X slots.

The client has dual 2.4GHz Intel Xeon processors with 512 Kbytes of L2 cache. The client has 1024 Mbytes of RAM, one 18 GB hard disk, one intergrated Intel Ether Express Pro100+ PCI Ethernet adapter and one Intel Pro 100 Network Interface Card. The client's Intel Ethernet adapter was connected to the RTE machines through a 10/100 BaseT switch and the Intel Pro NIC was connected to the Database Server through a cross-over cable. The client was driven through twelve network segments to run a total of 18,000 emulated users. The network segments between the switches and RTEs were fixed at 10 Mbit/sec, half duplex.

## General Items

---

### **Test Sponsor**

*A statement identifying the sponsor of the Benchmark and any other companies who have participated.*

Dell was the test sponsor of this TPC Benchmark™ C.

### **Application Code and Definition Statements**

*The application program must be disclosed. This includes, but is not limited to, the code implementing the five transactions and the terminal input/output functions.*

The application consists of the Microsoft Benchcraft Remote Terminal Emulator (RTE) program emulating a set of users entering TPC-C transactions through web browsers, and communicating with Client machines running the Microsoft Internet Information Server (IIS) web server. The Client machines use the COM+ transaction monitor to communicate with the database server machine.

On each Client machine IIS loads a custom Microsoft Internet Information Server Application Programming Interface dynamic link library (ISAPI DLL) application program that communicates with the emulated web browsers through the HTTP protocol and with the database server through the COM+ transaction monitor and the Microsoft DBLIB interface. The application supplies fill-in screens to the user for each transaction, then parses the data in each request, and makes a call on SQL Server through the COM+ layer, which manages a set of DBLIB connections to the database server. The resulting data is passed back to the application where it is formatted into HTML and sent back to the user's browser. The Delivery transaction is handled directly from the application to the database without the use of COM+.

The web Client code is listed in Appendix A.

### **Parameter Settings**

*Settings must be provided for all customer-tunable parameters and options which have been changed from the default found in actual products; including but not limited to:*

- Database options
- Recover/commit options
- Consistency/locking options
- System parameter, application parameters, and configuration parameters.

*This requirement can be satisfied by providing a full listing of all parameters and options.*

Appendix C contains all the database, Windows 2003 Server, and Internet Information Service parameters used in this benchmark.

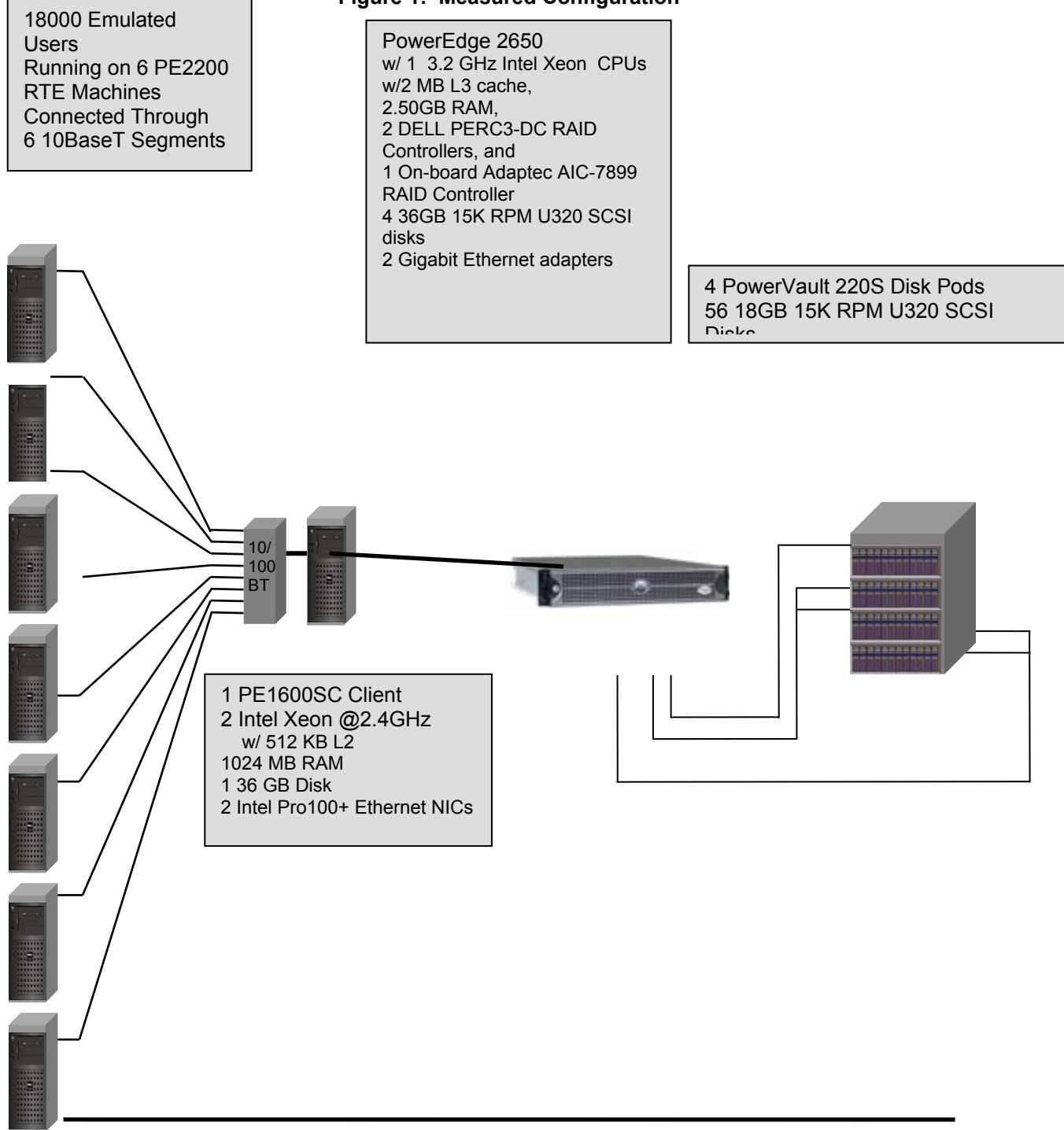
Appendix D contains the 60 day space calculations.

## Configuration Diagrams

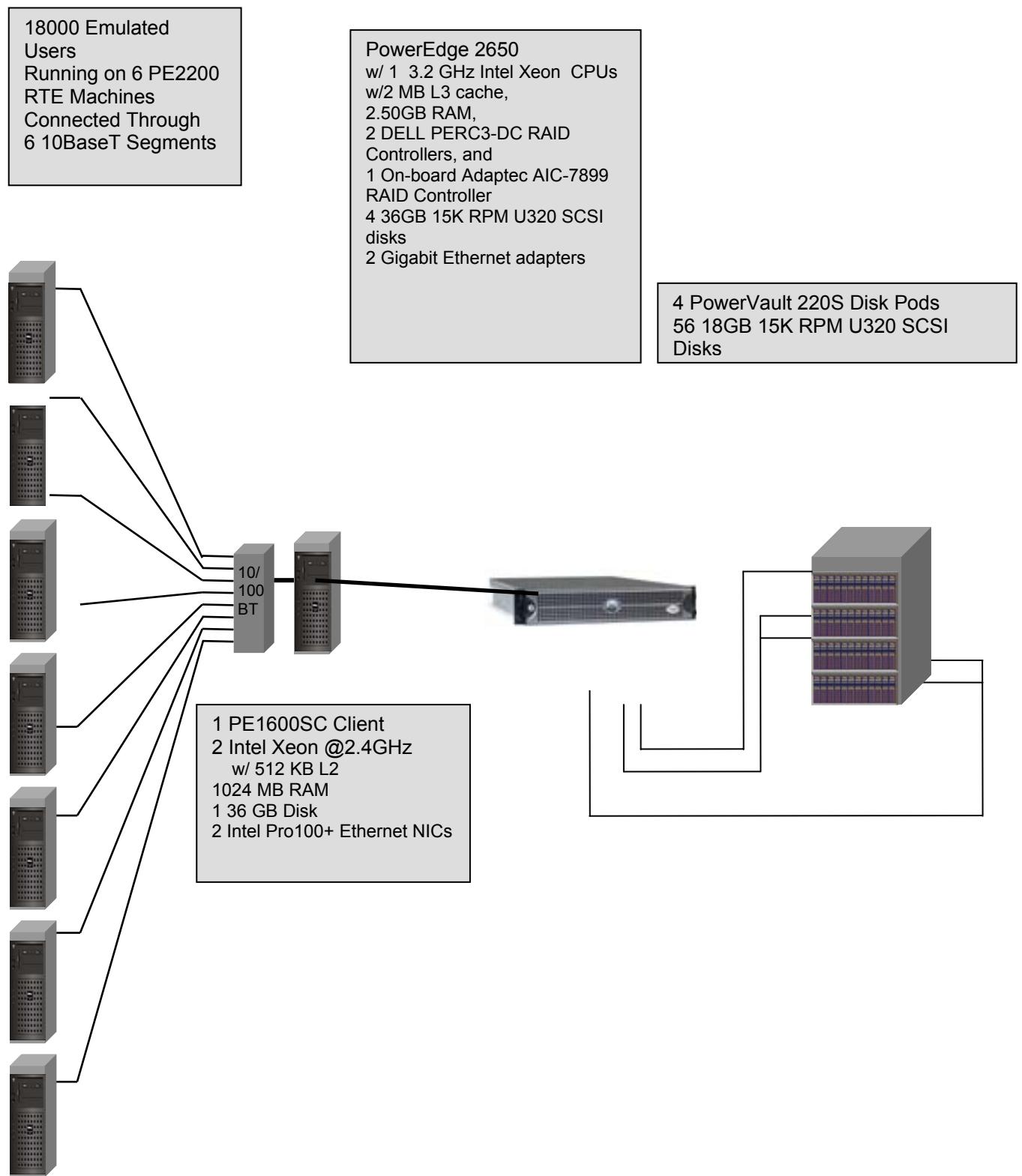
Diagrams of both the measured and priced system must be provided, accompanied by a description of the differences.

Figures 1 and 2 respectively show the measured and priced full client/server configurations. The system under test (SUT) in the measured system was identical to what was priced.

**Figure 1: Measured Configuration**



**Figure 2: Priced Configuration**



## **Clause 1 -- Logical Database Design Related Items**

---

### **Table Definitions**

*Listings must be provided for all table definition statements and all other statements used to set-up the database. (8.1.2.1)*

Appendix B contains the code used to define and load the database tables.

### **Physical Organization of the Database**

*The physical organization of tables and indices, within the database, must be disclosed. (8.1.2.2)*

The measured configuration used 60 disk drives. The organization is shown in Table 5: Data Distribution.

### **Insert and Delete Operations**

*It must be ascertained that insert and/or delete operations to any of the tables can occur concurrently with the TPC-C transaction mix. Furthermore, any restriction in the SUT database implementation that precludes inserts beyond the limits defined in Clause 1.4.11 must be disclosed. This includes the maximum number of rows that can be inserted and the maximum key value for these new rows. (8.1.2.3)*

Insert and delete functionality was fully operational during the benchmark.

### **Horizontal and Vertical Partitioning**

*While there are a few restrictions placed upon horizontal or vertical partitioning of tables and rows in the TPC-C benchmark (see Clause 1.6), any such partitioning must be disclosed. (8.1.2.4)*

Partitioning was not used in this benchmark.

### **Replication**

*Replication of tables, if used, must be disclosed (see Clause 1.4.6). (8.1.2.5)*

Replication was not used in this benchmark.

### **Table Attributes**

*Additional and/or duplicated attributes in any table must be disclosed along with a statement on the impact on performance (see Clause 1.4.7). (8.1.2.6)*

No additional attributes were used in this benchmark.

## Clause 2 -- Transaction and Terminal Profiles Related Items

---

### **Random Number Generation**

*The method of verification for the random number generation must be described. (8.1.3.1)*

The random number generation was done internal to the Microsoft BenchCraft RTE program, which was audited independently.

### **Screen Layout**

*The actual layouts of the terminal input/output screens must be disclosed. (8.1.3.2)*

The screen layouts are based on those in Clauses 2.4.3, 2.5.3, 2.6.3, 2.7.3, and 2.8.3 of the TPC-C Standard Specification. There are some very minor differences based on the fact that this is a web client implementation.

### **Terminal Verification**

*The method used to verify that the emulated terminals provide all the features described in Clause 2.2.2.4 must be explained. Although not specifically priced, the type and model of the terminals used for the demonstration in 8.1.3.3 must be disclosed and commercially available (including supporting software and maintenance). (8.1.3.3)*

The terminal features were verified by allowing the auditor to manually execute each of the five transaction types, using Microsoft Internet Explorer version 3.0.

### **Intelligent Terminals**

*Any usage of presentation managers or intelligent terminals must be explained. (8.1.3.4)*

**Comment 1:** *The intent of this clause is to describe any special manipulations performed by a local terminal or workstation to off-load work from the SUT. This includes, but is not limited to: screen presentations, message bundling, and local storage of TPC-C rows.*

**Comment 2:** *This disclosure also requires that all data manipulation functions performed by the local terminal to provide navigational aids for transaction(s) must also be described. Within this disclosure, the purpose of such additional function(s) must be explained.*

Application code involved in the manipulation of data was run on the client. Screen manipulation commands in the form of HTML were downloaded to the web browser, which handled input and output presentation graphics. A listing of this code is included in Appendix A. Microsoft Internet Information Service assisted in the processing and presentation of this data.

### **Transaction Profiles**

*The percentage of home and remote order-lines in the New-Order transactions must be disclosed. (8.1.3.5)*

*The percentage of New-Order transactions that were rolled back as a result of an unused item number must be disclosed. (8.1.3.6)*

*The number of items per orders entered by New-Order transactions must be disclosed. (8.1.3.7)*

*The percentage of home and remote Payment transactions must be disclosed. (8.1.3.8)*

*The percentage of Payment and Order-Status transactions that used non-primary key (C\_LAST) access to the database must be disclosed. (8.1.3.9)*

*The percentage of Delivery transactions that were skipped as a result of an insufficient number of rows in the NEW-ORDER table must be disclosed. (8.1.3.10)*

**Table 1: Transaction Statistics**

| <b>Transaction</b> | <b>Function</b>          | <b>Value</b> |
|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| New Order          | Home Warehouse Items     | 99.00%       |
|                    | Remote Warehouse Items   | 1.00%        |
|                    | Rolled Back Transactions | 0.99%        |
|                    | Average Lines Per Order  | 10.00        |
| Payment            | Home Warehouse           | 84.99%       |
|                    | Remote Warehouse         | 15.01%       |
|                    | Non-Primary Key Access   | 60.02%       |
| Order Status       | Non-Primary Key Access   | 60.07%       |
| Delivery           | Skipped Transactions     | 0            |

### ***Transaction Mix***

*The mix (i.e., percentages) of transaction types seen by the SUT must be disclosed. (8.1.3.11)*

**Table 2: Transaction mix**

| <b>Transaction</b> | <b>Percentage</b> |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| New Order          | 44.84%            |
| Payment            | 43.02%            |
| Order Status       | 4.04%             |
| Delivery           | 4.05%             |
| Stock Level        | 4.05%             |

### ***Deferred Delivery Mechanism***

*The queuing mechanism used to defer the execution of the Delivery transaction must be disclosed. (8.1.3.12)*

The application creates a semaphore-base thread pool consisting of a user-specified number of threads, which open DBLIB connections on the database. When a Delivery transaction is posted one of these threads makes the database call while the transaction's original thread returns control to the user. Upon completion the Delivery thread writes an entry in the Delivery log and returns to the thread pool.

The source code is listed in Appendix A.

## Clause 3 -- Transaction and System Properties Related Items

---

### **ACID Tests**

*The results of the ACID tests must be disclosed along with a description of how the ACID requirements were met. This includes disclosing which case was followed for the execution of Isolation Test 7. (8.1.4.1)*

All ACID property tests were successful. The executions are described below.

#### **Atomicity**

*The system under test must guarantee that the database transactions are atomic; the system will either perform all individual operations on the data or will assure that no partially completed operations leave any effects on the data.*

#### **Completed Transactions**

A row was selected in a script from the warehouse, district and customer tables, and the balances noted. A payment transaction was started with the same warehouse, district and customer identifiers and a known amount. The payment transaction was committed and the rows were verified to contain correctly updated balances.

#### **Aborted Transactions**

A row was selected in a script from the warehouse, district and customer tables, and the balances noted. A payment transaction was started with the same warehouse, district and customer identifiers and a known amount. The payment transaction was rolled back and the rows were verified to contain the original balances.

#### **Consistency**

*Consistency is the property of the application that requires any execution of a database transaction to take the database from one consistent state to another, assuming that the database is initially in a consistent state.*

Consistency conditions one through four were tested using a shell script to issue queries to the database. The results of the queries verified that the database was consistent for all four tests. A run was executed under full load lasting over ten (10) minutes and included a checkpoint. The shell script was executed again. The result of the same queries verified that the database remained consistent after the run.

#### **Isolation**

*Sufficient conditions must be enabled at either the system or application level to ensure the required isolation defined above (clause 3.4.1) is obtained.*

Isolation tests one through seven were executed using shell scripts to issue queries to the database. Each script included timestamps to demonstrate the concurrency of operations. The results of the queries were captured to files. The captured files were verified by the auditor to demonstrate the required isolation had been met.

In addition, the phantom tests and the stock level tests were executed and verified.

For Isolation test seven, case A was followed.

## Durability

*The tested system must guarantee durability: the ability to preserve the effects of committed transactions and insure database consistency after recovery from any one of the failures listed in Clause 3.5.3.*

### Durable Media Failure

Durability from media failure was demonstrated on the 1900 warehouse database. The standard driving mechanism was used to generate the transaction load of 18000 users for the Loss of Data.

### Loss of Data

Loss of data was demonstrated on the 1900 Warehouse database. The standard driving mechanism was used to generate the transaction load of 18000 users for the test. To demonstrate recovery from a permanent failure of durable media containing TPC-C tables, the following steps were executed:

1. The 1900 Warehouse database was used for this test.
2. The database was backed up using SQL Server backup facilities.
3. A sum of D\_NEXT\_O\_ID was taken.
4. 18000 users were logged in to the database and ran transactions.
5. One disk drive in the data array was removed causing SQL Server errors.
6. The RTE was allowed to continue running. Completed transactions enroute from the clients were recorded. Error messages began appearing on the RTE screen.
7. The RTE was stopped.
8. SQL Server was stopped and restarted and a dump of the transaction log was taken.
9. SQL Server was stopped, Windows 2003 was shutdown and the machine powered off.
10. The failed disk was replaced.
11. The machine was powered up, Windows 2003 and SQL Server were started.
12. The TPC-C database was dropped and restored from backup.
13. The transaction log was restored and transactions rolled forward.
14. A new count of D\_NEXT\_O\_ID was taken.
15. This number was compared with the number of new orders reported by the RTE. The difference was valid per the spec.

### Instantaneous Interruption and Loss of Memory/Loss of Log

Instantaneous Interruption and Loss of Memory were demonstrated on the full database with 1900 warehouses in a single test. The standard driving mechanism was used to generate the transaction load of 18000 users for the test. To demonstrate recovery an instantaneous system interruption caused by powering off the Server, the following steps were executed:

1. The full database was used.
2. A sum of D\_NEXT\_O\_ID was taken.
3. 18000 users were logged in to the database and ran transactions.
4. The system was run in steady state for 5 minutes
5. One disk drive in the transaction log array was removed with no effect on Windows 2003 or SQL Server.
6. The system ran for an additional 5 minutes.
6. The Server was powered off by normal means, causing instantaneous interruption.

7. The RTE was allowed to continue running. Completed transactions enroute from the clients were recorded. Error messages began appearing on the RTE screen.
8. The RTE was stopped.
9. The server was powered on again and rebooted.
10. SQL Server was restarted and automatically recovered.
11. A new count of D\_NEXT\_O\_ID was taken.
12. This number was compared with the number of new orders reported by the RTE. The difference was valid per the spec.

## Clause 4 -- Scaling and Database Population Related Items

---

### **Table Cardinality**

The cardinality (e.g., the number of rows) of each table, as it existed at the start of the benchmark run (see Clause 4.2), must be disclosed. If the database was over-scaled and inactive rows of the WAREHOUSE table were deleted (see Clause 4.2.2), the cardinality of the WAREHOUSE table as initially configured and the number of rows deleted must be disclosed. (8.1.5.1)

The database was originally built with 1900 warehouses. The performance run used 1800 warehouses and this was verified by runcheck.

**Table 3: Table Cardinality**

| Table              | Cardinality as Benchmarked |
|--------------------|----------------------------|
| Warehouse          | 1,900                      |
| District           | 19,000                     |
| Customer           | 57,000,000                 |
| History            | 57,000,000                 |
| NewOrder           | 17,100,000                 |
| Orders             | 57,000,000                 |
| OrderLine          | 570,001,928                |
| Item               | 100,000                    |
| Stock              | 190,000,000                |
| Deleted Warehouses | 0                          |

### **Constant Values**

The following values were used as constant value inputs to the NURand function for this benchmark.

**Table 4: Constant Values**

| Function       | Constant C Value |
|----------------|------------------|
| C_LAST (Build) | 123              |
| C_LAST (Run)   | 208              |

## **Data Distribution**

*The distribution of tables and logs across all media must be explicitly depicted for the tested and priced systems. (8.1.5.2)*

The Database was built using a total of 60 disks: 56 18GB for data, 4 36GB for log and OS and application software. The data drives were configured as hardware RAID 0. Logs and OS were configured as hardware RAID 10. DELL PERC4-DC RAID Controllers 2 and 3 were configured with 1 logical drive each. Each logical drive spanned 28 disk drives. PERC3/Di integrated controller 1 was configured with 1 logical drive spanning 4 36GB SCSI drives. Each Windows 2003 data drive contained 3 partitions: partition 1 for customer/stock, partition 2 for miscellaneous, and partition 3 for backup. Partitions 1 and 2 were RAW file systems and partition 3 was formatted NTFS. The details are shown in Table 5.

**Table 5: Data Distribution**

| W2K Disk Administration  |  | Adaptec 7899 Configuration |         |                |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|--|----------------------------|---------|----------------|--|--|--|
| Disk 2 8663MB            |  | On-Board                   |         | Controller # 1 |  |  |  |
| Partition                |  | On-Board                   |         | Channels       |  |  |  |
| 1                        |  | Internal                   | SCSI ID | 0              |  |  |  |
| C: OS<br>NTFS<br>8663 MB |  |                            | 0       | A0-1           |  |  |  |
|                          |  |                            | 1       |                |  |  |  |
|                          |  |                            | 2       |                |  |  |  |
|                          |  |                            | 3       |                |  |  |  |

| W2K Disk Administration   |  | Adaptec 7899 Configuration |         |                |      |  |  |
|---------------------------|--|----------------------------|---------|----------------|------|--|--|
| Disk 2 69417MB            |  | On-Board                   |         | Controller # 1 |      |  |  |
| Partition                 |  | On-Board                   |         | Channels       |      |  |  |
| 1                         |  | Internal                   | SCSI ID |                | 1    |  |  |
| L: LOG<br>RAW<br>57354 MB |  |                            | 0       |                | A1-1 |  |  |
|                           |  |                            | 1       |                | A1-2 |  |  |
|                           |  |                            | 2       |                | A1-3 |  |  |
|                           |  |                            | 3       |                | A1-4 |  |  |

| W2K Disk Administration      |                              |                                      | DELL PERC4-DC Configuration |         |          |       |   |   |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|----------|-------|---|---|
| Disk 0 483779MB              |                              |                                      | Controller # 2              |         |          |       |   |   |
| Partition                    |                              |                                      | Slot# 1                     |         | Channels |       |   |   |
| 1                            | 2                            | 3                                    |                             | SCSI ID | A        | B     | C | D |
| K:<br>CS1<br>RAW<br>156.26GB | Y:<br>MS1<br>RAW<br>156.26GB | U: Backup1<br>B1<br>NTFS<br>159.93GB |                             | 0       | A1-1     | A2-1  |   |   |
|                              |                              |                                      |                             | 1       | A1-2     | A2-2  |   |   |
|                              |                              |                                      |                             | 2       | A1-3     | A2-3  |   |   |
|                              |                              |                                      |                             | 3       | A1-4     | A2-4  |   |   |
|                              |                              |                                      |                             | 4       | A1-5     | A2-5  |   |   |
|                              |                              |                                      |                             | 5       | A1-6     | A2-6  |   |   |
|                              |                              |                                      |                             | 8       | A1-7     | A2-7  |   |   |
|                              |                              |                                      |                             | 9       | A1-8     | A2-8  |   |   |
|                              |                              |                                      |                             | 10      | A1-9     | A2-9  |   |   |
|                              |                              |                                      |                             | 11      | A1-10    | A2-10 |   |   |
|                              |                              |                                      |                             | 12      | A1-11    | A2-11 |   |   |
|                              |                              |                                      |                             | 13      | A1-12    | A2-12 |   |   |
|                              |                              |                                      |                             | 14      | A1-13    | A2-13 |   |   |
|                              |                              |                                      |                             | 15      | A1-14    | A2-14 |   |   |
|                              |                              |                                      |                             |         |          |       |   |   |

| W2K Disk Administration      |                              |                                      | DELL PERC4-DC Configuration |         |          |       |   |   |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|----------|-------|---|---|
| Disk 1 483779MB              |                              |                                      | Controller # 3              |         |          |       |   |   |
| Partition                    |                              |                                      | Slot# 2                     |         | Channels |       |   |   |
| 1                            | 2                            | 3                                    |                             | SCSI ID | A        | B     | C | D |
| S:<br>CS2<br>RAW<br>156.26GB | W:<br>MS2<br>RAW<br>156.26GB | V: Backup2<br>B2<br>NTFS<br>159.93GB |                             | 0       | A1-1     | A2-1  |   |   |
|                              |                              |                                      |                             | 1       | A1-2     | A2-2  |   |   |
|                              |                              |                                      |                             | 2       | A1-3     | A2-3  |   |   |
|                              |                              |                                      |                             | 3       | A1-4     | A2-4  |   |   |
|                              |                              |                                      |                             | 4       | A1-5     | A2-5  |   |   |
|                              |                              |                                      |                             | 5       | A1-6     | A2-6  |   |   |
|                              |                              |                                      |                             | 8       | A1-7     | A2-7  |   |   |
|                              |                              |                                      |                             | 9       | A1-8     | A2-8  |   |   |
|                              |                              |                                      |                             | 10      | A1-9     | A2-9  |   |   |
|                              |                              |                                      |                             | 11      | A1-10    | A2-10 |   |   |
|                              |                              |                                      |                             | 12      | A1-11    | A2-11 |   |   |
|                              |                              |                                      |                             | 13      | A1-12    | A2-12 |   |   |
|                              |                              |                                      |                             | 14      | A1-13    | A2-13 |   |   |
|                              |                              |                                      |                             | 15      | A1-14    | A2-14 |   |   |
|                              |                              |                                      |                             |         |          |       |   |   |

**Comment:** Detailed diagrams for layout of database files on disks can widely vary, and it is difficult to provide exact guideline suitable for all implementations. The intent is to provide sufficient detail to allow independent reconstruction of the test database. The two figures below are examples of database layout descriptions and are not intended to depict or imply any optimal layout for the TPC-C database.

#### 8.1.5.3 A statement must be provided that describes:

1. The data model implemented by the DBMS used (e.g., relational, network, hierarchical)
2. The database interface (e.g., embedded, call level) and access language (e.g., SQL, DL/1, COBOL read/write) used to implement the TPC-C transactions. If more than one interface/access language is used to implement TPC-C, each interface/access language must be described and a list of which interface/access language is used with which transaction type must be disclosed.

Microsoft SQL Server 2000 Standard Edition is a relational DBMS.

The interface used was Microsoft SQL Server stored procedures accessed with Remote Procedure Calls embedded in C code using the Microsoft DBLIB interface.

#### **Partition Mapping**

*The mapping of database partitions/replications must be explicitly described.*

**Comment:** The intent is to provide sufficient detail about partitioning and replication to allow independent reconstruction of the test database. (8.1.5.4)

An description of a database partitioning scheme is presented below as an example. The nomenclature of this example was outlined using the CUSTOMER table (in Clause 8.1.2.1), and has been extended to use the ORDER and ORDER\_LINE tables as well.

The database was not replicated.

#### **60 day Space Calculation**

*Details of the 60 day space computations along with proof that the database is configured to sustain 8 hours of growth for the dynamic tables (Order, Order-Line, and History) must be disclosed (see Clause 4.2.3). (8.1.5.5)*

To calculate the space required to sustain the database log for 8 hours of growth at steady state, the following steps were followed:

1. The current log space usage was determined by running `dbcc sqlperf(logspace)`
2. Transactions were run against the database with a full load of users.
3. The final log space usage was determined by running `dbcc sqlperf(logspace)`
4. The space used was calculated as the difference between the first and second query.
5. The number of NEW-ORDERS was verified from an RTE report covering the entire run.
6. The space used was divided by the number of NEW-ORDERS giving a spaceused per NEW-ORDER transaction.
7. The space used per transaction was multiplied by the measured tpmC rate times 480 minutes.

The results of the above steps yielded a requirement of 100.2906 GB (including mirror) to sustain the log for 8 hours. Space available on the transaction log volume was 134.98GB (including mirror), indicating that enough storage was configured to sustain 8 hours of growth.

The same methodology was used to compute growth requirements for dynamic tables Order, Order-Line and History.

The details of the 60-day space requirement is shown in Appendix D.

## Clause 5 -- Performance Metrics and Response Time Related Items

---

### Measured TpmC

Measured tpmC must be reported. (8.1.6.1)

|                |        |
|----------------|--------|
| Measured TpmC  | 22,052 |
| Price per TpmC | \$1.85 |

### Response Times

Ninetieth percentile, maximum and average response times must be reported for all transaction types as well as for the Menu response time. (8.1.6.2)

Table 6: Transaction Response Times

| Transaction          | Average | 90%  | Maximum |
|----------------------|---------|------|---------|
| New Order            | 0.99    | 1.41 | 6.60    |
| Payment              | 0.62    | 0.99 | 4.12    |
| Interactive Delivery | 0.12    | 0.17 | 0.64    |
| Stock Level          | 1.78    | 4.67 | 11.55   |
| Order Status         | 0.85    | 1.25 | 6.08    |
| Deferred Delivery    | 1.81    | 2.50 | 4.39    |
| Menu                 | 0.12    | 0.17 | 0.80    |

### Think Times & Key Times

The minimum, the average, and the maximum keying and think times must be reported for each transaction type. (8.1.6.3)

Table 7: Transaction Key Times

| Transaction  | Minimum | Average | Maximum |
|--------------|---------|---------|---------|
| New Order    | 18.02   | 18.02   | 18.05   |
| Payment      | 3.01    | 3.02    | 3.05    |
| Delivery     | 2.01    | 2.02    | 2.04    |
| Stock Level  | 2.01    | 2.02    | 2.05    |
| Order Status | 2.01    | 2.02    | 2.04    |

Table 8: Transaction Think Times

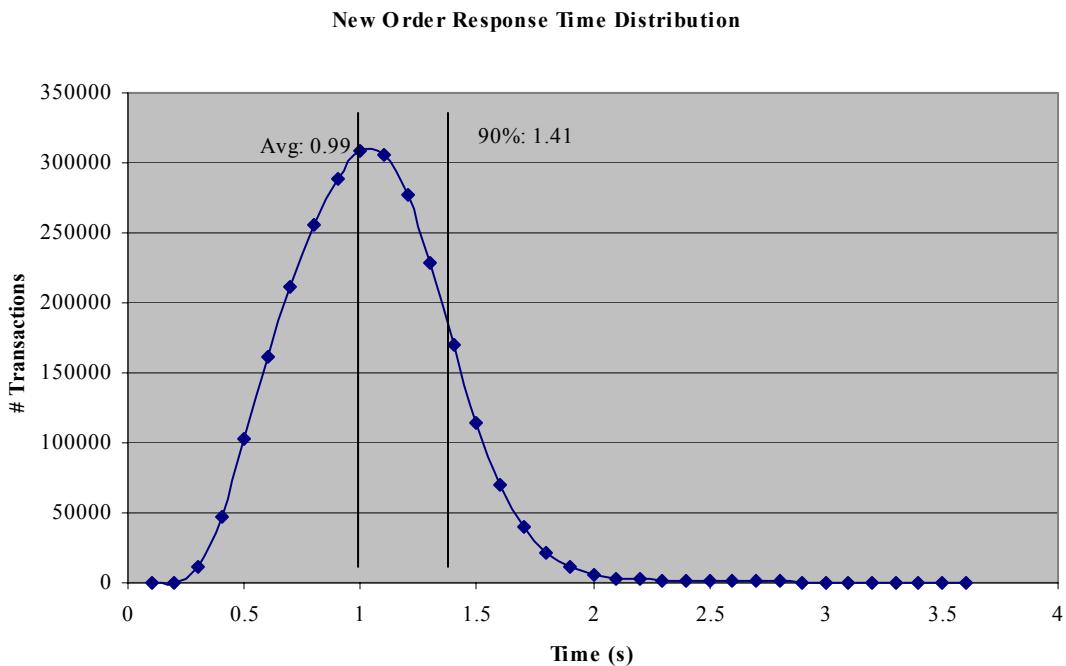
| Transaction  | Minimum | Average | Maximum |
|--------------|---------|---------|---------|
| New Order    | 0.00    | 12.04   | 120.42  |
| Payment      | 0.00    | 12.03   | 120.41  |
| Delivery     | 0.00    | 5.04    | 50.40   |
| Stock Level  | 0.00    | 5.05    | 50.40   |
| Order Status | 0.00    | 10.04   | 100.41  |

### Response Time Distribution Curves

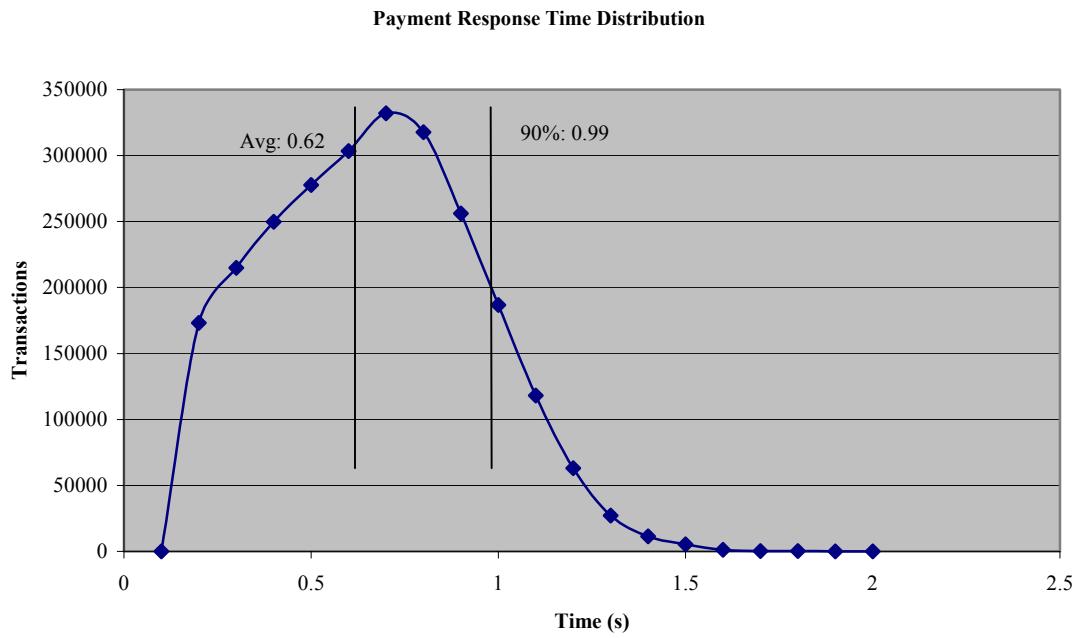
Response Time frequency distribution curves (see Clause 5.6.1) must be reported for each

*transaction type. (8.1.6.4)*

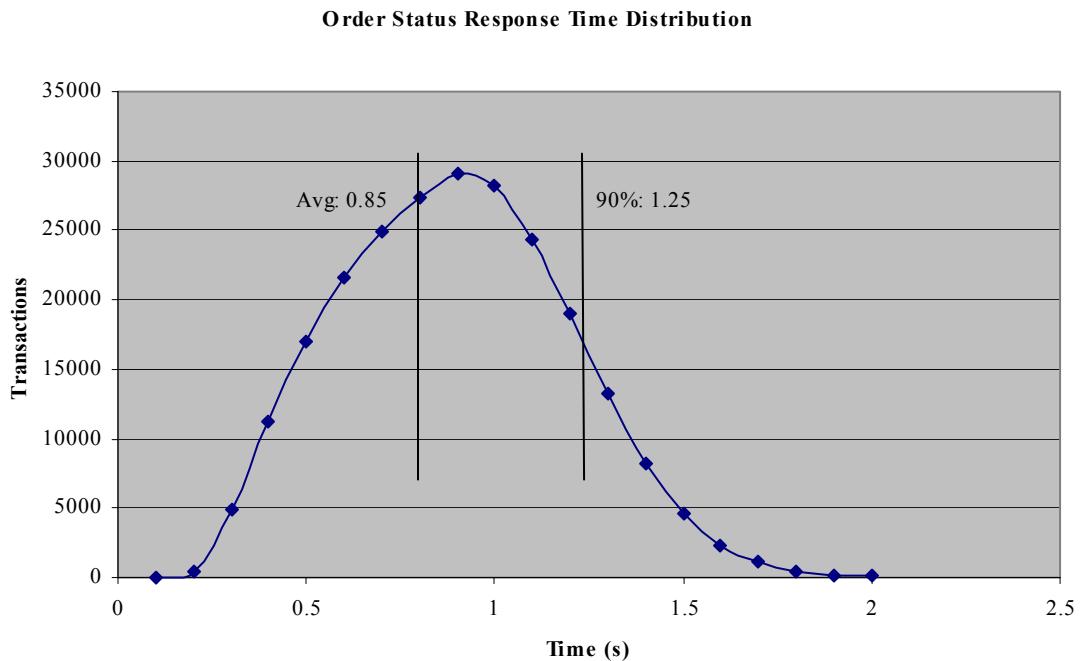
**Figure 3: New Order Response Time Distribution**



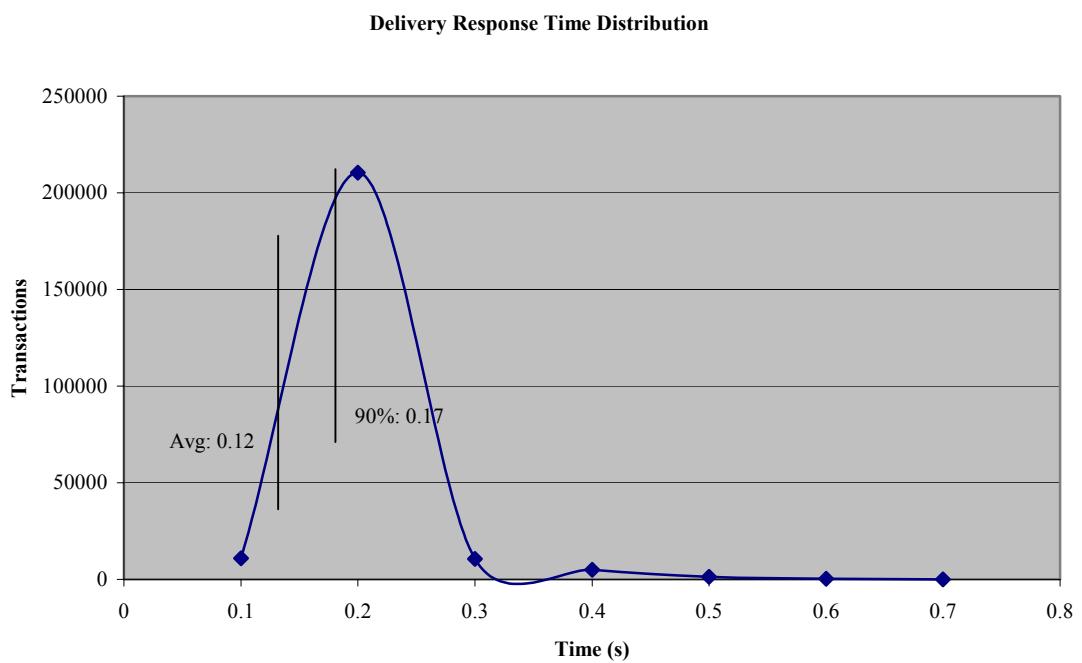
**Figure 4: Payment Response Time Distribution**



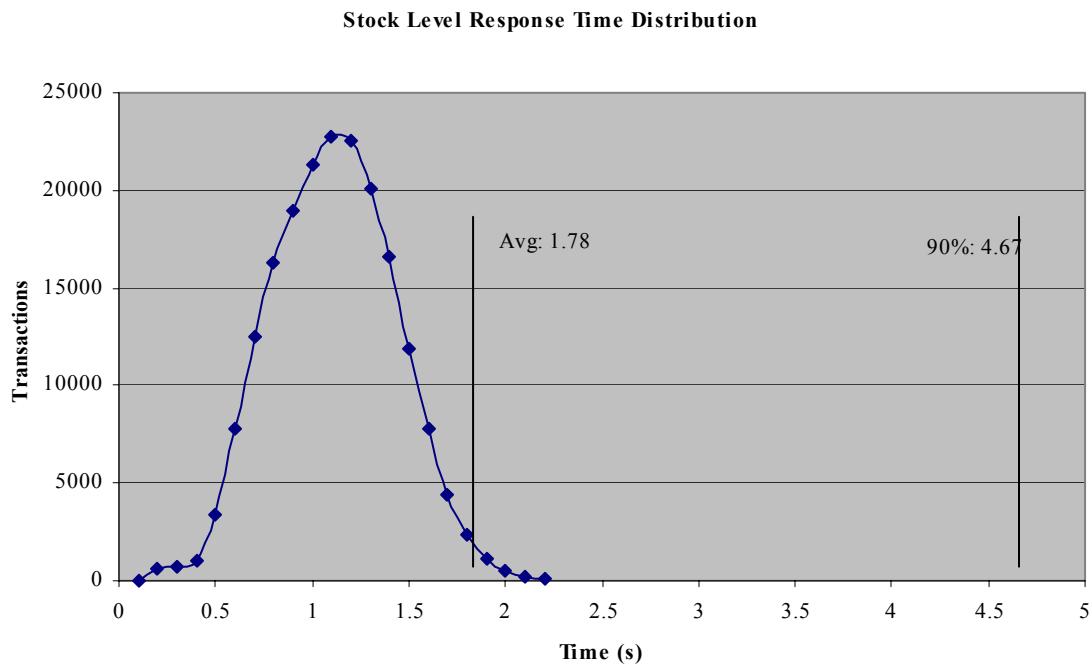
**Figure 5: Order Status Response Time Distribution**



**Figure 6: Delivery Response Time Distribution**



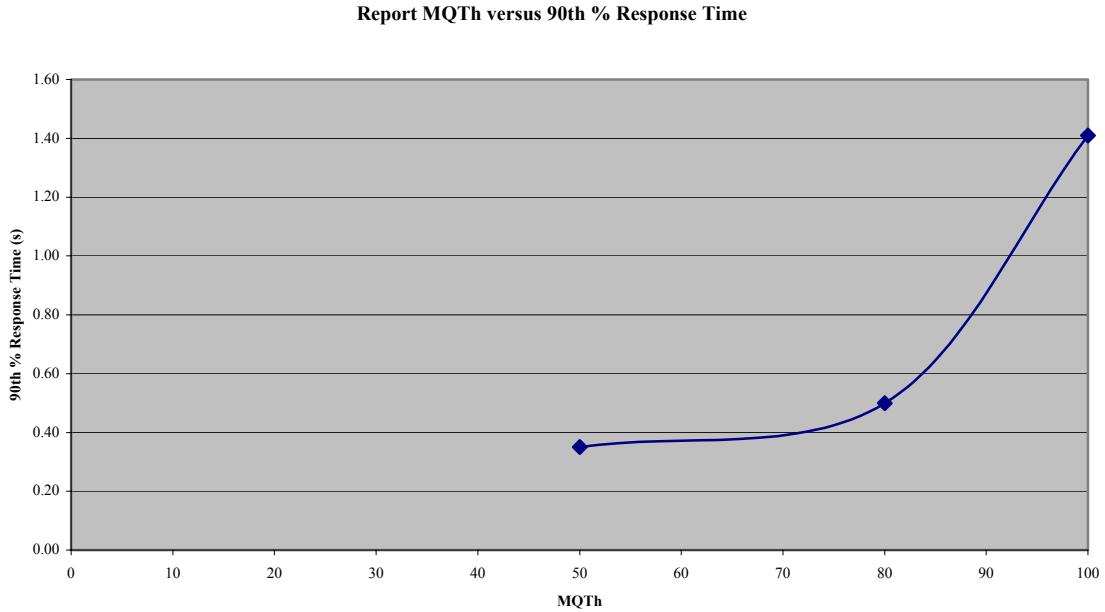
**Figure 7: Stock Level Response Time Distribution**



**New-Order Response Time vs. Throughput Graph**

The performance curve for response times versus throughput (see Clause 5.6.2) must be reported for the New-Order transaction. (8.1.6.5)

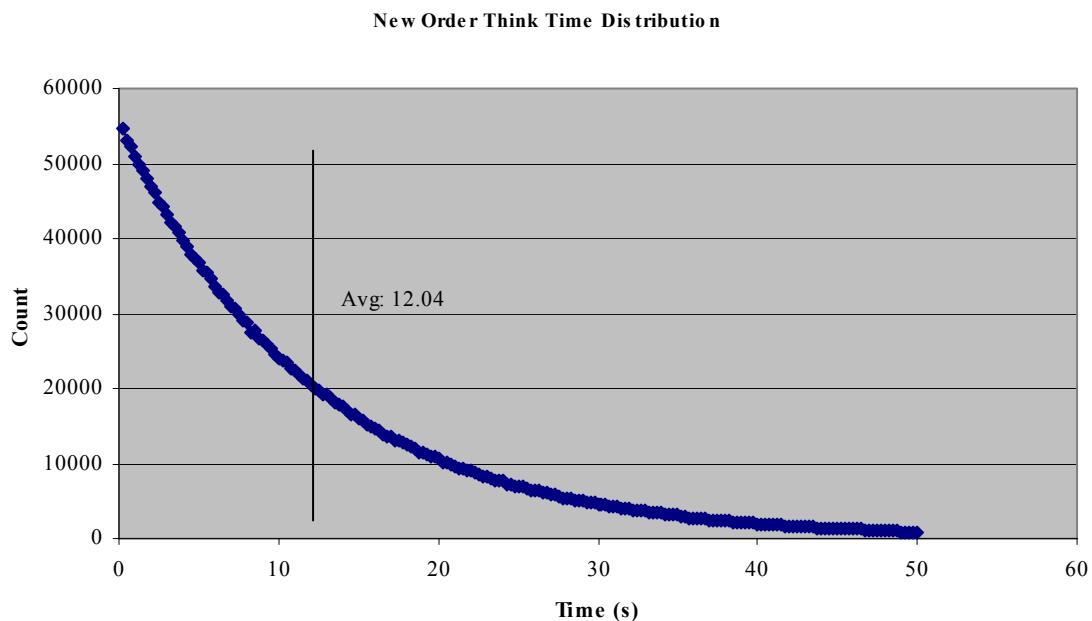
**Figure 8: New Order Response Time vs. Throughput**



### **New-Order Think Time Distribution Graph**

*Think Time frequency distribution curves (see Clause 5.6.3) must be reported for the New-Order transaction (8.1.6.6)*

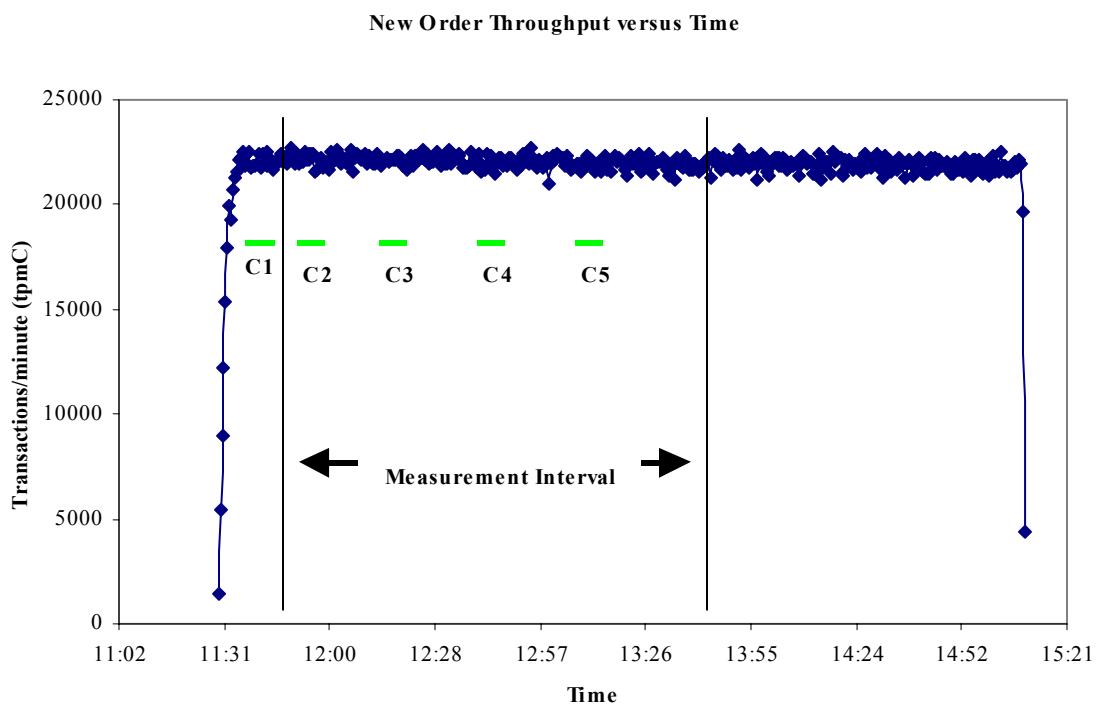
**Figure 9: New Order Think Time Distribution**



## **Steady-State Graph**

A graph of throughput versus elapsed time (see Clause 5.6.5) must be reported for the New-Order transaction. (8.1.6.8)

**Figure 10: New Order Throughput vs. Time**



## **Steady-State Methodology**

*The method used to determine that the SUT had reached a steady state prior to commencing the measurement interval (see Clause 5.5) must be described. (8.1.6.9)*

Steady state was determined using real time monitor utilities from both the operating system and the RTE. Steady state was further confirmed by the throughput data collected during the run and graphed in Figure 10.

## **Work Performed During Steady State**

*A description of how the work normally performed during a sustained test (for example checkpointing, writing redo/undo log records, etc.), actually occurred during the measurement interval must be reported. (8.1.6.10)*

The RTE generated the required input data to choose a transaction from the menu. This data was timestamped. The menu response for the requested transaction was verified and timestamped in the RTE log files.

The RTE generated the required input data for the chosen transaction. It waited to complete the minimum required key time before transmitting the HTTP request to the client. The transmission was timestamped. The return of the screen with the required response data was timestamped.

The difference between these two timestamps was the response time for that transaction and was logged in the RTE log.

The RTE then waited the required think time interval before repeating the process starting at selecting another transaction from the menu.

The RTE transmissions were sent to the web-based application program running on the client machines through Ethernet LANs. These web clients managed the emulated web browser interface as well as all requests to the database on the server. The applications communicated with the database server over another Ethernet LAN using the COM+ transaction monitor and Microsoft SQL Server DBLIB library and RPC calls.

To perform checkpoints at specific intervals, we set SQL Server *recovery interval* to the maximum allowable value and wrote a script to schedule multiple checkpoints at specific intervals. By setting the TRACE FLAG #3502, SQL Server logged the checkpoint beginning and ending time in the ERRORLOG file. The script included a wait time between each checkpoint equal to the measurement interval, which was 30 minutes. The checkpoint script was started manually after the RTE had all users logged in and sending transactions.

At each checkpoint, Microsoft SQL Server wrote to disk all memory pages that had been updated but not yet physically written to disk. Upon completion of the checkpoint, Microsoft SQL Server wrote a special record to the recovery log to indicate that all disk operations had been satisfied to this point.

### **Measurement Interval**

*A statement of the duration of the measurement interval for the reported Maximum Qualified Throughput (tpmC) must be included. (8.1.6.12)*

The measurement interval was 7200 minutes.

### **Measurement Period Duration and Checkpoint Duration**

*The start time and duration in seconds of at least the four (4) longest checkpoints during the measurement interval must be disclosed (see clause 5.5.2.2(2) ) (8.1.6.11)*

*A statement of the duration of the measurement interval for the reported Maximum Qualified Throughput (tpmC) must be included. (8.1.6.12)*

|                            | <b>Start</b> | <b>End</b> | <b>Duration</b> |
|----------------------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|
| Measurement Interval       | 11:43:14     | 13:43:14   | 7,200           |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> Checkpoint | 11:44:14     | 11:46:43   | 149             |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> Checkpoint | 12:14:09     | 12:16:39   | 150             |
| 3 <sup>rd</sup> Checkpoint | 12:44:04     | 12:46:36   | 152             |
| 4 <sup>th</sup> Checkpoint | 13:13:59     | 13:16:32   | 153             |

### **Transaction Mix**

*8.1.6.13      The method of regulation of the transaction mix (e.g., card decks or weighted random distribution) must be described. If weighted distribution is used and the RTE adjusts the weights associated with each transaction type, the maximum adjustments to the weight from the initial value must be disclosed. (8.1.6.13)*

The RTE was given a weighted random distribution that was not adjusted during the run.

*The percentage of the total mix for each transaction type must be disclosed. (8.1.6.14)*

**Table 9: Transaction Mix**

| Transaction  | Percentage |
|--------------|------------|
| New Order    | 44.84%     |
| Payment      | 43.02%     |
| Order Status | 4.04%      |
| Delivery     | 4.05%      |
| Stock Level  | 4.05%      |

### **Other Metrics**

*The percentage of New-Order transactions rolled back as a result of invalid item number must be disclosed. (8.1.6.15)*

*The average number of order-lines entered per New-Order transaction must be disclosed. (8.1.6.16)*

*The percentage of remote order-lines entered per New-Order transaction must be disclosed. (8.1.6.17)*

*The percentage of remote Payment transactions must be disclosed. (8.1.6.18)*

*The percentage of customer selections by customer last name in the Payment and Order-Status transactions must be disclosed. (8.1.6.19)*

*The percentage of Delivery transactions skipped due to there being fewer than necessary orders in the New-Order table must be disclosed. (8.1.6.20)*

**Table 10: Transaction Statistics**

| Transaction  | Function                 | Value  |
|--------------|--------------------------|--------|
| New Order    | Home Warehouse Items     | 99.00% |
|              | Remote Warehouse Items   | 1.00%  |
|              | Rolled Back Transactions | 0.99%  |
|              | Average Lines Per Order  | 10.00  |
| Payment      | Home Warehouse           | 84.99% |
|              | Remote Warehouse         | 15.01% |
|              | Non-Primary Key Access   | 60.02% |
| Order Status | Non-Primary Key Access   | 60.07% |
| Delivery     | Skipped Transactions     | 0      |

## **Clause 6 -- SUT, Driver, and Communication Definition Related Items**

---

### **RTE Parameters**

*The RTE input parameters, code fragments, functions, etc. used to generate each transaction input field must be disclosed. (8.1.7.1)*

**Comment:** *The intent is to demonstrate the RTE was configured to generate transaction input data as specified in Clause 2.*

The RTE input parameters are listed in Appendix C - Tunable Parameters.

### **Emulated Components**

*It must be demonstrated that the functionality and performance of the components being emulated in the Driver System are equivalent to that of the priced system. The results of the test described in Clause 6.6.3.4 must be disclosed. (8.1.7.2)*

No components were emulated.

### **Benchmarked and Targeted System Configuration Diagrams**

*A complete functional diagram of both the benchmark configuration and the configuration of the proposed (target) system must be disclosed. A detailed list of all software and hardware functionality being performed on the Driver System, and its interface to the SUT must be disclosed (see Clause 6.6.3.6). (8.1.7.3)*

The driver system performed transaction data generation and communication to the client through the standard web browser (HTTP) protocol. It also captured and timestamped the SUT output data for post-processing of the reported metrics. No other functionality was included on the driver system.

Figures 1 & 2 of this report contain detailed diagrams of both the benchmark configuration and the priced configuration.

### **Network Configuration**

*The network configurations of both the tested services and the proposed (target) services which are being represented and a thorough explanation of exactly which parts of the proposed configuration are being replaced with the Driver System must be disclosed (see Clause 6.6.4). (8.1.7.4)*

The network configurations of the benchmarked and priced configurations were identical.

### **Network Bandwidth**

*The bandwidth of the network(s) used in the tested/priced configuration must be disclosed. (8.1.7.5)*

The bandwidth of the tested and priced networks were as follows:

- 10 BaseT (10 Mbit/sec) network segments between the RTE/Emulated Users and the switch.
- 100 BaseT (100 Mbit/sec) between the Clients and Server.

### ***Operator Intervention***

*If the configuration requires operator intervention (see Clause 6.6.6), the mechanism and the frequency of this intervention must be disclosed. (8.1.7.6)*

This configuration does not require any operator intervention to sustain eight hours of the reported throughput.

## Clause 7 -- Pricing Related Items

---

### **Hardware and Software List**

*A detailed list of hardware and software used in the priced system must be reported. Each separately orderable item must have vendor part number, description, and release/revision level, and either general availability status or committed delivery date. If package-pricing is used, vendor part number of the package and a description uniquely identifying each of the components of the package must be disclosed.*

*Pricing source(s) and effective date(s) of price(s) must also be reported. (8.1.8.1)*

*The total 5-year price of the entire configuration must be reported, including: hardware, software, and maintenance charges. Separate component pricing is recommended. The basis of all discounts used must be disclosed. (8.1.8.2)*

The details of the hardware and software are reported in the front of this report as part of the executive summary. All third party quotations are included at the end of this report as Appendix E.

### **Availability Date**

*The committed delivery date for general availability (availability date) of products used in the price calculations must be reported. When the priced system includes products with different availability dates, the reported availability date for the priced system must be the date at which all components are committed to be available. (8.1.8.3)*

Hardware Availability Date: Feb 18, 2004  
Software Availability Date: Feb 18, 2004

### **Measured TpmC**

*A statement of the measured tpmC, as well as the respective calculations for 5-year pricing, price/performance (price/tpmC), and the availability date must be included. (8.1.8.4)*

Maximum Qualified Throughput: 22,052 tpmC  
Price Performance Metric: \$1.85

### **Country Specific Pricing**

*Additional Clause 7 related items may be included in the Full Disclosure Report for each country specific priced configuration. Country specific pricing is subject to Clause 7.1.7. (8.1.8.5)*

This system is priced for the United States of America.

### **Usage Pricing**

*For any usage pricing, the sponsor must disclose (8.1.8.6):*

- *Usage level at which the component was priced.*
- *A statement of the company policy allowing such pricing.*

**Comment:** Usage pricing may include, but is not limited to, the operating system and database management software.

The component pricing based on usage is shown below:

- 2 Microsoft Windows 2003 Server Standard Licenses.
- 1 Microsoft SQL Server 2000 Standard Edition License.
- 1 Microsoft Visual C++ 32 bit Edition.
- 3 Year Support for Hardware Components.

### **System Pricing**

*System pricing should include subtotals for the following components: Server Hardware, Server Software, Client Hardware, Client Software, and Network Components used for terminal connection (see Clause 7.2.2.3). Clause 6.1 describes the Server and Client components. An example of the standard pricing sheet is shown in Appendix B. (8.1.8.7)*

*System pricing must include line item indication where non-sponsoring companies' brands are used. System pricing must also include line item indication of third party pricing. See example in Appendix B. (8.1.8.8)*

The details of the hardware and software are reported in the front of this report as part of the executive summary. All third party quotations are included at the end of this report as Appendix E.

## **Clause 9 -- Audit Related Items**

---

### **Auditor**

*The auditor's name, address, phone number, and a copy of the auditor's attestation letter indicating compliance must be included in the Full Disclosure Report. (8.1.9.1)*

*A review of the pricing model is required to ensure that all components required are priced (see Clause 9.2.8). The auditor is not required to review the final Full Disclosure Report or the final pricing prior to issuing the attestations letter. (8.1.9.2)*

This TPC-C benchmark has been audited by Lorna Livingtree of Performance Metrics.

### **Availability of the Full Disclosure Report**

*The Full Disclosure Report must be readily available to the public at a reasonable charge, similar to the charges for similar documents by the test sponsor. The report must be made available when results are made public. In order to use the phrase "TPC Benchmark™ C", the Full Disclosure Report must have been submitted to the TPC Administrator as well as written permission obtained to distribute same.*

Requests for this TPC Benchmark C Full Disclosure Report should be sent to:

Transaction Processing Performance Council  
c/o Administrator, TPC  
Presidio of San Francisco  
Bldg 572B Ruger St.  
San Francisco, CA 94129-0920  
Phone: (415) 561-6272, fax 415-561 6120  
[www.tpc.org](http://www(tpc.org)

or:

Dell  
One Dell Way  
Round Rock, TX 78682  
Attention: Mike Molloy, Ph.D.



February 5, 2004

Mr. Kong Yang  
Dell Computer Corporation  
One Dell Way  
Round Rock, TX 78682

I have verified by remote the TPC Benchmark™ C for the following configuration:

Platform: Dell PowerEdge 2650  
Database Manager: Microsoft SQL Server 2000 Standard Edition  
Operating System: Microsoft Windows 2003 Standard Server Edition  
Transaction Monitor: COM+

| System Under Test: Dell PowerEdge 2650 with: |              |                         |              |           |
|--|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|-----------|
| CPU's  | Memory       | Disks (total)           | 90% Response | TpmC      |
| 1 Intel Xeon<br>@ 3.2 Ghz                    | Main: 2.5 GB | 56 @ 18.2GB<br>4 @ 36GB | 1.41         | 22,052.81 |

In my opinion, these performance results were produced in compliance with the TPC requirements for the benchmark. The following attributes of the benchmark were given special attention:

- The transactions were correctly implemented.
- The database files were properly sized.
- The database was properly scaled with 1900 warehouses, of which 1800 were active during the measured interval.
- The ACID properties were successfully demonstrated.
- Log loss and system loss were demonstrated on the full database with 1800 active warehouses.
- Data loss durability was demonstrated on a subset of the SUT configured with a database properly populated for 180 warehouses.
- Input data was generated according to the specified percentages.
- Eight hours of mirrored log space was present on the tested system.
- Eight hours of growth space for the dynamic tables was present on the tested system.
- The data for the 60 days space calculation was verified.
- The controller cache for the log disks was disabled.
- The steady state portion of the test was 120 minutes.
- More than one checkpoint was taken before the measured interval opened.
- Four checkpoints were completed inside the measured interval.
- The system pricing was checked for major components and maintenance.
- Third party quotes were verified for compliance.

Auditor Notes: None

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Lorna Livingtree". The signature is fluid and cursive.

Lorna Livingtree  
Auditor



# Appendix A - Application Source Code

---

## Appendix A - Application Source Code

### ***tpcc.dll ISAPI DLL Source Code***

#### **isapi\_dll/src/tpcc.def**

```
LIBRARY TPCC.DLL
EXPORTS
    GetExtensionVersion @1
    HttpExtensionProc    @2
    TerminateExtension   @3
```

#### **Isapi\_dll/src/tpcc.h**

```
/*
 *      FILE:          TPCC.H
 *      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 *      Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 *
 *      All Rights Reserved
 *
 *      Version 4.10.000 audited by Richard Gimarc,
 *      Performance Metrics, 3/17/99
 *
 *      PURPOSE: Header file for ISAPI TPCC.DLL, defines structures and functions used
 *      in the isapi tpcc.dll.
 */
/* VERSION RESOURCE DEFINES
#define _APS_NEXT_RESOURCE_VALUE          101
#define _APS_NEXT_COMMAND_VALUE           40001
#define _APS_NEXT_CONTROL_VALUE          1000
#define _APS_NEXT_SYMED_VALUE            101

#define TP_MAX_RETRIES                  50

//note that the welcome form must be processed first as terminal ids assigned here, once
the
//terminal id is assigned then the forms can be processed in any order.
#define WELCOME_FORM                   1
    //beginning form no term id assigned, form id
#define MAIN_MENU_FORM                 2
    //term id assigned main menu form id
```

```
#define NEW_ORDER_FORM               3
    //new order form id
#define PAYMENT_FORM                 4
    //payment form id
#define DELIVERY_FORM                5
    //delivery form id
#define ORDER_STATUS_FORM             6
    //order status id
#define STOCK_LEVEL_FORM              7
    //stock level form id

//This macro is used to prevent the compiler error unused formal parameter
#define UNUSEDPARAM(x) (x = x)

//This structure defines the data necessary to keep distinct for each terminal or client
connection.
typedef struct _CLIENTDATA
{
    int                               iNextFree;
    //index of next free element or -1 if this entry in use.
    int                               w_id;
    //warehouse id assigned at welcome form
    int                               d_id;
    //district id assigned at welcome form

    int                               iSyncId;
    //synchronization id
    int                               iTickCount;
    //time of last access;

    CTPCC_BASE                      *pTxn;
} CLIENTDATA, *PCLIENTDATA;

//This structure is used to define the operational interface for terminal id support
typedef struct _TERM
{
    int                               iNumEntries;
    //total allocated terminal array entries
    int                               iFreeList;
    //next available terminal array element or -1 if none
    int                               iMasterSyncId;
    //synchronization id
    CLIENTDATA                       *pClientData;
    //pointer to allocated client data
} TERM;

typedef TERM *PTERM;
//pointer to terminal structure type

enum WEBERROR
{
    NO_ERR,
    ERR_COMMAND_UNDEFINED,
    ERR_D_ID_INVALID,
    ERR_DELIVERY_CARRIER_ID_RANGE,
    ERR_DELIVERY_CARRIER_INVALID,
    ERR_DELIVERY_MISSING_OCD_KEY,
    ERR_DELIVERY_THREAD_FAILED,
    ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED,
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

---

```
ERR_HTML_ILL_FORMED,
ERR_INVALID_SYNC_CONNECTION,
ERR_INVALID_TERMID,
ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED,
ERR_MAX_CONNECTIONS_EXCEEDED,
ERR_MEM_ALLOC_FAILED,
ERR_MISSING_REGISTRY_ENTRIES,
ERR_NEWORDER_CUSTOMER_INVALID,
ERR_NEWORDER_CUSTOMER_KEY,
ERR_NEWORDER_DISTRICT_INVALID,
ERR_NEWORDER_FORM_MISSING_DID,
ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_INVALID,
ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_RANGE,
ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_WITHOUT_SUPPW,
ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_IID_KEY,
ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_QTY_KEY,
ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_SUPPW_KEY,
ERR_NEWORDER_NOITEMS_ENTERED,
ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_INVALID,
ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_RANGE,
ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_WITHOUT_SUPPW,
ERR_NEWORDER_SUPPW_INVALID,
ERR_NO_SERVER_SPECIFIED,
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CID_AND_CLT,
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CID_INVALID,
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CLT_RANGE,
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_DID_INVALID,
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CID_CLT,
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CID_KEY,
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CLT_KEY,
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_DID_KEY,
ERR_PAYMENT_CID_INVALID,
ERR_PAYMENT_CID_AND_CLT,
ERR_PAYMENT_CUSTOMER_INVALID,
ERR_PAYMENT_CWI_INVALID,
ERR_PAYMENT_DISTRICT_INVALID,
ERR_PAYMENT_HAM_INVALID,
ERR_PAYMENT_HAM_RANGE,
ERR_PAYMENT_LAST_NAME_TO_LONG,
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CID_KEY,
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CID_CLT,
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CID_KEY,
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CLT,
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CLT_KEY,
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CWI_KEY,
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_DID_KEY,
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_HAM_KEY,
ERR_STOCKLEVEL_MISSING_THRESHOLD_KEY,
ERR_STOCKLEVEL_THRESHOLD_INVALID,
ERR_STOCKLEVEL_THRESHOLD_RANGE,
ERR_VERSION_MISMATCH,
ERR_W_ID_INVALID
};

class CWEBCLNTErr : public CBaseErr
{
public:
    CWEBCLNTErr(WEBERROR Err)
    {
        m_Error = Err;
        m_szTextDetail = NULL;
        m_SystemErr = 0;
    }
}
```

```
    m_szErrorText = NULL;
};

CWEBCLNTErr(WEBERROR Err, char *szTextDetail, DWORD dwSystemErr)
{
    m_Error = Err;
    m_szTextDetail = new char[strlen(szTextDetail)+1];
    strcpy( m_szTextDetail, szTextDetail );
    m_SystemErr = dwSystemErr;
    m_szErrorText = NULL;
};

~CWEBCLNTErr()
{
    if (m_szTextDetail != NULL)
        delete [] m_szTextDetail;
    if (m_szErrorText != NULL)
        delete [] m_szErrorText;
};

WEBERROR m_Error;
char *m_szTextDetail; // m_szErrorText;
char *m_szErrorText;
DWORD m_SystemErr;

int ErrorType() {return ERR_TYPE_WEBDLL;};
int ErrorNum() {return m_Error;};
char *ErrorText(),
//These constants have already been defined in engstut.h, but since we do
//not want to include it in the delisrv executable
#define TXN_EVENT_START 2
#define TXN_EVENT_STOP 4
#define TXN_EVENT_WARNING 6 //used to record a warning into the log
//function prototypes

BOOL APIENTRY DllMain(HANDLE hModule, DWORD ul_reason_for_call, LPVOID lpReserved);
void WriteMessageToEventLog(LPTSTR lpszMsg);
void ProcessQueryString(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int *pCmd, int *pFormId, int *pTermId, int *pSyncId);
void WelcomeForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, char *szBuffer);
void SubmitCmd(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, char *szBuffer);
void BeginCmd(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iFormId, int iTermId);
void ProcessCmd(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iFormId, int iTermId);
void StatsCmd(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, char *szBuffer);
void ErrorMessage(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iError, int iErrorType, char *szMsg, int iTermId);
void GetKeyValue(char **pQueryString, char *pKey, char *pValue, int iMax, WEBERROR err);
int GetIntKeyValue(char **pQueryString, char *pKey, WEBERROR NoKeyErr, WEBERROR NotIntErr);
void TermInit(void);
void TermDeleteAll(void);
int TermAdd(void);
void TermDelete(int id);
void ErrorForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iType, int iErrorNum, int iTermId, int iSyncId, char *szErrorText, char *szBuffer );
void MakeMainMenuForm(int iTermId, int iSyncId, char *szForm);
void MakeStockLevelForm(int iTermId, STOCK_LEVEL_DATA *pStockLevelData, BOOL bInput, char *szForm);
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

---

```
void MakeNewOrderForm(int iTermId, NEW_ORDER_DATA *pNewOrderData, BOOL bInput, char *szForm);
void MakePaymentForm(int iTermId, PAYMENT_DATA *pPaymentData, BOOL bInput, char *szForm);
void MakeOrderStatusForm(int iTermId, ORDER_STATUS_DATA *pOrderStatusData, BOOL bInput, char *szForm);
void MakeDeliveryForm(int iTermId, DELIVERY_DATA *pDeliveryData, BOOL bInput, char *szForm);
void ProcessNewOrderForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer);
void ProcessPaymentForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer);
void ProcessOrderStatusForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer);
void ProcessDeliveryForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer);
void ProcessStockLevelForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer);
void GetNewOrderData(LPSTR lpszQueryString, NEW_ORDER_DATA *pNewOrderData);
void GetPaymentData(LPSTR lpszQueryString, PAYMENT_DATA *pPaymentData);
void GetOrderStatusData(LPSTR lpszQueryString, ORDER_STATUS_DATA *pOrderStatusData);
BOOL PostDeliveryInfo(long w_id, short o_carrier_id);
BOOL IsNumeric(char *ptr);
BOOL IsDecimal(char *ptr);
void DeliveryWorkerThread(void *ptr);
```

## isapi\_dll/src/tbcc.rc

```
//Microsoft Developer Studio generated resource script.
//include "resource.h"

#define APSTUDIO_READONLY_SYMBOLS
////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
//
// Generated from the TEXTINCLUDE 2 resource.
//
#include "afxres.h"

////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
#ifndef APSTUDIO_READONLY_SYMBOLS
////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
// English (U.S.) resources

#if !defined(AFX_RESOURCE_DLL) || defined(AFX_TARG_ENU)
#ifndef _WIN32
LANGUAGE LANG_ENGLISH, SUBLANG_ENGLISH_US
#pragma code_page(1252)
#endif // _WIN32

#ifndef MAC
////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
// Version
//
VS_VERSION_INFO VERSIONINFO
FILEVERSION 0,4,0,0
PRODUCTVERSION 0,4,0,0
FILEFLAGSMASK 0x3fL
#ifndef _DEBUG
FILEFLAGS 0x1L
#else
FILEFLAGS 0x0L
#endif
#endif
```

```
#endif
FILEOS 0x40004L
FILETYPE 0x2L
FILESUBTYPE 0x0L
BEGIN
BLOCK "StringFileInfo"
BEGIN
BLOCK "040904b0"
BEGIN
VALUE "Comments", "TPC-C HTML DLL Server (DBLIB)\0"
VALUE "CompanyName", "Microsoft\0"
VALUE "FileDescription", "TPC-C HTML DLL Server (DBLIB)\0"
VALUE "FileVersion", "0, 4, 0, 0\0"
VALUE "InternalName", "tpcc\0"
VALUE "LegalCopyright", "Copyright © 1997\0"
VALUE "OriginalFilename", "tpcc.dll\0"
VALUE "ProductName", "Microsoft tpcc\0"
VALUE "ProductVersion", "0, 4, 0, 0\0"
END
END
BLOCK "VarFileInfo"
BEGIN
VALUE "Translation", 0x409, 1200
END
END

#endif // !_MAC

#ifdef APSTUDIO_INVOKED
////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
// TEXTINCLUDE
//
1 TEXTINCLUDE DISCARDABLE
BEGIN
"resource.h\0"
END

2 TEXTINCLUDE DISCARDABLE
BEGIN
"#include ""afxres.h""\r\n"
"\0"
END

3 TEXTINCLUDE DISCARDABLE
BEGIN
"\r\n"
"\0"
END

#endif // APSTUDIO_INVOKED

////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
// Dialog
//
IDD_DIALOG1 DIALOG DISCARDABLE 0, 0, 186, 95
STYLE DS_MODALFRAME | WS_POPUP | WS_CAPTION | WS_SYSMENU
CAPTION "Dialog"
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

---

```
FONT 8, "MS Sans Serif"
BEGIN
    DEFPUSHBUTTON  "OK", IDOK, 129, 7, 50, 14
    PUSHBUTTON      "Cancel", IDCANCEL, 129, 24, 50, 14
END

///////////////////////////////
// DESIGNINFO
//

#ifndef APSTUDIO_INVOKED
GUIDELINES DESIGNINFO DISCARDABLE
BEGIN
    IDD_DIALOG1, DIALOG
    BEGIN
        LEFTMARGIN, 7
        RIGHTMARGIN, 179
        TOPMARGIN, 7
        BOTTOMMARGIN, 88
    END
END
#endif // APSTUDIO_INVOKED

#ifndef // English (U.S.) resources
/////////////////////////////
#endif

#ifndef APSTUDIO_INVOKED
/////////////////////////////
// Generated from the TEXTINCLUDE 3 resource.
//
/////////////////////////////
#endif // not APSTUDIO_INVOKED
```

## isapi\_dll/src/tpcc.cpp

```
/*
 *      FILE:          TPCC.C
 *      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 *      Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 *
 *      All Rights Reserved
 *
 *      Version 4.10.000 audited by Richard Gimarc,
 *      Performance Metrics, 3/17/99
 *
 *      PURPOSE: Main module for TPCC.DLL which is an ISAPI service dll.
 *      Contact: Charles Levine (clevine@microsoft.com)
 *
 *      Change history:
 *      4.20.000 - reworked error handling; added options for COM and Encina
 *      txn monitors
 */
```

```
#include <windows.h>
#include <process.h>
#include <tchar.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdarg.h>
#include <malloc.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <time.h>
#include <sys\timeb.h>
#include <iо.h>
#include <assert.h>

#include <sqatypes.h>

#ifndef ICECAP
#include <icapexp.h>
#endif

#include "...\\common\\src\\trans.h"           // tpckit transaction header contains
definitions of structures specific to TPC-C
#include "...\\common\\src\\error.h"
#include "...\\common\\src\\txn_base.h"
#include "...\\common\\src\\ReadRegistry.h"

#include "...\\common\\txnlog\\include\\rtetime.h"
#include "...\\common\\txnlog\\include\\spinlock.h"
#include "...\\common\\txnlog\\include\\txnlog.h"

// Database layer includes
#include "...\\db_dblib_dll\\src\\tpcc_dblib.h"   // DBLIB implementation of
TPC-C txns                                         // ODBC implementation of
#include "...\\db_odbc_dll\\src\\tpcc_odbc.h"         // TPC-C txns

// Txn monitor layer includes
#include "...\\tm_com_dll\\src\\tpcc_com.h"          // COM Services
implementation on TPC-C txns
#include "...\\tm_tuxedo_dll\\src\\tpcc_tux.h"          // interface to Tuxedo
libraries
#include "...\\tm_encina_dll\\src\\tpcc_enc.h"          // interface to Encina
libraries

#include "httpext.h"                                //ISAPI DLL information
header
#include "tpcc.h"                                    //this dlls specific
structure, value e.t. header.

#define LEN_ERR_STRING 256

// defines for Make<Txn>Form calls to distinguish input and output flavors
#define OUTPUT_FORM 0
#define INPUT_FORM 1

char szMyComputerName[MAX_COMPUTERNAME_LENGTH+1];

//Terminal client id structure
TERM Term = { 0, 0, 0, NULL };

// The WEBCLIENT VERSION string specifies the version level of this web client interface.
// The RTE must be synchronized with the interface level on login, otherwise the login
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

---

```
// will fail. This is a sanity check to catch problems resulting from mismatched
// versions
// of the RTE and web client.
#define WEBCLIENT_VERSION "410"

static CRITICAL_SECTION TermCriticalSection;

static HINSTANCE hLibInstanceTm = NULL;
static HINSTANCE hLibInstanceDb = NULL;

TYPE_CTPCC_DBLIB *pCTPCC_DBLIB_new;
TYPE_CTPCC_ODBC *pCTPCC_ODBC_new;
TYPE_CTPCC_TUXEDO *pCTPCC_TUXEDO_new;
TYPE_CTPCC_ENCINA *pCTPCC_ENCINA_new;
TYPE_CTPCC_ENCINA *pCTPCC_ENCINA_post_init;
TYPE_CTPCC_COM *pCTPCC_COM_new;

// For deferred Delivery txns:

CTxnLog *txnDelilog = NULL;
//used to log delivery transaction information

HANDLE hWorkerSemaphore = INVALID_HANDLE_VALUE;
HANDLE hDoneEvent = INVALID_HANDLE_VALUE;
HANDLE *pDeliHandles = NULL;

// configuration settings from registry
TPCCREGISTRYDATA Reg;

DWORD dwNumDeliveryThreads = 4;
CRITICAL_SECTION DelBuffCriticalSection; //critical section
for delivery transactions cache
DELIVERY_TRANSACTION *pDelBuff = NULL;
DWORD dwDelBuffSize = 100;
DWORD dwDelBuffFreeCount;
DWORD dwDelBuffBusyIndex = 0;
DWORD dwDelBuffFreeIndex = 0;
// index position of unused entry

#include "..\common\src\ReadRegistry.cpp"

/* FUNCTION: DllMain
*
* PURPOSE: This function is the entry point for the DLL. This implementation is
based on the
* fact that DLL_PROCESS_ATTACH is only called from the inet
service once.
*
* ARGUMENTS: HANDLE hModule module handle
*             DWORD ul_reason_for_call reason for call
*             LPVOID lpReserved
* reserved for future use
*
* RETURNS:    BOOL FALSE errors
occured in initialization
*                         TRUE
* DLL successfully initialized

```

```
/*
BOOL APIENTRY DllMain(HANDLE hModule, DWORD ul_reason_for_call, LPVOID lpReserved)
{
    DWORD i;
    char szEvent[LEN_ERR_STRING] = "\0";
    char szLogFile[128];
    char szDllName[128];

    // debugging...
    // DebugBreak();

    try
    {
        switch( ul_reason_for_call )
        {
            case DLL_PROCESS_ATTACH:
                {
                    DWORD dwSize =
MAX_COMPUTERNAME_LENGTH+1;
                    &dwSize);
                    szMyComputerName[dwSize] = 0;
                }
        }
        DisableThreadLibraryCalls((HMODULE)hModule);
        InitializeCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);

        if ( ReadTPCCRegistrySettings( &Reg ) )
            throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR(
ERR_MISSING_REGISTRY_ENTRIES );

        dwDelBufferSize = min( Reg.dwMaxPendingDeliveries,
10000 ); // min with 10000 as a sanity constraint
        dwNumDeliveryThreads = min(
Reg.dwNumberOfDeliveryThreads, 100 ); // min with 100 as a sanity constraint
        TermInit();
        // load DLL for txn monitor
        if (Reg.eTxnMon == TUXEDO)
        {
            strcpy( szDllName, Reg.szPath );
            strcat( szDllName, "tpcc_tuxedo.dll");
            hLibInstanceTm = LoadLibrary( szDllName );
        }
        if (hLibInstanceTm == NULL)
            throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR(
ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
        // get function pointer to wrapper for
        class constructor
        pCTPCC_TUXEDO_new =
(TYPE_CTPCC_TUXEDO*) GetProcAddress(hLibInstanceTm,"CTPCC_TUXEDO_new");
        if (pCTPCC_TUXEDO_new == NULL)
            throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR(
ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
        else if (Reg.eTxnMon == ENCINA)
        {
            strcpy( szDllName, Reg.szPath );
            strcat( szDllName, "tpcc_encina.dll");
        }
    }
}
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

---

```
);  
                hLibInstanceTm = LoadLibrary( szDllName  
                if (hLibInstanceTm == NULL)  
                    throw new CWEBCNT_ERR(  
ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );  
                // get function pointer to wrapper for  
class constructor  
                pCTPCC_ENCINA_new =  
(TYPE_CTPCC_ENCINA*) GetProcAddress(hLibInstanceTm,"CTPCC_ENCINA_new");  
                pCTPCC_ENCINA_post_init =  
(TYPE_CTPCC_ENCINA*) GetProcAddress(hLibInstanceTm,"CTPCC_ENCINA_post_init");  
                if (pCTPCC_ENCINA_new == NULL)  
                    throw new CWEBCNT_ERR(  
ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );  
                else if (Reg.eTxnMon == COM)  
                {  
                    strcpy( szDllName, Reg.szPath );  
                    strcat( szDllName, "tpcc_com.dll");  
                    hLibInstanceTm = LoadLibrary( szDllName  
);  
                    if (hLibInstanceTm == NULL)  
                        throw new CWEBCNT_ERR(  
ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );  
                // get function pointer to wrapper for  
class constructor  
                pCTPCC_COM_new = (TYPE_CTPCC_COM*)  
GetProcAddress(hLibInstanceTm,"CTPCC_COM_new");  
                if (pCTPCC_COM_new == NULL)  
                    throw new CWEBCNT_ERR(  
ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );  
                // load DLL for database connection  
                if ((Reg.eTxnMon == None) ||  
(dwNumDeliveryThreads > 0))  
                {  
                    if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == DBLIB)  
                    {  
                        strcpy( szDllName, Reg.szPath  
);  
                        strcat( szDllName,  
hLibInstanceDb = LoadLibrary(  
szDllName );  
                        if (hLibInstanceDb == NULL)  
                            throw new  
CWEBCNT_ERR( ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );  
                    // get function pointer to  
wrapper for class constructor  
                    pCTPCC_DBLIB_new =  
(TYPE_CTPCC_DBLIB*) GetProcAddress(hLibInstanceDb,"CTPCC_DBLIB_new");  
                    if (pCTPCC_DBLIB_new == NULL)  
                        throw new  
CWEBCNT_ERR( ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );  
                    else if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == ODBC)  
                    {  
                        strcpy( szDllName, Reg.szPath  
);  
                }  
};
```

```
strcat( szDllName,  
hLibInstanceDb = LoadLibrary(  
szDllName );  
if (hLibInstanceDb == NULL)  
    throw new  
CWEBCNT_ERR( ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );  
// get function pointer to  
wrapper for class constructor  
pCTPCC_ODBC_new =  
(TYPE_CTPCC_ODBC*) GetProcAddress(hLibInstanceDb,"CTPCC_ODBC_new");  
if (pCTPCC_ODBC_new == NULL)  
    throw new  
CWEBCNT_ERR( ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );  
}  
}  
if (dwNumDeliveryThreads)  
{  
    // for deferred delivery txns:  
    hDoneEvent = CreateEvent( NULL, TRUE /*  
manual reset */, FALSE /* initially not signalled */, NULL );  
    InitializeCriticalSection(&DelBuffCriticalSection);  
    hWorkerSemaphore = CreateSemaphore(  
NULL, 0, dwDelBuffSize, NULL );  
    dwDelBuffFreeCount = dwDelBuffSize;  
    InitJulianTime(NULL);  
    // create unique log file name based on  
    delilog-yyyymmdd-hhmm.log  
    SYSTEMTIME Time;  
    GetLocalTime( &Time );  
    wsprintf( szLogFile, "%sdelivery-%  
%2.2d%2.2d%2.2d-%2.2d%2.2d.log",  
Time.wYear % 100, Time.wMonth, Time.wDay, Time.wHour, Time.wMinute );  
    txndelilog = new CTxnLog(szLogFile,  
TXN_LOG_WRITE);  
    //write event into txn log for START  
    txndelilog->WriteCtrlRecToLog(TXN_EVENT_START, szMyComputerName, sizeof(szMyComputerName));  
    // allocate structures for delivery  
    buffers and thread mgmt  
    pDeliHandles = new  
HANDLE[dwNumDeliveryThreads];  
    DELIVERY_TRANSACTION[dwDelBuffSize];  
    perform actual delivery txns  
    for(i=0; i<dwNumDeliveryThreads; i++)  
    {  
        pDeliHandles[i] = (HANDLE)  
        _beginthread( DeliveryWorkerThread, 0, NULL );  
        if (pDeliHandles[i] ==  
INVALID_HANDLE_VALUE)  
            throw new  
CWEBCNT_ERR( ERR_DELIVERY_THREAD_FAILED );  
    }
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

---

```
        }

        break;

    case DLL_PROCESS_DETACH:
        if (dwNumDeliveryThreads)
        {
            if (txnDelilog != NULL)
            {
                //write event into txn log
                txnDelilog-
                txnDelilogLocal =
                txndelilog= NULL;
                delete txnDelilogLocal;
            }

            delete [] pDeliHandles;
            delete [] pDelBuff;

            CloseHandle( hWorkerSemaphore );
            CloseHandle( hDoneEvent );

            DeleteCriticalSection(&DelBuffCriticalSection);
        }

        DeleteCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);

        if (hLibInstanceTm != NULL)
            FreeLibrary( hLibInstanceTm );
        hLibInstanceTm = NULL;

        if (hLibInstanceDb != NULL)
            FreeLibrary( hLibInstanceDb );
        hLibInstanceDb = NULL;

        Sleep(500);
        break;

        default:
            /* nothing */
        }
    }

    catch (CBaseErr *e)
    {
        WriteMessageToEventLog( e->ErrorText() );
        delete e;
        TerminateExtension(0);
        return FALSE;
    }
    catch (...)
    {
        WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception. DLL could not
load."));
        TerminateExtension(0);
        return FALSE;
    }
}
```

```
        return TRUE;
    }

/* FUNCTION: GetExtensionVersion
*
* PURPOSE:      This function is called by the inet service when the DLL is first
loaded.
*
* ARGUMENTS:    HSE_VERSION_INFO      *pVer      passed in structure in which to place
expected version number.
*
* RETURNS:      TRUE      inet service expected return value.
*/
BOOL WINAPI GetExtensionVersion(HSE_VERSION_INFO *pVer)
{
    pVer->dwExtensionVersion = MAKELONG(HSE_VERSION_MINOR, HSE_VERSION_MAJOR);
    lstrcpy(pVer->lpszExtensionDesc, "TPC-C Server.", HSE_MAX_EXT_DLL_NAME_LEN);

    // TODO: why do we need this here instead of in the DLL attach?
    if (Reg.eTxnMon == ENCINA)
        pCTPCC_ENCINA_post_init();

    return TRUE;
}

/* FUNCTION: TerminateExtension
*
* PURPOSE:      This function is called by the inet service when the DLL is about to
be unloaded.
*
*               Release all resources in anticipation of being unloaded.
*
* RETURNS:      TRUE      inet service expected return value.
*/
BOOL WINAPI TerminateExtension( DWORD dwFlags )
{
    if (pDeliHandles)
    {
        SetEvent( hDoneEvent );
        for(DWORD i=0; i<dwNumDeliveryThreads; i++)
            WaitForSingleObject( pDeliHandles[i], INFINITE );
    }

    TermDeleteAll();
    return TRUE;
}

/* FUNCTION: HttpExtensionProc
*
* PURPOSE:      This function is the main entry point for the TPCC DLL. The internet
service
*
*               calls this function passing in the http string.
*
* ARGUMENTS:    EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK      *pECB      structure pointer to passed
in internet
*
*               service information.
*
* RETURNS:      DWORD      HSE_STATUS_SUCCESS
connection can be dropped if error

```

## Appendix A - Application Source Code

```

* HSE_STATUS_SUCCESS_AND_KEEP_CONN keep connect valid comment sent
*
* COMMENTS: None
*
*/
/*

DWORD WINAPI HttpExtensionProc(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB)
{
    int iCmd, FormId, TermId, iSyncId;
    char szBuffer[4096];

    int lpbSize;
    static char szHeader[] = "200 Ok";
    DWORD dwSize = 6; // initial value is
strlen(szHeader)
    char szHeader1[4096];

#endif ICECAP
    StartCAP();
#endif

    try
    {
        //process http query
        ProcessQueryString(pECB, &iCmd, &FormId, &TermId, &iSyncId);

        if (TermId != 0)
        {
            if (TermId < 0 || TermId >= Term.iNumEntries ||
Term.pClientData[TermId].iNextFree != -1 )
            {
                // debugging...
                char szTmp[128];
                wsprintf( szTmp, "Invalid term ID; TermId = %d",
TermId );
                WriteMessageToEventLog( szTmp );

                throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_INVALID_TERMID );
            }

            //must have a valid syncid here since termid is valid
            if (iSyncId != Term.pClientData[TermId].iSyncId)
                throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR(
ERR_INVALID_SYNC_CONNECTION );

                //set use time
                Term.pClientData[TermId].iTickCount = GetTickCount();
            }
        }

        switch(iCmd)
        {
        case 0:
            WelcomeForm(pECB, szBuffer);
            break;
        case 1:
            switch( FormId )
            {
                case WELCOME_FORM:
                case MAIN_MENU_FORM:
                    break;
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

        case NEW_ORDER_FORM:
            ProcessNewOrderForm(pECB, TermId,
szBuffer);

        case PAYMENT_FORM:
            ProcessPaymentForm(pECB, TermId,
szBuffer);

        case DELIVERY_FORM:
            ProcessDeliveryForm(pECB, TermId,
szBuffer);

        case ORDER_STATUS_FORM:
            ProcessOrderStatusForm(pECB, TermId,
szBuffer);

        case STOCK_LEVEL_FORM:
            ProcessStockLevelForm(pECB, TermId,
szBuffer);

        break;
    }

    break;
}

case 2:
    // new-order selected from menu; display new-order input
form
    MakeNewOrderForm(TermId, NULL, INPUT_FORM, szBuffer);
    break;

case 3:
    // payment selected from menu; display payment input form
    MakePaymentForm(TermId, NULL, INPUT_FORM, szBuffer);
    break;

case 4:
    // delivery selected from menu; display delivery input form
    MakeDeliveryForm(TermId, NULL, INPUT_FORM, szBuffer);
    break;

case 5:
    // order-status selected from menu; display order-status
input form
    MakeOrderStatusForm(TermId, NULL, INPUT_FORM, szBuffer);
    break;

case 6:
    // stock-level selected from menu; display stock-level
input form
    MakeStockLevelForm(TermId, NULL, INPUT_FORM, szBuffer);
    break;

case 7:
    // ExitCmd
    TermDelete(TermId);
    WelcomeForm(pECB, szBuffer);
    break;

case 8:
    SubmitCmd(pECB, szBuffer);
    break;

case 9:
    // menu
    MakeMainMenuForm(TermId, Term.pClientData[TermId].iSyncId,
szBuffer);
    break;

case 10:
    // CMD=Clear
    // resets all connections; should only be used when no
other connections are active
    TermDeleteAll();
}

```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

---

```
        TermInit();
        WelcomeForm(pECB, szBuffer);
        break;
    case 11: // CMD=Stats
        StatsCmd(pECB, szBuffer);
        break;
    }
}
catch (CBaseErr *e)
{
    ErrorForm( pECB, e->ErrorType(), e->ErrorNum(), TermId, iSyncId, e->ErrorText(), szBuffer );
    delete e;
}
catch (...)
{
    ErrorForm( pECB, ERR_TYPE_WEDLL, 0, TermId, iSyncId, "Error: Unhandled exception in Web Client.", szBuffer );
}

#ifndef ICECAP
    StopCAP();
#endif

lpbSize = strlen(szBuffer);
wsprintf(szHeader1,
         "Content-Type: text/html\r\n"
         "Content-Length: %d\r\n"
         "Connection: Keep-Alive\r\n\r\n" , lpbSize);
strcat( szHeader1, szBuffer );

(*pECB->ServerSupportFunction)(pECB->ConnID, HSE_REQ_SEND_RESPONSE_HEADER,
szHeader, (LPDWORD) &dwSize, (LPDWORD)szHeader1);

//finish up and keep connection
pECB->dwHttpStatuscode = 200;
return HSE_STATUS_SUCCESS_AND_KEEP_CONN;
}

void WriteMessageToEventLog(LPTSTR lpszMsg)
{
    TCHAR     szMsg[256];
    HANDLE    hEventSource;
    LPTSTR   lpszStrings[2];

    // Use event logging to log the error.
    //
    hEventSource = RegisterEventSource(NULL, TEXT("TPCC.DLL"));

    sprintf(szMsg, TEXT("Error in TPCC.DLL: "));
    lpszStrings[0] = szMsg;
    lpszStrings[1] = lpszMsg;

    if (hEventSource != NULL)
    {
        ReportEvent(hEventSource, // handle of event source
                    EVENTLOG_ERROR_TYPE, // event type
                    0,                  // event category
                    0,                  // event ID
                    NULL,               // current user's SID
                    2,                  // strings in lpszStrings

```

```
                                0,                      // no bytes of raw data
                                (LPCTSTR *)lpszStrings, // array of error strings
                                NULL);                // no raw data

        (VOID) DeregisterEventSource(hEventSource);
    }

/* FUNCTION: DeliveryWorkerThread
 *
 * PURPOSE:      This function processes deferred delivery txns.  There are typically
 * several
 *              threads running this routine.  The number of threads is
 * determined by an entry
 *              read from the registry.  The thread waits for work by
 * waiting on semaphore.
 *              When a delivery txn is posted, the semaphore is released.
 * After processing
 *              the delivery txn, information is logged to record the txn
 * status and execution
 *              time.
 */

/*static*/ void DeliveryWorkerThread(void *ptr)
{
    CTPCC_BASE           *pTxn = NULL;
    DELIVERY_TRANSACTION delivery;
    PDELIVERY_DATA       pDeliveryData;
    TXN_RECORD_TPCC_DELIV_DEF  txnDeliRec;

    DWORD                index;
    HANDLE               handles[2];

    SYSTEMTIME           trans_end;          //delivery
    transaction finished time
    SYSTEMTIME           trans_start;        //delivery transaction start
    time

    assert(txnDeliLog != NULL);

    try
    {
        if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == ODBC)
            pTxn = PCTPCC_ODBC_new( Reg.szDbServer, Reg.szDbUser,
Reg.szDbPassword, szMyComputerName, Reg.szDbName, Reg.szSPPrefix );
        else if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == DBLIB)
            pTxn = PCTPCC_DBLIB_new( Reg.szDbServer, Reg.szDbUser,
Reg.szDbPassword, szMyComputerName, Reg.szDbName );
        pDeliveryData = pTxn->BuffAddr_Delivery();
    }
    catch (CBaseErr *e)
    {
        char szTmp[1024];
        wsprintf( szTmp, "Error in Delivery Txn thread. Could not connect to
database. "
                                "%s. Server=%s, User=%s, Password=%s,
Database=%s",
                                e->ErrorText(), Reg.szDbServer, Reg.szDbUser,
Reg.szDbPassword, Reg.szDbName );
        WriteMessageToEventLog( szTmp );
        delete e;
    }
}
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

---

```
        goto ErrorExit;
    }
    catch (...)
    {
        WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception caught in
DeliveryWorkerThread."));
        goto ErrorExit;
    }

    while (TRUE)
    {
        try
        {
            //while delivery thread running, i.e. user has not
requested termination
            while (TRUE)
            {
                // need to wait for multiple objects: program
exit or worker semaphore;
                handles[0] = hDoneEvent;
                handles[1] = hWorkerSemaphore;
                index = WaitForMultipleObjects( 2, &handles[0],
FALSE, INFINITE );
                if (index == WAIT_OBJECT_0)
                    goto ErrorExit;

                ZeroMemory(&txnDeliRec, sizeof(txnDeliRec));
                txnDeliRec.TxnType = TXN_REC_TYPE_TPCC_DELIV_DEF;

                // make a local copy of current entry from
delivery buffer and increment buffer index
                EnterCriticalSection(&DelBuffCriticalSection);
                delivery = *(pDelBuff+dwDelBuffBusyIndex);
                dwDelBuffFreeCount++;
                dwDelBuffBusyIndex++;
                if (dwDelBuffBusyIndex == dwDelBuffSize)
// wrap-around if at end of buffer
                    dwDelBuffBusyIndex = 0;

                LeaveCriticalSection(&DelBuffCriticalSection);

                pDeliveryData->w_id = delivery.w_id;
                pDeliveryData->o_carrier_id =
delivery.o_carrier_id;

                txnDeliRec.w_id = pDeliveryData->w_id;
                txnDeliRec.o_carrier_id = pDeliveryData-
>o_carrier_id;
                Get64BitTime(&delivery.queue);

                GetLocalTime( &trans_start );
                pTxn->Delivery();
                GetLocalTime( &trans_end );

                //log txn
                txnDeliRec.TxnStatus = ERR_SUCCESS;
                for ( int i=0; i<10; i++)
                    txnDeliRec.o_id[i] = pDeliveryData-
>o_id[i];
                txnDeliRec.DeltaT4 =
(int) (Get64BitTime(&trans_end) - txnDeliRec.TxnStartT0);
```

```
        txnDeliRec.DeltaTxnExec =
(int) (Get64BitTime(&trans_end) - Get64BitTime(&trans_start));
        if (txnDeliLog != NULL)
            txnDeliLog->WriteToLog(&txnDeliRec);
    }
    catch (CBaseErr *e)
    {
        char szTmp[1024];
        wsprintf( szTmp, "Error in Delivery Txn thread. %s", e-
>ErrorText() );
        WriteMessageToEventLog( szTmp );

        // log the error txn
        txnDeliRec.TxnStatus = e->ErrorType();
        if (txnDeliLog != NULL)
            txnDeliLog->WriteToLog(&txnDeliRec);

        delete e;
    }
    catch (...)
    {
        // unhandled exception; shouldn't happen; not much we can
do...
        WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception caught in
DeliveryWorkerThread."));
    }
}

ErrorExit:
    delete pTxn;
    _endthread();
}

/* FUNCTION: PostDeliveryInfo
*
* PURPOSE: This function enters the delivery txn into the deferred delivery
buffer.
*
* RETURNS:      BOOL      FALSE      delivery information posted
successfully
*               TRUE      error cannot post
delivery info
*/
BOOL PostDeliveryInfo(long w_id, short o_carrier_id)
{
    BOOL bError;

    EnterCriticalSection(&DelBuffCriticalSection);
    if (dwDelBuffFreeCount > 0)
    {
        bError = FALSE;
        (pDelBuff+dwDelBuffFreeIndex)->w_id
            = w_id;
        (pDelBuff+dwDelBuffFreeIndex)->o_carrier_id
            = o_carrier_id;
        GetLocalTime( &(pDelBuff+dwDelBuffFreeIndex)->queue);

        dwDelBuffFreeCount--;
        dwDelBuffFreeIndex++;
        if (dwDelBuffFreeIndex == dwDelBuffSize)
            dwDelBuffFreeIndex = 0; // wrap-around if
at end of buffer
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

---

```
    }

    else
        // No free buffers.  Return an error, which indicates that the
        // delivery buffer is full.
        // Most likely, the number of delivery worker threads needs to be
        increased to keep up
        // with the txn rate.
        bError = TRUE;
        LeaveCriticalSection(&DelBuffCriticalSection);

    if (!bError)
        // increment worker semaphore to wake up a worker thread
        ReleaseSemaphore( hWorkerSemaphore, 1, NULL );

    return bError;
}

/* FUNCTION: ProcessQueryString
*
* PURPOSE:      This function extracts the relevant information out of the http
command passed in from
*                  the browser.
*
* COMMENTS:     If this is the initial connection i.e. client is at welcome screen
then
*                  there will not be a terminal id or current form
id.  If this is the case
*                  then the pTermid and pFormid return values are
undefined.
*/
void ProcessQueryString(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int *pCmd, int *pFormId, int
*pTermId, int *pSyncId)
{
    char *ptr = pECB->lpszQueryString;
    char szBuffer[25];
    int i;

    //allowable client command strings i.e. CMD=command
    static char *szCmds[] =
    {
        "Process", "..NewOrder..", "..Payment..", "..Delivery..", "..Order-
Status..", "..Stock-Level..",
        "..Exit..", "Submit", "Menu", "Clear", "Stats", ""
    };

    *pCmd      = 0;           // default is the login screen
    *pTermId   = 0;

    // if no params (i.e., empty query string), then return login screen
    if (strlen(pECB->lpszQueryString) == 0)
        return;

    // parse FORMID, TERMID, and SYNCID
    *pFormId = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "FORMID", NO_ERR, NO_ERR);
    *pTermId = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "TERMID", NO_ERR, NO_ERR);
    *pSyncId = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "SYNCID", NO_ERR, NO_ERR);

    // parse CMD
    GetKeyValue(&ptr, "CMD", szBuffer, sizeof(szBuffer), ERR_COMMAND_UNDEFINED);

    // see which command it matches
    for(i=0; ; i++)

```

```
    {

        if (szCmds[i][0] == 0)
            // no more; no match; return error
            throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_COMMAND_UNDEFINED );
        if ( !strcmp(szCmds[i], szBuffer) )
        {
            *pCmd = i+1;
            break;
        }
    }

/* FUNCTION: void WelcomeForm
*/
void WelcomeForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, char *szBuffer)
{
    char szTmp[1024];

    //welcome to tpc-c html form buffer, this is first form client sees.
    strcpy( szBuffer, "<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C Web Client</TITLE></HEAD><BODY>" );
    Client (ver 4.20)</BIG></B> <BR> <BR>
    New\ "><PRE>" "Compiled: __DATE__,
    "Source: __FILE__"
    "</PRE></font>" "<FORM ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\""
    "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\""
    NAME=\"STATUSID\" VALUE=\"0\">>" "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\""
    NAME=\"ERROR\" VALUE=\"0\">>" "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\""
    NAME=\"FORMID\" VALUE=\"1\">>" "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\""
    NAME=\"TERMID\" VALUE=\"0\">>" "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\""
    NAME=\"SYNCID\" VALUE=\"0\">>" "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\""
    NAME=\"VERSION\" VALUE="" WEBCLIENT_VERSION \">" "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\""
    );
    sprintf( szTmp, "Configuration Settings: <BR><font face=\"Courier New\"
color=\"blue\"><PRE>" "Txn Monitor      =
<B>%s</B><BR>" "Database protocol      =
<B>%s</B><BR>" "Max Connections      =
<B>%d</B><BR>" "# of Delivery Threads      =
<B>%d</B><BR>" "Max Pending Deliveries      =
<B>%d</B><BR>" , szTxnMonNames[Reg.eTxnMon], szDBNames[Reg.eDB_Protocol],
Reg.dwMaxConnections, dwNumDeliveryThreads, dwDelBuffSize
);
    strcat( szBuffer, szTmp);
}

```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

---

```
if (Reg.eTxnMon == COM)
{
    sprintf( szTmp,      "COM Single Pool      = <B>%s</B><BR>",
            Reg.bCOM_SinglePool ? "YES" : "NO" );
    strcat( szBuffer, szTmp);
}
strcat( szBuffer, "</PRE></font>");

if (Reg.eTxnMon == None)
    // connection options may be specified when not using a txn monitor
    sprintf( szTmp,      "Please enter your database options for this
connection:<BR>"                                     "<PRE>"                                         "DB Server      = <INPUT
NAME=\"db_server\" SIZE=20 VALUE=\"%s\"><BR>"           "DB User ID     = <INPUT
NAME=\"db_user\" SIZE=20 VALUE=\"%s\"><BR>"             "DB Password     = <INPUT
NAME=\"db_passwd\" SIZE=20 VALUE=\"%s\"><BR>"           "DB Name        = <INPUT
NAME=\"db_name\" SIZE=20 VALUE=\"%s\"><BR>"             "</PRE></font>"                                     ,
Reg.szDbPassword, Reg.szDbName );
else
    // if using a txn monitor, connection options are determined from
registry; can't
    // set per user. show options fyi
    sprintf( szTmp,      "Database options which will be used by the
transaction monitor:<BR>"                               "<PRE>"                                         "DB Server      =
<B>%s</B><BR>"                                     "DB User ID     =
<B>%s</B><BR>"                                     "DB Password     =
<B>%s</B><BR>"                                     "DB Name        =
<B>%s</B><BR>"                                     "</PRE></font>"                                     ,
Reg.szDbPassword, Reg.szDbName );
strcat( szBuffer, szTmp);

sprintf( szTmp,      "Please enter your Warehouse and District for this
session:<BR>"                                         "<PRE>" );
strcat( szBuffer, szTmp);
strcat( szBuffer,      "Warehouse ID = <INPUT NAME=\"w_id\" SIZE=6><BR>"           "District ID   = <INPUT
NAME=\"d_id\" SIZE=2><BR>"                           "</PRE></font><HR>"                                     "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\""
NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"Submit\">"                         "</FORM></BODY></HTML>");

/*
 * FUNCTION: SubmitCmd
 *
```

```
 * PURPOSE:          This function allocated a new terminal id in the Term structure
array.
*
*/
void SubmitCmd(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, char *szBuffer)
{
    int             iNewTerm;
    char    *ptr = pECB->lpszQueryString;

    char    szVersion[32]      = { 0 };
    char    szServer[32]       = { 0 };
    char    szUser[32]         = "sa";
    char    szPassword[32]     = { 0 };
    char    szDatabase[32]     = "tpcc";

    // validate version field; the version field ensures that the RTE is
    synchronized with the web client
    GetKeyValue(&ptr, "VERSION", szVersion, sizeof(szVersion),
ERR_VERSION_MISMATCH);
    if (strcmp( szVersion, WEBCLIENT_VERSION ) )
        throw new CWEBCNTL_ERR( ERR_VERSION_MISMATCH );

    if (Reg.eTxnMon == None)
    {
        // parse Server name
        GetKeyValue(&ptr, "db_server", szServer, sizeof(szServer),
ERR_NO_SERVER_SPECIFIED);
        // parse User name
        GetKeyValue(&ptr, "db_user", szUser, sizeof(szUser), NO_ERR);
        // parse Password
        GetKeyValue(&ptr, "db_passwd", szPassword, sizeof(szPassword),
NO_ERR);
        // parse Database name
        GetKeyValue(&ptr, "db_name", szDatabase, sizeof(szDatabase), NO_ERR);
    }

    // parse warehouse ID
    int w_id = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "w_id", ERR_HTML_ILL_FORMED, ERR_W_ID_INVALID);
    if ( w_id < 1 )
        throw new CWEBCNTL_ERR( ERR_W_ID_INVALID );

    // parse district ID
    int d_id = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "d_id", ERR_HTML_ILL_FORMED, ERR_D_ID_INVALID);
    if ( d_id < 1 || d_id > 10 )
        throw new CWEBCNTL_ERR( ERR_D_ID_INVALID );

    iNewTerm = TermAdd();
    Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].w_id = w_id;
    Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].d_id = d_id;

    try
    {
        if (Reg.eTxnMon == TUXEDO)
            Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].pTxn = pCTPCC_TUXEDO_new();
        else if (Reg.eTxnMon == ENCINA)
            Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].pTxn = pCTPCC_ENCINA_new();
        else if (Reg.eTxnMon == COM)
            Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].pTxn = pCTPCC_COM_new(
Reg.bCOM_SinglePool );
        else if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == ODBC)

```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

---

```

        Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].pTxn = pCTPCC_ODBC_new(
szServer, szUser, szPassword, szMyComputerName, szDatabase, Reg.szSPPrefix );
        else if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == DBLIB)
            Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].pTxn = pCTPCC_DBLIB_new(
szServer, szUser, szPassword, szMyComputerName, szDatabase );
    }
    catch (...)
    {
        TermDelete(iNewTerm);
        throw; // pass exception upward
    }

    MakeMainMenuForm(iNewTerm, Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].iSyncId, szBuffer);
}

/* FUNCTION: StatsCmd
 *
 * PURPOSE: This function returns to the browser the total number of active
terminal ids.
 *          This routine is for development/debugging purposes.
 */
void StatsCmd(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, char *szBuffer)
{
    int i;
    int iTotal;

    EnterCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);

    iTotal = 0;
    for(i=0; i<Term.iNumEntries; i++)
    {
        if (Term.pClientData[i].iNextFree == -1)
            iTotal++;
    }

    LeaveCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);

    wsprintf( szBuffer,
              "<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C Web Client Stats</TITLE></HEAD>"
              "<BODY><B><BIG> Total Active Connections: %d
</BIG></B><BR></BODY></HTML>",
              iTotal );
}

char *CWEBCLNT_ERR::ErrorText()
{
    static SERRORMSG errorMsgs[] =
    {
        { ERR_COMMAND_UNDEFINED,
        "Command undefined." },
        { ERR_D_ID_INVALID,
        "Invalid District ID Must be 1 to 10." },
        { ERR_DELIVERY_CARRIER_ID_RANGE,
        "Delivery Carrier ID out of range must be 1 - 10." },
        { ERR_DELIVERY_CARRIER_INVALID,
        "Carrier ID invalid must be numeric 1 - 10." }
    };
}

```

```

        {
            ERR_DELIVERY_MISSING_OCD_KEY,
            "Delivery missing Carrier ID key \"OCD*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_DELIVERY_THREAD_FAILED,
            "Could not start delivery worker thread."
        },
        {
            ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED,
            "Could not map proc in DLL. GetProcAddress error. DLL="
        },
        {
            ERR_HTML_ILL_FORMED,
            "Required key field is missing from HTML string."
        },
        {
            ERR_INVALID_SYNC_CONNECTION,
            "Terminal Sync ID."
        },
        {
            ERR_INVALID_TERMID,
            "Invalid Terminal ID."
        },
        {
            ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED,
            "Load of DLL failed. DLL="
        },
        {
            ERR_MAX_CONNECTIONS_EXCEEDED,
            "No connections available. Max Connections is probably too low."
        },
        {
            ERR_MISSING_REGISTRY_ENTRIES,
            "Required registry entries are missing. Rerun INSTALL to correct."
        },
        {
            ERR_NEWORDER_CUSTOMER_INVALID,
            "New Order customer id invalid data type, range = 1 to 3000."
        },
        {
            ERR_NEWORDER_CUSTOMER_KEY,
            "New Order missing Customer key \"CID*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_NEWORDER_DISTRICT_INVALID,
            "New Order District ID Invalid range 1 - 10."
        },
        {
            ERR_NEWORDER_FORM_MISSING_DID,
            "New Order missing District key \"DID*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_INVALID,
            "Order Item Id is wrong data type, must be numeric."
        },
        {
            ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_RANGE,
            "New Order Item Id is out of range. Range = 1 to 999999."
        },
        {
            ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_WITHOUT_SUPPW,
            "Order Item_Id field entered without a corresponding Supp_W."
        },
        {
            ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_IID_KEY,
            "Order missing Item Id key \"IID*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_QTY_KEY,
            "Order Missing Qty key \"Qty##*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_SUPPW_KEY,
            "New Order missing Supp_W key \"SP##*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_NEWORDER_NOITEMS_ENTERED,
            "Order No order lines entered."
        },
        {
            ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_INVALID,
            "New Order Qty invalid must be numeric range 1 - 99."
        },
        {
            ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_RANGE,
            "New Order Qty is out of range. Range = 1 to 99."
        },
    };
}

```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

---

```

        {
            ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_WITHOUT_SUPPW,
            "New Order Qty field entered without a corresponding Supp_W."
        },
        {
            ERR_NEWORDER_SUPPW_INVALID,
            "New Order Supp_W invalid data type must be numeric."
        },
        {
            ERR_NO_SERVER_SPECIFIED,
            "No Server name specified."
        },
        {
            ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CID_AND_CLT,
            "Status Only Customer ID or Last Name may be entered, not both."
        },
        {
            ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CID_INVALID,
            "Status Customer ID invalid, range must be numeric 1 - 3000."
        },
        {
            ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CLT_RANGE,
            "Order Status Customer last name longer than 16 characters."
        },
        {
            ERR_ORDERSTATUS_DID_INVALID,
            "Status District invalid, value must be numeric 1 - 10."
        },
        {
            ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CID_CLT,
            "Status Either Customer ID or Last Name must be entered."
        },
        {
            ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CID_KEY,
            "Status missing Customer key \"CID*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CLT_KEY,
            "Status missing Customer Last Name key \"CLT*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_DID_KEY,
            "Status missing District key \"DID*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_CDI_INVALID,
            "Payment Customer district invalid must be numeric."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_CID_AND_CLT,
            "Payment Only Customer ID or Last Name may be entered, not both."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_CUSTOMER_INVALID,
            "Customer data type invalid, must be numeric."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_CWI_INVALID,
            "Payment Customer Warehouse invalid, must be numeric."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_DISTRICT_INVALID,
            "District ID is invalid, must be 1 - 10."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_HAM_INVALID,
            "Payment Amount invalid data type must be numeric."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_HAM_RANGE,
            "Payment Amount out of range, 0 - 9999.99."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_LAST_NAME_TO_LONG,
            "Payment Customer last name longer than 16 characters."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CDI_KEY,
            "missing Customer district key \"CDI*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CID_CLT,
            "Either Customer ID or Last Name must be entered."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CID_KEY,
            "missing Customer Key \"CID*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CLT_KEY,
            "missing Customer Last Name key \"CLT*\"."
        },
    },

```

```

        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CWI_KEY,
            "Payment missing Customer Warehouse key \"CWI*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_DID_KEY,
            "Payment missing District Key \"DID*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_HAM_KEY,
            "Payment missing Amount key \"HAM*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_STOCKLEVEL_MISSING_THRESHOLD_KEY,
            "Stock Level; missing Threshold key \"TT*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_STOCKLEVEL_THRESHOLD_INVALID,
            "Stock Level; Threshold value must be in the range = 1 - 99."
        },
        {
            ERR_STOCKLEVEL_THRESHOLD_RANGE,
            "Stock Level Threshold out of range, range must be 1 - 99."
        },
        {
            ERR_VERSION_MISMATCH,
            "Invalid version field. RTE and Web Client are probably out of sync."
        },
        {
            ERR_W_ID_INVALID,
            "Invalid Warehouse ID."
        },
        {
            0,
            ""
        };
    }

    char szTmp[256];
    int i = 0;
    while (TRUE)
    {
        if (errorMsgs[i].szMsg[0] == 0)
        {
            strcpy( szTmp, "Unknown error number." );
            break;
        }
        if (m_Error == errorMsgs[i].iError)
        {
            strcpy( szTmp, errorMsgs[i].szMsg );
            break;
        }
        i++;
    }

    if (m_szTextDetail)
        strcat( szTmp, m_szTextDetail );
    if (m_SystemErr)
        wsprintf( szTmp+strlen(szTmp), " Error=%d", m_SystemErr );

    m_szErrorText = new char[strlen(szTmp)+1];
    strcpy( m_szErrorText, szTmp );
    return m_szErrorText;
}

/* FUNCTION: GetKeyValue
*
* PURPOSE:      This function parses a http formatted string for specific key values.
*
* ARGUMENTS:    char *pQueryString          http string from
*               client browser

```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

---

```
*          char          *pKey
*      key value to look for          char          *pValue
*          character array into which to place key's value
*          int          iMax
*          maximum length of key value array.
*          WEBERROR      err
*      error value to throw
*
* RETURNS:          nothing.
*
* ERROR:          if (the pKey value is not found) then
*                  if (err == 0)
*                      return (empty string)
*                  else
*                      throw CWEBCNT_ERR(err)
*
* COMMENTS:        http keys are formatted either KEY=value& or KEY=value\0. This DLL
formats
*                  TPC-C input fields in such a manner that the keys
can be extracted in the
*                  above manner.
*/
void GetKeyValue(char **pQueryString, char *pKey, char *pValue, int iMax, WEBERROR err)
{
    char *ptr;

    if ( !(ptr=strstr(*pQueryString, pKey)) )
        goto ErrorExit;
    ptr += strlen(pKey);
    if ( *ptr != '=' )
        goto ErrorExit;
    ptr++;

    iMax--; // one position is for terminating null
    while( *ptr && *ptr != '&' && iMax)
    {
        *pValue++ = *ptr++;
        iMax--;
    }
    *pValue = 0; // terminating null

    *pQueryString = ptr;
    return;

ErrorExit:
    if (err != NO_ERR)
        throw new CWEBCNT_ERR( err );
    *pValue = 0; // return empty result string
}

/* FUNCTION: GetIntKeyValue
*
* PURPOSE:        This function parses a http formatted string for a specific key
value.
*
* ARGUMENTS:      char          *pQueryString      http string from
client browser
*          key value to look for          char          *pKey
*          WEBERROR      NoKeyErr          error
value to throw if key not found
```

```
*          value to throw if value not numeric          WEBERROR          NotIntErr          error
*
* RETURNS:          integer
*
* ERROR:          if (the pKey value is not found) then
*                  if (NoKeyErr != NO_ERR)
*                      throw CWEBCNT_ERR(err)
*                  else
*                      return 0
*          else if (non-numeric char found) then
*                  if (NotIntErr != NO_ERR) then
*                      throw CWEBCNT_ERR(err)
*                  else
*                      return 0
*
* COMMENTS:        http keys are formatted either KEY=value& or KEY=value\0. This DLL
formats
*                  TPC-C input fields in such a manner that the keys
can be extracted in the
*                  above manner.
*/
int GetIntKeyValue(char **pQueryString, char *pKey, WEBERROR NoKeyErr, WEBERROR
NotIntErr)
{
    char *ptr0;
    char *ptr;

    if ( !(ptr=strstr(*pQueryString, pKey)) )
        goto ErrorNoKey;
    ptr += strlen(pKey);
    if ( *ptr != '=' )
        goto ErrorNoKey;
    ptr++;

    ptr0 = ptr; // remember starting point
    // scan string until a terminator (null or &) or a non-digit
    while( *ptr && *ptr != '&' && isdigit(*ptr) )
        ptr++;

    // make sure we stopped scanning for the right reason
    if ((ptr0 == ptr) || (*ptr && *ptr != '&'))
    {
        if (NotIntErr != NO_ERR)
            throw new CWEBCNT_ERR( NoKeyErr );
        return 0;
    }

    *pQueryString = ptr;
    return atoi(ptr0);

ErrorNoKey:
    if (NoKeyErr != NO_ERR)
        throw new CWEBCNT_ERR( NoKeyErr );
    return 0;
}

/* FUNCTION: TermInit
*
* PURPOSE:        This function initializes the client terminal structure; it is called
when the TPCC.DLL
*                  is first loaded by the inet service.
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

---

```
/*
 */

void TermInit(void)
{
    EnterCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);

    Term.iMasterSyncId = 1;
    Term.iNumEntries = Reg.dwMaxConnections+1;

    Term.pClientData = NULL;
    Term.pClientData = (PCLIENTDATA)malloc(Term.iNumEntries * sizeof(CLIENTDATA));
    if (Term.pClientData == NULL)
    {
        LeaveCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);
        throw new CWEBCNLT_ERR( ERR_MEM_ALLOC_FAILED );
    }

    ZeroMemory( Term.pClientData, Term.iNumEntries * sizeof(CLIENTDATA) );

    Term.iFreeList = Term.iNumEntries-1;
    // build free list
    // note: Term.pClientData[0].iNextFree gets set to -1, which marks it as "in use".
    // This is intentional, as the zero entry is used as an anchor and never
    // allocated as an actual terminal.
    for(int i=0; i<Term.iNumEntries; i++)
        Term.pClientData[i].iNextFree = i-1;

    LeaveCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);
}

/* FUNCTION: TermDeleteAll
 *
 * PURPOSE: This function frees allocated resources associated with the terminal
 * structure.
 *
 * ARGUMENTS: none
 *
 * RETURNS: None
 *
 * COMMENTS: This function is called only when the inet service unloads the
 * TPCC.DLL
 */
void TermDeleteAll(void)
{
    EnterCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);

    for(int i=1; i<Term.iNumEntries; i++)
    {
        if (Term.pClientData[i].iNextFree == -1)
            delete Term.pClientData[i].pTxn;
    }

    Term.iFreeList = 0;
    Term.iNumEntries = 0;
    if (Term.pClientData)
        free(Term.pClientData);
    Term.pClientData = NULL;
```

```
LeaveCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);

}

/* FUNCTION: TermAdd
 *
 * PURPOSE: This function assigns a terminal id which is used to identify a
 * client browser.
 *
 * RETURNS: int assigned terminal id
 */

int TermAdd(void)
{
    DWORD i;
    int iNewTerm, iTickCount;

    if (Term.iNumEntries == 0)
        return -1;

    EnterCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);
    if (Term.iFreeList != 0)
    {
        // position is available
        iNewTerm = Term.iFreeList;
        Term.iFreeList = Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].iNextFree;
        Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].iNextFree = -1; // indicates this
        position is in use
    }
    else
    {
        // no open slots, so find the slot that hasn't been used in the
        longest time and reuse it
        for(iNewTerm=1, i=1, iTickCount=0x7FFFFFFF; i<Reg.dwMaxConnections;
        i++)
        {
            if (iTickCount > Term.pClientData[i].iTickCount)
            {
                iTickCount = Term.pClientData[i].iTickCount;
                iNewTerm = i;
            }
        }
        // if oldest term is less than one minute old, it probably means that
        more connections
        // are being attempted than were specified as "Max Connections" at
        install. In this case,
        // do not bump existing connection; instead, return error to
        requestor.
        if ((GetTickCount() - iTickCount) < 60000)
        {
            LeaveCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);
            throw new CWEBCNLT_ERR( ERR_MAX_CONNECTIONS_EXCEEDED );
        }
    }

    Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].iTickCount = GetTickCount();
    Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].iSyncId = Term.iMasterSyncId++;
    Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].pTxn = NULL;

    LeaveCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);
    return iNewTerm;
}

/* FUNCTION: TermDelete
 */
```

## Appendix A - Application Source Code

```

* PURPOSE: This function makes a terminal entry in the Term array available for
reuse.
*
* ARGUMENTS:      int id
*                  Terminal id of client exiting
*
*/
void TermDelete(int id)
{
    if ( id > 0 && id < Term.iNumEntries )
    {
        delete Term.pClientData[id].pTxn;

        // put onto free list
        EnterCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);

        Term.pClientData[id].iNextFree = Term.iFreeList;
        Term.iFreeList = id;

        LeaveCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);
    }
}

/* FUNCTION: MakeErrorForm
 */
void ErrorForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iType, int iErrorNum, int iTermId, int
iSyncId, char *szErrorText, char *szBuffer )
{
    wsprintf(szBuffer,
        "<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C Error</TITLE></HEAD><BODY>"
        "<FORM ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\" METHOD=\"GET\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"STATUSID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"ERROR\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"FORMID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"TERMINAL\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"SYNCID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
        "<BOLD>An Error Occurred</BOLD><BR><BR>%"
        "<BR><BR><HR>"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..NewOrder..\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Payment..\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Delivery..\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Order-Status..\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Stock-Level..\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Exit..\">"
        "</FORM></BODY></HTML>"
        , iType, iErrorNum, MAIN_MENU_FORM, iTermId, iSyncId, szErrorText );
}

/* FUNCTION: MakeMainMenuForm
 */
void MakeMainMenuForm(int iTermId, int iSyncId, char *szForm)
{
    wsprintf(szForm,
        "<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C Main Menu</TITLE></HEAD><BODY>"
        "Select Desired Transaction.<BR><HR>"
        "<FORM ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\" METHOD=\"GET\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"STATUSID\" VALUE=\"0\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"ERROR\" VALUE=\"0\">"

```

```

        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"FORMID\" VALUE=\"%d\">" 
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"TERMID\" VALUE=\"%d\">" 
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"SYNCID\" VALUE=\"%d\">" 
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..NewOrder..\">" 
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Payment..\">" 
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Delivery..\">" 
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Order-Status..\">" 
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Stock-Level..\">" 
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Exit..\">" 
    "</FORM></BODY></HTML>" 
    , MAIN_MENU_FORM, iTermId, iSyncId);
}

/* FUNCTION: MakeStockLevelForm
*
* PURPOSE:      This function constructs the Stock Level HTML page.
*
* COMMENTS:     The internal client buffer is created when the terminal id is
assigned and should not
*                           be freed except when the client terminal id is no
longer needed.
*/
void MakeStockLevelForm(int iTermId, STOCK_LEVEL_DATA *pStockLevelData, BOOL bInput, char
*szForm)
{
    int      c;

    c = wsprintf(szForm,
        "<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C Stock Level</TITLE></HEAD><FORM
ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\" METHOD=\"GET\">" 
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"STATUSID\" VALUE=\"0\">" 
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"ERROR\" VALUE=\"0\">" 
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"FORMID\" VALUE=\"%d\">" 
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"TERMID\" VALUE=\"%d\">" 
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"SYNCID\" VALUE=\"%d\">" 
        "<PRE><font face=\"Courier\">" 
                                         Stock-
Level<BR>" 
        "Warehouse: %6.6d District: %2.2d<BR> <BR>", 
STOCK_LEVEL_FORM, iTermId, Term.pClientData[iTermId].iSyncId, 
Term.pClientData[iTermId].w_id, Term.pClientData[iTermId].d_id);

    if ( bInput )
    {
        strcpy(szForm+c,
            "Stock Level Threshold: <INPUT NAME=\"TT*\" SIZE=2><BR>
<BR>" 
            "low stock:   </font><BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR>
<BR> <BR> <BR>" 
            " <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <PRE><HR>" 
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"Process\">" 
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"Menu\">" 
    "</FORM></HTML>" );
    }
    else
    {
        wsprintf(szForm+c,
            "Stock Level Threshold: %2.2d<BR> <BR>" 
            "low stock: %3.3d</font> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR>
<BR> <BR>" 
            " <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR><PRE><HR>" 
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\">" 
        "VALUE=\"..NewOrder..\">>" 
    }
}

```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

---

```

VALUE=..\Payment.." >"          "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\""
VALUE=..\Delivery.." >"          "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\""
Status.." >"          "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=..\Order-
Level.." >"          "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=..\Stock-
"          "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=..\Exit..\" >"
"</FORM></HTML>" , pStockLevelData->threshold, pStockLevelData->low_stock);
}

/* FUNCTION: MakeNewOrderForm
 *
 * COMMENTS:      The internal client buffer is created when the terminal id is
assigned and should not
 *                  be freed except when the client terminal id is no
longer needed.
 */
void MakeNewOrderForm(int iTermId, NEW_ORDER_DATA *pNewOrderData, BOOL bInput, char
*szForm)
{
    int             i, c;
    BOOL            bValid;
    static char szBR[] = " <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR>
<BR> <BR> <BR> <BR>";
    if (!bInput)
        assert( pNewOrderData->exec_status_code == eOK || pNewOrderData-
>exec_status_code == eInvalidItem );
    bValid = (bInput || (pNewOrderData->exec_status_code == eOK));
    c = wsprintf(szForm,
        "<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C New Order</TITLE></HEAD><BODY>"
        "<FORM ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\" METHOD=\"GET\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"STATUSID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"ERROR\" VALUE=\"0\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"FORMID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"TERMID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"SYNCID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
        "<PRE><font face=\"Courier\">           New
Order<BR>" , bValid ? 0 : ERR_BAD_ITEM_ID, NEW_ORDER_FORM, iTermId,
Term.pClientData[iTermId].iSyncid;
    if ( bInput )
    {
        c += wsprintf(szForm+c, "Warehouse: %6.6d    ", Term.pClientData[iTermId].w_id );
        strcpy( szForm+c, "District: <INPUT NAME=\"DID\" SIZE=1>" );
Date:<BR>"           "Customer: <INPUT NAME=\"CID\" SIZE=4>   Name:
Credit:    %Disc:<BR>"           "Order Number:           Number of Lines:      W_tax:
D_tax:<BR> <BR>"           "  Supp_W  Item_Id  Item Name          Qty  Stock
B/G  Price     Amount<BR>"           "

```

```

SIZE=6>           "<INPUT NAME=\"SP00\" SIZE=4> <INPUT NAME=\"IID00\">
SIZE=6>           "<INPUT NAME=\"Qty00\" SIZE=1><BR>"           "<INPUT NAME=\"SP01\" SIZE=4> <INPUT NAME=\"IID01\">
SIZE=6>           "<INPUT NAME=\"Qty01\" SIZE=1><BR>"           "<INPUT NAME=\"SP02\" SIZE=4> <INPUT NAME=\"IID02\">
SIZE=6>           "<INPUT NAME=\"Qty02\" SIZE=1><BR>"           "<INPUT NAME=\"SP03\" SIZE=4> <INPUT NAME=\"IID03\">
SIZE=6>           "<INPUT NAME=\"Qty03\" SIZE=1><BR>"           "<INPUT NAME=\"SP04\" SIZE=4> <INPUT NAME=\"IID04\">
SIZE=6>           "<INPUT NAME=\"Qty04\" SIZE=1><BR>"           "<INPUT NAME=\"SP05\" SIZE=4> <INPUT NAME=\"IID05\">
SIZE=6>           "<INPUT NAME=\"Qty05\" SIZE=1><BR>"           "<INPUT NAME=\"SP06\" SIZE=4> <INPUT NAME=\"IID06\">
SIZE=6>           "<INPUT NAME=\"Qty06\" SIZE=1><BR>"           "<INPUT NAME=\"SP07\" SIZE=4> <INPUT NAME=\"IID07\">
SIZE=6>           "<INPUT NAME=\"Qty07\" SIZE=1><BR>"           "<INPUT NAME=\"SP08\" SIZE=4> <INPUT NAME=\"IID08\">
SIZE=6>           "<INPUT NAME=\"Qty08\" SIZE=1><BR>"           "<INPUT NAME=\"SP09\" SIZE=4> <INPUT NAME=\"IID09\">
SIZE=6>           "<INPUT NAME=\"Qty09\" SIZE=1><BR>"           "<INPUT NAME=\"SP10\" SIZE=4> <INPUT NAME=\"IID10\">
SIZE=6>           "<INPUT NAME=\"Qty10\" SIZE=1><BR>"           "<INPUT NAME=\"SP11\" SIZE=4> <INPUT NAME=\"IID11\">
SIZE=6>           "<INPUT NAME=\"Qty11\" SIZE=1><BR>"           "<INPUT NAME=\"SP12\" SIZE=4> <INPUT NAME=\"IID12\">
SIZE=6>           "<INPUT NAME=\"Qty12\" SIZE=1><BR>"           "<INPUT NAME=\"SP13\" SIZE=4> <INPUT NAME=\"IID13\">
SIZE=6>           "<INPUT NAME=\"Qty13\" SIZE=1><BR>"           "<INPUT NAME=\"SP14\" SIZE=4> <INPUT NAME=\"IID14\">
SIZE=6>           "<INPUT NAME=\"Qty14\" SIZE=1><BR>"           "Execution Status:
Total:<BR>"           "</font></PRE><HR>"           "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"Process\">"
"          "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"Menu\">
"</FORM></HTML>" );
}
else
{
    c += wsprintf(szForm+c, "Warehouse: %6.6d    District: %2.2d
Date: ", pNewOrderData->w_id, pNewOrderData->d_id);
    if ( bValid )
    {
        c += wsprintf(szForm+c, "%2.2d:%2.2d:%2.2d",
%2.2d:%2.2d:%2.2d", pNewOrderData->o_entry_d.day,
pNewOrderData->o_entry_d.month,
pNewOrderData->o_entry_d.year,
pNewOrderData->o_entry_d.hour,
pNewOrderData->o_entry_d.minute,
pNewOrderData->o_entry_d.second);
    }
    c += wsprintf(szForm+c, "<BR>Customer: %4.4d   Name: %-16s   Credit:
%-2s    ", pNewOrderData->c_id, pNewOrderData->c_last, pNewOrderData-
>c_credit);
    if ( bValid )

```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

---

```
{  
    c += sprintf(szForm+c,  
                "%%Disc: %5.2f  
<BR>  
                "Order Number: %8.8d Number  
of Lines: %2.2d      W_tax: %5.2f    D_tax: %5.2f  <BR> <BR>"  
                "Supp_W  Item_Id  Item Name  
Qty  Stock  B/G  Price  Amount<BR>";  
    c += sprintf(szForm+c, "100.0*pNewOrderData->c_discount,  
                pNewOrderData->o_id,  
                pNewOrderData->o.ol_cnt,  
                100.0 * pNewOrderData->w_tax,  
                100.0 * pNewOrderData->d_tax);  
  
    for(i=0; i<pNewOrderData->o.ol_cnt; i++)  
    {  
        c += sprintf(szForm+c, "%6.6d  %6.6d  %-24s  
%2.2d  %3.3d  %1.1s  $%6.2f  $%7.2f  <BR>",  
                    pNewOrderData->OL[i].ol_supply_w_id,  
                    pNewOrderData->OL[i].ol_i_id,  
                    pNewOrderData->OL[i].ol_i_name,  
                    pNewOrderData->OL[i].ol_quantity,  
                    pNewOrderData->OL[i].ol_stock,  
                    pNewOrderData->OL[i].ol_brand_generic,  
                    pNewOrderData->OL[i].ol_i_price,  
                    pNewOrderData->OL[i].ol_amount );  
    }  
}  
else  
{  
    c += wsprintf(szForm+c,  
                  "%Disc:<BR>"  
                  "Order Number: %8.8d Number of Lines:  
W_tax:      D_tax:<BR> <BR>"  
                  "Supp_W  Item_Id  Item Name          Qty  
Stock  B/G  Price  Amount<BR>";  
    c += pNewOrderData->o_id);  
  
    i = 0;  
}  
  
strncpy( szForm+c, szBR, (15-i)*5 );  
c += (15-i)*5;  
  
if ( bValid )  
    c += sprintf(szForm+c, "Execution Status: Transaction  
committed.  
Total: $%8.2f ",  
                pNewOrderData->total_amount);  
else  
    c += wsprintf(szForm+c, "Execution Status: Item number is  
not valid.  
Total:" );  
  
strcpy(szForm+c,  
      "<BR></font></PRE><HR>"  
      "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\"  
VALUE=\"..NewOrder..\">"  
      "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\"  
VALUE=\"..Payment..\">"  
      "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\"  
VALUE=\"..Delivery..\">"  
      "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Order-  
Status..\">"  
);
```

```
Level..\">"  
"  
"  ""  "</FORM></HTML>"  
");  
}  
  
/* FUNCTION: MakePaymentForm  
*  
* COMMENTS: The internal client buffer is created when the terminal id is  
assigned and should not  
* be freed except when the client terminal id is no  
longer needed.  
*/  
  
void MakePaymentForm(int iTermId, PAYMENT_DATA *pPaymentData, BOOL bInput, char *szForm)  
{  
    int c;  
  
    c = wsprintf(szForm,  
                 "<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C Payment</TITLE></HEAD><BODY>"  
                 "<FORM ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\" METHOD=\"GET\">"  
                 "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"STATUSID\" VALUE=\"0\">"  
                 "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"ERROR\" VALUE=\"0\">"  
                 "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"FORMID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"  
                 "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"TERMID\" VALUE=\"%s\">"  
                 "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"SYNCID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"  
                 "<PRE><font face=\"Courier\">"  
Payment<BR>"  
"Date: "  
, PAYMENT_FORM, iTermId, Term.pClientData[iTermId].iSyncId);  
  
if ( !bInput )  
{  
    c += wsprintf(szForm+c, "%2.2d-%2.2d-%4.4d %2.2d:%2.2d:%2.2d",  
                pPaymentData->h_date.day,  
                pPaymentData->h_date.month,  
                pPaymentData->h_date.year,  
                pPaymentData->h_date.hour,  
                pPaymentData->h_date.minute,  
                pPaymentData->h_date.second);  
}  
  
if ( bInput )  
{  
    c += wsprintf(szForm+c,  
                  "%6.6d  
"  
                  "Warehouse: %6.6d  
"  
                  "District: <INPUT NAME=\"DID\" SIZE=1>  
SIZE=1<BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR>"  
                  "Customer: <INPUT NAME=\"CID\" SIZE=4>"  
                  "Cust-Warehouse: <INPUT NAME=\"CWI\" SIZE=4> "  
                  "Cust-District: <INPUT NAME=\"CDI\" SIZE=1><BR>"  
                  "Name: <INPUT NAME=\"CLT\" SIZE=16>  
Since:<BR>"  
"Credit:<BR>"  
"Disc:<BR>"  
"Phone:<BR> <BR>"  
"Amount Paid: $<INPUT NAME=\"HAM\" SIZE=7>  
New Cust-Balance:<BR>"  
);  
}
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
<BR></font></PRE><HR>
        "Credit Limit:<BR> <BR>Cust-Data: <BR> <BR> <BR>
<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"Process\"
<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"Menu\"
</BODY></FORM></HTML>
, Term.pClientData[iTermId].w_id);
}
else
{
    c += wsprintf(szForm+c,
        "<BR> <BR>Warehouse: %6.6d
%2.2d<BR>" District:
        "%-20s          %-20s<BR>" 
        "%-20s          %-20s<BR>" 
        "%-20s %-2s %5.5s-%4.4s      %-20s %-2s %5.5s-%4.4s<BR>
<BR>" Customer: %4.4d Cust-Warehouse: %6.6d Cust-District:
        "Name:   %-16s %-2s %-16s      Since: %2.2d-%2.2d-
%4.4d<BR>" 
        "           %-20s          Credit: %-2s<BR>
        , Term.pClientData[iTermId].w_id, pPaymentData->d_id
        , pPaymentData->w_street_1, pPaymentData->d_street_1
        , pPaymentData->w_street_2, pPaymentData->d_street_2
        , pPaymentData->w_city, pPaymentData->w_state,
pPaymentData->w_zip, pPaymentData->w_zip+5
        , pPaymentData->d_city, pPaymentData->d_state,
pPaymentData->d_zip, pPaymentData->d_zip+5
        , pPaymentData->c_id, pPaymentData->c_w_id,
pPaymentData->c_d_id
        , pPaymentData->c_first, pPaymentData->c_middle,
pPaymentData->c_last
        , pPaymentData->c_since.day, pPaymentData->c_since.month,
pPaymentData->c_since.year
        , pPaymentData->c_street_1, pPaymentData->c_credit
    );
}

c += sprintf(szForm+c,
    "           %-20s          %%Disc: %5.2f<BR>",
    pPaymentData->c_street_2, 100.0*pPaymentData->c_discount);

c += wsprintf(szForm+c,
    "           %-20s %-2s %5.5s-%4.4s      Phone: %6.6s-%3.3s-
%3.3s-%4.4s<BR>",
    pPaymentData->c_city, pPaymentData->c_state, pPaymentData-
>c_zip, pPaymentData->c_zip+5,
    pPaymentData->c_phone, pPaymentData->c_phone+6,
pPaymentData->c_phone+9, pPaymentData->c_phone+12 );

c += sprintf(szForm+c,
    "Amount Paid:      $%7.2f      New Cust-Balance:
$%14.2f<BR>"
    "Credit Limit:      $%13.2f<BR> <BR>
    , pPaymentData->h_amount, pPaymentData->c_balance
    , pPaymentData->c_credit_lim
    );
if ( pPaymentData->c_credit[0] == 'B' && pPaymentData->c_credit[1] ==
'C' )
    c += wsprintf(szForm+c,
        "Cust-Data: %-50.50s<BR>      %-
50.50s<BR>",

```

```
        pPaymentData->c_data, pPaymentData-
>c_data+50, pPaymentData->c_data+100, pPaymentData->c_data+150 );
else
    strcpy(szForm+c, "Cust-Data: <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR>");
strcat(szForm, " <BR></font></PRE><HR>
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..NewOrder..\">" 
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Payment..\">" 
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Delivery..\">" 
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Order-Status..\">" 
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Stock-Level..\">" 
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Exit..\">" 
    }
}

/* FUNCTION: MakeOrderStatusForm
*
* COMMENTS:      The internal client buffer is created when the terminal id is
assigned and should not
*                           be freed except when the client terminal id is no
longer needed.
*/
void MakeOrderStatusForm(int iTermId, ORDER_STATUS_DATA *pOrderStatusData, BOOL bInput,
char *szForm)
{
    int i, c;
    static char szBR[] = " <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR>
<BR> <BR> <BR> <BR>";
    c = wsprintf(szForm,
        "<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C Order-Status</TITLE></HEAD><BODY>
        "<FORM ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\" METHOD=\"GET\">
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"STATUSID\" VALUE=\"0\\">" 
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"ERROR\" VALUE=\"0\\">" 
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"FORMID\" VALUE=\"%d\\">" 
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"TERMID\" VALUE=\"%d\\">" 
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"SYNCID\" VALUE=\"%d\\">" 
        "<PRE><font face=\"Courier\">" Order-
Status<BR>
        "Warehouse: %6.6d      ,
        ORDER_STATUS_FORM, iTermId, Term.pClientData[iTermId].iSyncId,
Term.pClientData[iTermId].w_id);
        if ( bInput )
        {
            strcpy(szForm+c,
                "District: <INPUT NAME=\"DID\" SIZE=1><BR>
                "Customer: <INPUT NAME=\"CID\" SIZE=4>      Name:
<INPUT NAME=\"CLT\" SIZE=23><BR>
                "Cust-Balance:<BR> <BR>
                "Order-Number:          Entry-Date:
Carrier-Number:<BR>" 
                "Supply-W      Item-Id      Qty      Amount      Delivery-
Date<BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR>"
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

---

```
" <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR>
<BR></font></PRE>" <HR><INPUT TYPE="submit" NAME="CMD\" VALUE="Process\"><INPUT TYPE="submit" NAME="CMD\" VALUE="Menu\">>" </BODY></FORM></HTML>" );
}
else
{
    c += wsprintf(szForm+c,
        "District: %.2d<BR>"
        "Customer: %.4d Name: %-16s %-2s %-16s<BR>",
        pOrderStatusData->d_id, pOrderStatusData->c_id,
        pOrderStatusData->c_first, pOrderStatusData->c_middle,
pOrderStatusData->c_last);

    c += sprintf(szForm+c, "Cust-Balance: $%.2f<BR> <BR>",
        pOrderStatusData->c_balance);

    c += wsprintf(szForm+c,
        "Order-Number: %.8.8d Entry-Date: %.2d-%.2d-%.4.4d
%.2.2d:%.2.2d:%.2.2d Carrier-Number: %.2.2d<BR>"
        "Supply-W Item-Id Qty Amount Delivery-
Date<BR>",
        pOrderStatusData->o_id,
        pOrderStatusData->o_entry_d.day,
        pOrderStatusData->o_entry_d.month,
        pOrderStatusData->o_entry_d.year,
        pOrderStatusData->o_entry_d.hour,
        pOrderStatusData->o_entry_d.minute,
        pOrderStatusData->o_entry_d.second,
        pOrderStatusData->o_carrier_id);

    for(i=0; i< pOrderStatusData->o_o1_cnt; i++)
    {
        c += sprintf(szForm+c, " %.6d %.6d %.2d
%.2.2d-%.2.2d-%.4.4d<BR>",
            pOrderStatusData->OL[i].ol_supply_w_id,
            pOrderStatusData->OL[i].ol_i_id,
            pOrderStatusData->OL[i].ol_quantity,
            pOrderStatusData->OL[i].ol_amount,
            pOrderStatusData->OL[i].ol_delivery_d.day,
            pOrderStatusData->OL[i].ol_delivery_d.month,
            pOrderStatusData->OL[i].ol_delivery_d.year);
    }

    strncpy( szForm+c, szBR, (15-i)*5 );
    c += (15-i)*5;

    strcpy(szForm+c,
        "</font></PRE><HR><INPUT TYPE='submit' NAME='CMD\'"
        VALUE='..NewOrder..\">>" <INPUT TYPE='submit' NAME='CMD\'"
        VALUE='..Payment..\">>" <INPUT TYPE='submit' NAME='CMD\'"
        VALUE='..Delivery..\">>" <INPUT TYPE='submit' NAME='CMD\'"
        VALUE='..Order-
Status..\">>" <INPUT TYPE='submit' NAME='CMD\'"
        VALUE='..Stock-
Level..\">>" <INPUT TYPE='submit' NAME='CMD\'"
        VALUE='..Exit..\">>" </BODY></FORM></HTML>" );
}
}
```

```
/* FUNCTION: MakeDeliveryForm
*
* COMMENTS: The internal client buffer is created when the terminal id is
assigned and should not
* be freed except when the client terminal id is no
longer needed.
*/
void MakeDeliveryForm(int iTermId, DELIVERY_DATA *pDeliveryData, BOOL bInput, char
*szForm)
{
    int     c;

    c = wsprintf(szForm,
        "<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C Delivery</TITLE></HEAD><BODY>"
        "<FORM ACTION='tppc.dll\' METHOD='GET'\>"
        "<INPUT TYPE='hidden' NAME='STATUSID\' VALUE='%.d\'>"
        "<INPUT TYPE='hidden' NAME='ERROR\' VALUE='0\'>"
        "<INPUT TYPE='hidden' NAME='FORMID\' VALUE='%.d\'>"
        "<INPUT TYPE='hidden' NAME='TERMINAL\' VALUE='%.d\'>"
        "<INPUT TYPE='hidden' NAME='SYNCID\' VALUE='%.d\'>"
        "<PRE><font face='Courier'\>

Delivery<BR>
    Warehouse: %.6d<BR> <BR>,
    (!bInput && (pDeliveryData->exec_status_code != eOK)) ?
ERR_TYPE_DELIVERY_POST : 0,
    DELIVERY_FORM, iTermId, Term.pClientData[iTermId].iSyncId,
Term.pClientData[iTermId].w_id);

    if ( bInput )
    {
        strcpy( szForm+c,
            "Carrier Number: <INPUT NAME='OCD\' SIZE=1><BR> <BR>"
            "Execution Status: <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR>
            <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR>
</font></PRE><HR>" <INPUT TYPE='submit' NAME='CMD\'"
        VALUE='Process\">>" <INPUT TYPE='submit' NAME='CMD\'"
        VALUE='..Menu..\">>" </BODY></FORM></HTML>" );

    }
    else
    {
        wsprintf( szForm+c,
            "Carrier Number: %.2d<BR> <BR>
Execution Status: %s <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR>
            <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR>
<BR><HR><INPUT TYPE='submit' NAME='CMD\'"
        VALUE='..NewOrder..\">>" <INPUT TYPE='submit' NAME='CMD\'"
        VALUE='..Payment..\">>" <INPUT TYPE='submit' NAME='CMD\'"
        VALUE='..Delivery..\">>" <INPUT TYPE='submit' NAME='CMD\'"
        VALUE='..Order-
Status..\">>" <INPUT TYPE='submit' NAME='CMD\'"
        VALUE='..Stock-
Level..\">>" <INPUT TYPE='submit' NAME='CMD\'"
        VALUE='..Exit..\">>" </BODY></FORM></HTML>" ,
        pDeliveryData->o_carrier_id,
    }
}
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

---

```
    (pDeliveryData->exec_status_code == eOK) ? "Delivery has
been queued." : "Delivery Post Failed      "
);
}

/* FUNCTION: ProcessNewOrderForm
*
* PURPOSE:      This function gets and validates the input data from the new order
form
*                  filling in the required input variables. It then calls the
SQLNewOrder
*                  transaction, constructs the output form and writes it back
to client
*                  browser.
*/
void ProcessNewOrderForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer)
{
    PNEW_ORDER_DATA          pNewOrder;

    pNewOrder = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_NewOrder();

    ZeroMemory(pNewOrder, sizeof(NEW_ORDER_DATA));
    pNewOrder->w_id = Term.pClientData[iTermId].w_id;
    GetNewOrderData(pECB->lpszQueryString, pNewOrder);

    Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->NewOrder();

    pNewOrder = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_NewOrder();
    MakeNewOrderForm(iTermId, pNewOrder, OUTPUT_FORM, szBuffer );
}

/* FUNCTION: void ProcessPaymentForm
*
* PURPOSE:      This function gets and validates the input data from the payment form
filling in the required input variables. It then calls the
SQLPayment
*                  transaction, constructs the output form and writes it back
to client
*                  browser.
*
* ARGUMENTS:    EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK      *pECB      passed in structure pointer
from inetsrv.
*                  int
*                  iTermId   client browser terminal id
*/
void ProcessPaymentForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer)
{
    PPAYMENT_DATA          pPayment;

    pPayment = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_Payment();
    ZeroMemory(pPayment, sizeof(PAYMENT_DATA));
    pPayment->w_id = Term.pClientData[iTermId].w_id;
    GetPaymentData(pECB->lpszQueryString, pPayment);

    Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->Payment();

    pPayment = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_Payment();
    MakePaymentForm(iTermId, pPayment, OUTPUT_FORM, szBuffer );
}
```

```
/* FUNCTION: ProcessOrderStatusForm
*
* PURPOSE:      This function gets and validates the input data from the Order Status
form filling in the required input variables. It then calls
the
*                  SQLOrderStatus transaction, constructs the output form and
writes it
*                  back to client browser.
*
* ARGUMENTS:    EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK      *pECB      passed in structure pointer
from inetsrv.
*                  int
*                  iTermId   client browser terminal id
*/
void ProcessOrderStatusForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer)
{
    PORDER_STATUS_DATA      pOrderStatus;

    pOrderStatus = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_OrderStatus();
    ZeroMemory(pOrderStatus, sizeof(ORDER_STATUS_DATA));
    pOrderStatus->w_id = Term.pClientData[iTermId].w_id;
    GetOrderStatusData(pECB->lpszQueryString, pOrderStatus);

    Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->OrderStatus();

    pOrderStatus = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_OrderStatus();
    MakeOrderStatusForm(iTermId, pOrderStatus, OUTPUT_FORM, szBuffer );
}

/* FUNCTION: ProcessDeliveryForm
*
* PURPOSE:      This function gets and validates the input data from the delivery
form
*                  filling in the required input variables. It then calls the
PostDeliveryInfo
*                  Api, The client is then informed that the transaction has
been posted.
*
* ARGUMENTS:    EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK      *pECB      passed in structure pointer
from inetsrv.
*                  int
*                  iTermId   client browser terminal id
*/
void ProcessDeliveryForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer)
{
    char          *ptr = pECB->lpszQueryString;

    PDELIVERY_DATA          pDelivery;

    pDelivery = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_Delivery();
    ZeroMemory(pDelivery, sizeof(DELIVERY_DATA));
    pDelivery->w_id = Term.pClientData[iTermId].w_id;

    pDelivery->o_carrier_id = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "OCD*",
ERR_DELIVERY_MISSING_OCD_KEY, ERR_DELIVERY_CARRIER_INVALID);
    if( pDelivery->o_carrier_id > 10 || pDelivery->o_carrier_id < 1 )
        throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_DELIVERY_CARRIER_ID_RANGE );
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

---

```
if (dwNumDeliveryThreads)
{
    //post delivery info
    if ( PostDeliveryInfo(pDelivery->w_id, pDelivery->o_carrier_id) )
        pDelivery->exec_status_code = eDeliveryFailed;
    else
        pDelivery->exec_status_code = eOK;
}
else // delivery is done synchronously if no delivery threads configured
    Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->Delivery();

pDelivery = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_Delivery();
MakeDeliveryForm(iTermId, pDelivery, OUTPUT_FORM, szBuffer);
}

/* FUNCTION: ProcessStockLevelForm
*
* PURPOSE: This function gets and validates the input data from the Stock Level
*          form filling in the required input variables. It then calls
*          the
*          SQLStockLevel transaction, constructs the output form and
*          writes it
*          back to client browser.
*
* ARGUMENTS: EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK      *pECB      passed in structure pointer
* from inetsrv.
*           int
*           iTermId   client browser terminal id
*/
void ProcessStockLevelForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer)
{
    char          *ptr = pECB->lpszQueryString;

    PSTOCK_LEVEL_DATA  pStockLevel;

    pStockLevel = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_StockLevel();
    ZeroMemory( pStockLevel, sizeof(STOCK_LEVEL_DATA) );

    pStockLevel->w_id = Term.pClientData[iTermId].w_id;
    pStockLevel->d_id = Term.pClientData[iTermId].d_id;

    pStockLevel->threshold = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "TT*",
ERR_STOCKLEVEL_MISSING_THRESHOLD_KEY, ERR_STOCKLEVEL_THRESHOLD_INVALID);
    if ('pStockLevel->threshold >= 100 || pStockLevel->threshold < 0 )
        throw new CWEBCLNTR_ERR( ERR_STOCKLEVEL_THRESHOLD_RANGE );

    Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->StockLevel();

    pStockLevel = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_StockLevel();
    MakeStockLevelForm(iTermId, pStockLevel, OUTPUT_FORM, szBuffer);
}

/* FUNCTION: GetNewOrderData
*
* PURPOSE: This function extracts and validates the new order form data from an
*          http command string.
*
* ARGUMENTS: LPSTR          lpszQueryString      client
*          browser http command string
*          NEW_ORDER_DATA      *pNewOrderData
*          pointer to new order data structure

```

```
/*
 */

void GetNewOrderData(LPSTR lpszQueryString, NEW_ORDER_DATA *pNewOrderData)
{
    char      szTmp[26];
    int       i;
    short     items;
    int       ol_i_id, ol_quantity;
    char      *ptr = lpszQueryString;

    static char szSP[MAX_OL_NEW_ORDER_ITEMS][6] =
    {
        "SP00*", "SP01*", "SP02*", "SP03*", "SP04*",
        "SP05*", "SP06*", "SP07*", "SP08*", "SP09*",
        "SP10*", "SP11*", "SP12*", "SP13*", "SP14*"
    };
    static char szIID[MAX_OL_NEW_ORDER_ITEMS][7] =
    {
        "IID00*", "IID01*", "IID02*", "IID03*", "IID04*",
        "IID05*", "IID06*", "IID07*", "IID08*", "IID09*",
        "IID10*", "IID11*", "IID12*", "IID13*", "IID14*"
    };
    static char szQty[MAX_OL_NEW_ORDER_ITEMS][7] =
    {
        "Qty00*", "Qty01*", "Qty02*", "Qty03*", "Qty04*",
        "Qty05*", "Qty06*", "Qty07*", "Qty08*", "Qty09*",
        "Qty10*", "Qty11*", "Qty12*", "Qty13*", "Qty14*"
    };

    pNewOrderData->d_id = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "DID*",
ERR_NEWORDER_FORM_MISSING_DID, ERR_NEWORDER_DISTRICT_INVALID);
    pNewOrderData->c_id = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "CID*", ERR_NEWORDER_CUSTOMER_KEY,
ERR_NEWORDER_CUSTOMER_INVALID);

    for(i=0, items=0; i<MAX_OL_NEW_ORDER_ITEMS; i++)
    {
        GetKeyValue(&ptr, szSP[i], szTmp, sizeof(szTmp),
ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_SUPPW_KEY);
        if ( szTmp[0] )
        {
            if ( !IsNumeric(szTmp) )
                throw new CWEBCLNTR_ERR(
ERR_NEWORDER_SUPPW_INVALID );
            pNewOrderData->OL[items].ol_supply_w_id = atoi(szTmp);

            ol_i_id = pNewOrderData->OL[items].ol_i_id =
GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, szIID[i],
ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_IID_KEY, ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_INVALID);
            if ( ol_i_id > 99999 || ol_i_id < 1 )
                throw new CWEBCLNTR_ERR( ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_RANGE
);

            ol_quantity = pNewOrderData->OL[items].ol_quantity =
GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, szQty[i],
ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_QTY_KEY, ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_INVALID);
            if ( ol_quantity > 99 || ol_quantity < 1 )
                throw new CWEBCLNTR_ERR( ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_RANGE );

            items++;
        }
        else
        {
            // nothing entered for supply warehouse, so item id and qty
            must also be blank
            GetKeyValue(&ptr, szIID[i], szTmp, sizeof(szTmp),
ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_IID_KEY);
            if ( szTmp[0] )
                throw new CWEBCLNTR_ERR(
ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_WITHOUT_SUPPW );
        }
    }
}
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

---

```
GetKeyValue(&ptr, szQty[i], szTmp, sizeof(szTmp),
ERR_NEORDER_MISSING_QTY_KEY);
    if ( szTmp[0] )
        throw new CWEBCNT_ERR(
ERR_NEORDER_QTY_WITHOUT_SUPP );
}
    }
    if ( items == 0 )
        throw new CWEBCNT_ERR( ERR_NEORDER_NOITEMS_ENTERED );
pNewOrderData->o_ol_cnt = items;
}

/* FUNCTION: GetPaymentData
*
* PURPOSE: This function extracts and validates the payment form data from an
http command string.
*
* ARGUMENTS: LPSTR lpszQueryString client
browser http command string
* PAYMENT_DATA *pPaymentData
pointer to payment data structure
*/
void GetPaymentData(LPSTR lpszQueryString, PAYMENT_DATA *pPaymentData)
{
    char szTmp[26];
    char *ptr = lpszQueryString;
    BOOL bCustIdBlank;

    pPaymentData->d_id = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "DID*", ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_DID_KEY,
ERR_PAYMENT_DISTRICT_INVALID);

    GetKeyValue(&ptr, "CID*", szTmp, sizeof(szTmp), ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CID_KEY);
    if ( szTmp[0] == 0 )
    {
        bCustIdBlank = TRUE;
        pPaymentData->c_id = 0;
    }
    else
    {
        // parse customer id and verify that last name was NOT entered
        bCustIdBlank = FALSE;
        if ( !IsNumeric(szTmp) )
            throw new CWEBCNT_ERR( ERR_PAYMENT_CUSTOMER_INVALID );
        pPaymentData->c_id = atoi(szTmp);
    }

    pPaymentData->c_w_id = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "CWI*",
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CWI_KEY, ERR_PAYMENT_CWI_INVALID);
    pPaymentData->d_id = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "CDI*", ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CDI_KEY, ERR_PAYMENT_CDI_INVALID);

    if ( bCustIdBlank )
        // customer id is blank, so last name must be entered
        GetKeyValue(&ptr, "CLT*", szTmp, sizeof(szTmp),
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CLT_KEY);
        if ( szTmp[0] == 0 )
            throw new CWEBCNT_ERR( ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CID_CLT );

        _strupr( szTmp );
        if ( strlen(pPaymentData->c_last) > LAST_NAME_LEN )
            throw new CWEBCNT_ERR( ERR_PAYMENT_LAST_NAME_TO_LONG );
    }
}
```

```
strcpy(pPaymentData->c_last, szTmp);
}
else
{
    // parse customer id and verify that last name was NOT entered
    GetKeyValue(&ptr, "CLT*", szTmp, sizeof(szTmp),
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CLT_KEY);
    if ( szTmp[0] != 0 )
        throw new CWEBCNT_ERR( ERR_PAYMENT_CID_AND_CLT );
}

GetKeyValue(&ptr, "HAM*", szTmp, sizeof(szTmp), ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_HAM_KEY);
if ( !IsDecimal(szTmp) )
    throw new CWEBCNT_ERR( ERR_PAYMENT_HAM_INVALID );
pPaymentData->h_amount = atof(szTmp);
if ( pPaymentData->h_amount >= 10000.00 || pPaymentData->h_amount < 0 )
    throw new CWEBCNT_ERR( ERR_PAYMENT_HAM_RANGE );
}

/* FUNCTION: GetOrderStatusData
*
* PURPOSE: This function extracts and validates the payment form data from an
http command string.
*/
void GetOrderStatusData(LPSTR lpszQueryString, ORDER_STATUS_DATA *pOrderStatusData)
{
    char szTmp[26];
    char *ptr = lpszQueryString;

    pOrderStatusData->d_id = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "DID*", ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_DID_KEY, ERR_ORDERSTATUS_DID_INVALID);

    GetKeyValue(&ptr, "CID*", szTmp, sizeof(szTmp),
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CID_KEY);
    if ( szTmp[0] == 0 )
    {
        // customer id is blank, so last name must be entered
        pOrderStatusData->c_id = 0;
        GetKeyValue(&ptr, "CLT*", szTmp, sizeof(szTmp),
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CLT_KEY);
        if ( szTmp[0] == 0 )
            throw new CWEBCNT_ERR( ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CID_CLT );

        _strupr( szTmp );
        if ( strlen(pOrderStatusData->c_last) > LAST_NAME_LEN )
            throw new CWEBCNT_ERR( ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CLT_RANGE );
        strcpy(pOrderStatusData->c_last, szTmp);
    }
    else
    {
        // parse customer id and verify that last name was NOT entered
        if ( !IsNumeric(szTmp) )
            throw new CWEBCNT_ERR( ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CID_INVALID );
        pOrderStatusData->c_id = atoi(szTmp);
        GetKeyValue(&ptr, "CLT*", szTmp, sizeof(szTmp),
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CLT_KEY);
        if ( szTmp[0] != 0 )
            throw new CWEBCNT_ERR( ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CID_AND_CLT );
    }
}

/* FUNCTION: BOOL IsNumeric(char *ptr)
*
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

---

```
* PURPOSE: This function determines if a string is numeric. It fails if any
characters other than numeric and null terminator are present.
*
* ARGUMENTS: char *ptr pointer to string to check.
*
* RETURNS: BOOL FALSE if string is not all numeric
*           TRUE if string contains
only numeric characters i.e. '0' - '9'
*/
BOOL IsNumeric(char *ptr)
{
    if ( *ptr == 0 )
        return FALSE;

    while( *ptr && isdigit(*ptr) )
        ptr++;
    return ( !*ptr );
}

/* FUNCTION: BOOL IsDecimal(char *ptr)
*
* PURPOSE: This function determines if a string is a non-negative decimal value.
*          It fails if any characters other than a series of numbers followed by
*          a decimal point, another series of numbers, and a null
terminator are present.
*
* ARGUMENTS: char *ptr pointer to string to check.
*
* RETURNS: BOOL FALSE if string is not a valid non-negative
decimal value
*           TRUE if string is OK
*/
BOOL IsDecimal(char *ptr)
{
    char *dotptr;
    BOOL bValid;

    if ( *ptr == 0 )
        return FALSE;

    // find decimal point
    dotptr = strchr( ptr, '.' );
    if (dotptr == NULL)
        // no decimal point, so just check for numeric
        return IsNumeric(ptr);
    *dotptr = 0; // temporarily replace decimal with a terminator

    if ( *ptr != 0 )
        bValid = IsNumeric(ptr);
    // string starts with decimal point
    else if ( *(dotptr+1) == 0 )
        return FALSE; // nothing but a decimal point is bad
    else
        bValid = TRUE;

    if ( *(dotptr+1) != 0 )
        // check text after decimal point
        bValid &= IsNumeric(dotptr+1);

    *dotptr = '.'; // replace decimal point
```

```
        return bValid;
}
```

## isapi\_dll/src/resource.h

```
///{{NO_DEPENDENCIES}}
// Microsoft Developer Studio generated include file.
// Used by tpcc.rc
//
#define IDD_DIALOG1 101

// Next default values for new objects
//
#ifndef APSTUDIO_INVOKED
#ifndef APSTUDIO_READONLY_SYMBOLS
#define _APS_NEXT_RESOURCE_VALUE 102
#define _APS_NEXT_COMMAND_VALUE 40001
#define _APS_NEXT_CONTROL_VALUE 1000
#define _APS_NEXT_SYMED_VALUE 101
#endif
#endif
```

## common/src/ReadRegistry.cpp

```
/*
*   FILE:           READREGISTRY.CPP
*                   Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
*                   Copyright Microsoft, 1999
*
*                   All Rights Reserved
*
*                   not yet audited
*
*   PURPOSE: Implementation for TPC-C Tuxedo class.
*   Contact: Charles Levine (clevine@microsoft.com)
*
*   Change history:
*                   4.20.000 - first version
*/

/* FUNCTION: ReadTPCCRegistrySettings
*
* PURPOSE: This function reads the NT registry for startup parameters. There
parameters are
*           under the TPCC key.
*
* RETURNS FALSE = no errors
*           TRUE = error reading registry
*/
BOOL ReadTPCCRegistrySettings( TPCCREGISTRYDATA *pReg )
{
    HKEY hKey;
    DWORD size;
    DWORD type;
    DWORD dwTmp;
    char szTmp[256];
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
if ( RegOpenKeyEx(HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE, "SOFTWARE\\Microsoft\\TPCC", 0, KEY_READ,
&hKey) != ERROR_SUCCESS )
    return TRUE;

// determine database protocol to use; may be either ODBC or DBLIB
pReg->eDB_Protocol = Unspecified;
size = sizeof(szTmp);
if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "DB_Protocol", 0, &type, (BYTE *)&szTmp, &size) ==
ERROR_SUCCESS )
{
    if ( !strcmp(szTmp, szDBNames[ODBC]) )
        pReg->eDB_Protocol = ODBC;
    else if ( !strcmp(szTmp, szDBNames[DBLIB]) )
        pReg->eDB_Protocol = DBLIB;
}

pReg->eTxnMon = None;
// determine txn monitor to use; may be either TUXEDO, or blank
size = sizeof(szTmp);
if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "TxnMonitor", 0, &type, (BYTE *)&szTmp, &size) ==
ERROR_SUCCESS )
{
    if ( !strcmp(szTmp, szTxnMonNames[TUXEDO]) )
        pReg->eTxnMon = TUXEDO;
    else if ( !strcmp(szTmp, szTxnMonNames[ENCINA]) )
        pReg->eTxnMon = ENCINA;
    else if ( !strcmp(szTmp, szTxnMonNames[COM]) )
        pReg->eTxnMon = COM;
}

pReg->bCOM_SinglePool = FALSE;
size = sizeof(szTmp);
if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "COM_SinglePool", 0, &type, (BYTE *)&szTmp, &size) ==
ERROR_SUCCESS )
{
    if ( !strcmp(szTmp, "YES") )
        pReg->bCOM_SinglePool = TRUE;
}

pReg->dwMaxConnections = 0;
size = sizeof(dwTmp);
if ( ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "MaxConnections", 0, &type, (LPBYTE)&dwTmp, &size) ==
ERROR_SUCCESS )
    && (type == REG_DWORD) )
    pReg->dwMaxConnections = dwTmp;

pReg->dwMaxPendingDeliveries = 0;
size = sizeof(dwTmp);
if ( ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "MaxPendingDeliveries", 0, &type, (LPBYTE)&dwTmp,
&size) == ERROR_SUCCESS )
    && (type == REG_DWORD) )
    pReg->dwMaxPendingDeliveries = dwTmp;

pReg->dwNumberOfDeliveryThreads = 0;
size = sizeof(dwTmp);
if ( ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "NumberOfDeliveryThreads", 0, &type,
(LPBYTE)&dwTmp, &size) == ERROR_SUCCESS )
    && (type == REG_DWORD) )
    pReg->dwNumberOfDeliveryThreads = dwTmp;

size = sizeof( pReg->szPath );
if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "Path", 0, &type, (BYTE *)&pReg->szPath, &size) !=
ERROR_SUCCESS )
```

```
    pReg->szPath[0] = 0;

    size = sizeof( pReg->szDbServer );
    if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "DbServer", 0, &type, (BYTE *)&pReg->szDbServer,
&size) != ERROR_SUCCESS )
        pReg->szDbServer[0] = 0;

    size = sizeof( pReg->szDbName );
    if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "DbName", 0, &type, (BYTE *)&pReg->szDbName, &size)
!= ERROR_SUCCESS )
        pReg->szDbName[0] = 0;

    size = sizeof( pReg->szDbUser );
    if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "DbUser", 0, &type, (BYTE *)&pReg->szDbUser, &size)
!= ERROR_SUCCESS )
        pReg->szDbUser[0] = 0;

    size = sizeof( pReg->szDbPassword );
    if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "DbPassword", 0, &type, (BYTE *)&pReg->szDbPassword,
&size) != ERROR_SUCCESS )
        pReg->szDbPassword[0] = 0;

    size = sizeof( pReg->szSPPrefix );
    if ( RegQueryValueExW(hKey, L"SPPrefix", 0, &type, (BYTE *)&pReg->szSPPrefix,
&size) != ERROR_SUCCESS )
        pReg->szSPPrefix[0] = L'\0';

    RegCloseKey(hKey);

    return FALSE;
}
```

## common/src/ReadRegistry.h

```
/*
 *      FILE:          ReadRegistry.h
 *                      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 *                      Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 *
 *      All Rights Reserved
 *
 *                      not audited
 *
 *      PURPOSE: Header for registry related code.
 *
 *      Change history:
 *                      4.20.000 - first version
 */
enum DBPROTOCOL { Unspecified, ODBC, DBLIB };
const char *szDBNames[] = { "Unspecified", "ODBC", "DBLIB" };

enum TXNMON { None, TUXEDO, ENCINA, COM };
const char *szTxnMonNames[] = { "NONE", "TUXEDO", "ENCINA", "COM" };

//This structure defines the data necessary to keep distinct for each terminal or client
connection.
typedef struct _TPCCREGISTRYDATA
{
    enum DBPROTOCOL eDB_Protocol;
    enum TXNMON eTxnMon;
    BOOL bCOM_SinglePool;
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
DWORD dwMaxConnections;
DWORD dwMaxPendingDeliveries;
DWORD dwNumberOfDeliveryThreads;
char szPath[128];
char szDbServer[32];
char szDbName[32];
char szDbUser[32];
char szDbPassword[32];
wchar_t szSPPrefix[32];      //tpcc_odbc.dll stored procedures prefix
} TPCCREGISTRYDATA, *TPCREGISTRYDATA;

BOOL ReadTPCCRegistrySettings( TPCREGISTRYDATA *pReg );
```

## common/src/error.h

```
/*      FILE:          ERROR.H
*      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
*      Copyright Microsoft, 1999
*
*      All Rights Reserved
*
*      Version 4.10.000 audited by Richard Gimarc,
Performance Metrics, 3/17/99
*
*      PURPOSE: Header file for error exception classes.
*
*      Change history:
*      4.20.000 - updated rev number to match kit
*      4.21.000 - fixed bug: ~CBaseErr needed to be declared virtual
*/
#pragma once

#ifndef _INC_STRING
#include <string.h>
#endif

const int m_szMsg_size = 512;
const int m_szApp_size = 64;
const int m_szLoc_size = 64;

//error message structure used in ErrorText routines
typedef struct _SERRORMSG
{
    int             iError;           //error id of
message    char      szMsg[256];     //message to sent to browser
} SERRORMSG;

typedef enum _ErrorLevel
{
    ERR_FATAL_LEVEL           = 1,
    ERR_WARNING_LEVEL         = 2,
    ERR_INFORMATION_LEVEL     = 3
} ErrorLevel;

#define ERR_TYPE_LOGIC
-1           //logic error in program; internal error
```

```
#define ERR_SUCCESS
0                         //success (a non-error error)
#define ERR_BAD_ITEM_ID
1                         //expected abort record in txnRecord
#define ERR_TYPE_DELIVERY_POST
2                         //expected delivery post failed
#define ERR_TYPE_WEBDLL
3                         //tpcc web generated error
#define ERR_TYPE_SQL
4                         //sql server generated error
#define ERR_TYPE_DBLIB
5                         //dblib generated error
#define ERR_TYPE_ODBC
6                         //odbc generated error
#define ERR_TYPE_SOCKET
7                         //error on communication socket client rte only
#define ERR_TYPE_DEADLOCK
8                         //dblib and odbc only deadlock condition
#define ERR_TYPE_COM
9                         //error from COM call
#define ERR_TYPE_TUXEDO
10                        //tuxedo error
#define ERR_TYPE_OS
11                        //operating system error
#define ERR_TYPE_MEMORY
12                        //memory allocation error
#define ERR_TYPE_TPCC_ODBC
13                        //error from tpcc odbc txn module
#define ERR_TYPE_TPCC_DBLIB
14                        //error from tpcc dblib txn module
#define ERR_TYPE_DELISRV
15                        //delivery server error
#define ERR_TYPE_TXNLOG
16                        //txn log error
#define ERR_TYPE_BCCCONN
17                        //Benchcraft connection class
#define ERR_TYPE_TPCC_CONN
18                        //Benchcraft connection class
#define ERR_TYPE_ENCINA
19                        //Encina error
#define ERR_TYPE_COMPONENT
20                        //error from COM component
#define ERR_TYPE_RTE
21                        //Benchcraft rte
#define ERR_TYPE_AUTOMATION
22                        //Benchcraft automation errors
#define ERR_TYPE_DRIVER
23                        //Driver engine errors
#define ERR_TYPE_RTE_BASE
24                        //Framework errors
#define ERR_BUF_OVERFLOW
25                        //Buffer overflow during receive
#define ERR_TYPE_SOAP_HTTP
26                        //HTTP/SOAP dll generated error
// TPC-W error types
#define ERR_TYPE_TPCW_CONN
50                        //Benchcraft connection class
#define ERR_TYPE_TPCW_HTML
51                        //error from TpcwHtml dll
#define ERR_TYPE_TPCW_USER
52                        //error from TPC-W user class
#define ERR_TYPE_TPCW_ENG_BASE
53
#define ERR_TYPE_TPCW_ENG_OS
54
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

---

```
#define ERR_TYPE_HTML_RESP      55
#define ERR_TYPE_TFCW_ODBC      56
#define ERR_TYPE_SCHANNEL        57
#define ERR_TYPE_THINK_LIST      58

#define ERR_INS_MEMORY           "Insufficient Memory to continue."
#define ERR_UNKNOWN               "Unknown error."
#define ERR_MSG_BUF_SIZE          512
#define INV_ERROR_CODE            -1
#define ERR_INS_BUF_OVERFLOW      "Insufficient Buffer size to receive HTML pages."


class CBaseErr
{
public:
    CBaseErr(LPCTSTR szLoc = NULL)
    {
        m_idMsg = GetLastError(); //take the error code
immediately before it is reset by other functions

        if (szLoc)
        {
            m_szLoc = new char[strlen(szLoc)+1/*m_szLoc_size*/];
            strcpy(m_szLoc, szLoc);
        }
        else
            m_szLoc = NULL;

        m_szApp = new char[m_szApp_size];
        GetModuleFileName(GetModuleHandle(NULL), m_szApp, m_szApp_size);
    }

    CBaseErr(int idMsg, LPCTSTR szLoc = NULL)
    {
        m_idMsg = idMsg;

        if (szLoc)
        {
            m_szLoc = new char[strlen(szLoc)+1/*m_szLoc_size*/];
            strcpy(m_szLoc, szLoc);
        }
        else
            m_szLoc = NULL;

        m_szApp = new char[m_szApp_size];
        GetModuleFileName(GetModuleHandle(NULL), m_szApp, m_szApp_size);
    }

    virtual ~CBaseErr(void)
    {
        if (m_szApp)
            delete [] m_szApp;
        if (m_szLoc)
            delete [] m_szLoc;
    };
}
```

```
virtual void Draw(HWND hwnd, LPCTSTR szStr = NULL)
{
    int j = 0;
    char szTmp[512];

    if (szStr)
        j += wsprintf(szTmp, "%s\n", szStr);
    if (ErrorNum() != INV_ERROR_CODE)
        j += wsprintf(szTmp+j, "Error = %d\n", ErrorNum());
    if (m_szLoc)
        j += wsprintf(szTmp+j, "Location = %s\n", GetLocation());

    j += wsprintf(szTmp+j, "%s\n", ErrorText());
}

::MessageBox(hwnd, szTmp, m_szApp, MB_OK);

char *GetApp(void) { return m_szApp; }
char *GetLocation(void) { return m_szLoc; }
virtual int ErrorNum() { return m_idMsg; }

virtual int ErrorType() = 0; // a value which distinguishes the kind of error
that occurred
virtual char *ErrorText() = 0; // a string (i.e., human readable)
representation of the error

protected:
    char *m_szApp;
    char *m_szLoc; // code location where the error occurred
    int m_idMsg;

    //short m_errType;
};

class CSocketErr : public CBaseErr
{
public:
    enum Action
    {
        eNone = 0,
        eSend,
        eSocket,
        eBind,
        eConnect,
        eListen,
        eHost,
        eRecv,
        eGetHostName,
        eWSACreateEvent,
        eWSASend,
        eWSAGetOverlappedResult,
        eWSARecv,
        eWSAWaitForMultipleEvents,
        eWSAStartup,
        eWSAResetEvent,
        eNonRetryable,
    };
    CSocketErr(Action eAction, LPCTSTR szLocation = NULL);
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
~CSocketErr()
{
    if (_m_szErrorText != NULL)
        delete [] _m_szErrorText;
}

Action     m_eAction;
char      *_m_szErrorText;

int ErrorType() { return ERR_TYPE_SOCKET; };
char *ErrorText(void);

};

class CSystemErr : public CBaseErr
{
public:
    enum Action
    {
        eNone = 0,
        eTransactNamedPipe,
        eWaitNamedPipe,
        eSetNamedPipeHandleState,
        eCreateFile,
        eCreateProcess,
        eCallNamedPipe,
        eCreateEvent,
        eCreateThread,
        eVirtualAlloc,
        eReadFile = 10,
        eWriteFile,
        eMapViewOfFile,
        eCreateFileMapping,
        eInitializeSecurityDescriptor,
        eSetSecurityDescriptorDacl,
        eCreateNamedPipe,
        eConnectNamedPipe,
        eWaitForSingleObject,
        eRegOpenKeyEx,
        eRegQueryValueEx = 20,
        ebeginthread,
        eRegEnumValue,
        eRegSetValueEx,
        eRegCreateKeyEx,
        eWaitForMultipleObjects,
        eRegisterClassEx,
        eCreateWindow,
        eCreateSemaphore,
        eReleaseSemaphore,
        eFSeek,
        eFRead,
        eFWrite,
        eTmpFile,
        eSetFilePointer,
        eNew,
        eCloseHandle,
    };

    CSystemErr(Action eAction, LPCTSTR szLocation);
    CSystemErr(int iError, Action eAction, LPCTSTR szLocation);
    ErrorType() { return ERR_TYPE_OS; };

    int     *ErrorText(void);
    void    Draw(HWND hwnd, LPCTSTR szStr = NULL);
};
```

```
        Action     m_eAction;

private:
    char _m_szMsg[ERR_MSG_BUF_SIZE];
};

class CMemoryErr : public CBaseErr
{
public:
    CMemoryErr();

    int ErrorType() {return ERR_TYPE_MEMORY;};
    char *ErrorText() {return ERR_INS_MEMORY;};
};

class CBufferOverflowErr : public CBaseErr
{
public:
    CBufferOverflowErr(int,LPTSTR);

    int ErrorType() {return ERR_BUF_OVERFLOW;};
    char *ErrorText() {return ERR_INS_BUF_OVERFLOW;};
};
```

## common/src/trans.h

```
/*
 *      FILE:          TRANS.H
 *      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.42.000
 *      Copyright Microsoft, 2002
 *
 *      All Rights Reserved
 *
 *      Version 4.10.000 audited by Richard Gimarc,
 *      Performance Metrics, 3/17/99
 *
 *      PURPOSE: Header file for TPC-C structure templates.
 *
 *      Change history:
 *      4.42.000 - changed w_id fields from short to long to support >32K
 *      warehouses
 *      4.20.000 - updated rev number to match kit
 */
#pragma once

// String length constants
#define SERVER_NAME_LEN           20
#define DATABASE_NAME_LEN         20
#define USER_NAME_LEN             20
#define PASSWORD_LEN              20
#define TABLE_NAME_LEN            20
#define I_DATA_LEN                50
#define I_NAME_LEN                24
#define BRAND_LEN                 1
#define LAST_NAME_LEN             16
#define W_NAME_LEN                10
#define ADDRESS_LEN               20
#define STATE_LEN                 2
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
#define ZIP_LEN 9
#define S_DIST_LEN 24
#define S_DATA_LEN 50
#define D_NAME_LEN 10
#define FIRST_NAME_LEN 16
#define MIDDLE_NAME_LEN 2
#define PHONE_LEN 16
#define DATETIME_LEN 30
#define CREDIT_LEN 2
#define C_DATA_LEN 250
#define H_DATA_LEN 24
#define DIST_INFO_LEN 24
#define MAX_OI_NEW_ORDER_ITEMS 15
#define MAX_OI_ORDER_STATUS_ITEMS 15
#define STATUS_LEN 25
#define OI_DIST_INFO_LEN 24

// TIMESTAMP_STRUCT is provided by the ODBC header file sqatypes.h, but is not available
// when compiling with dblib, so redefined here. Note: we are using the symbol
// __SQLTYPES
// (declared in sqatypes.h) as a way to determine if TIMESTAMP_STRUCT has been declared.
#ifndef __SQLTYPES
    typedef struct
    {
        short          /* SQLSMALLINT */ year;
        unsigned short /* SQLUSMALLINT */ month;
        unsigned short /* SQLUSMALLINT */ day;
        unsigned short /* SQLUSMALLINT */ hour;
        unsigned short /* SQLUSMALLINT */ minute;
        unsigned short /* SQLUSMALLINT */ second;
        unsigned long   /* SQLINTEGER */ fraction;
    } TIMESTAMP_STRUCT;
#endif

// possible values for exec_status_code after transaction completes
enum EXEC_STATUS
{
    eOK,           // 0      "Transaction committed."
    eInvalidItem, // 1      "Item number is not valid."
    eDeliveryFailed // 2     "Delivery Post Failed."
};

// transaction structures
typedef struct
{
    // input params
    long          ol_supply_w_id;
    long          ol_i_id;
    short         ol_quantity;

    // output params
    char          ol_i_name[I_NAME_LEN+1];
    char          ol_brand_generic[BRAND_LEN+1];
    double        ol_i_price;
    double        ol_amount;
    short         ol_stock;
} OI_NEW_ORDER_DATA;

typedef struct
{
    // input params
    long          w_id;
    short         d_id;
}
```

```
long          c_id;
short         o_ol_cnt;

// output params
EXEC_STATUS   exec_status_code;
char          c_last[LAST_NAME_LEN+1];
char          c_credit[CREDIT_LEN+1];
double        c_discount;
double        w_tax;
double        d_tax;
long          o_id;
short         o_entry_d;
short         o_all_local;
double        total_amount;
OI_NEW_ORDER_DATA OL[MAX_OI_NEW_ORDER_ITEMS];
} NEW_ORDER_DATA, *PNEW_ORDER_DATA;

typedef struct
{
    // input params
    long          w_id;
    d_id;
    c_id;
    c_d_id;
    c_w_id;
    h_amount;
    c_last[LAST_NAME_LEN+1];

    // output params
    EXEC_STATUS   exec_status_code;
    TIMESTAMP_STRUCT h_date,
                    w_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    w_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    w_city[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    w_state[STATE_LEN+1];
    w_zip[ZIP_LEN+1];
    d_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    d_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    d_city[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    d_state[STATE_LEN+1];
    d_zip[ZIP_LEN+1];
    c_first[FIRST_NAME_LEN+1];
    c_middle[MIDDLE_NAME_LEN + 1];
    c_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    c_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    c_city[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    c_state[STATE_LEN+1];
    c_zip[ZIP_LEN+1];
    c_phone[PHONE_LEN+1];
    c_credit[CREDIT_LEN+1];
    c_credit_lim;
    c_discount;
    c_balance;
    c_data[200+1];
} PAYMENT_DATA, *PPAYMENT_DATA;

typedef struct
{
    long          ol_i_id;
    ol_supply_w_id;
    ol_quantity;
    ol_amount;
}
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

---

```
TIMESTAMP_STRUCT ol_delivery_d;
} OL_ORDER_STATUS_DATA;

typedef struct
{
    // input params
    long w_id;
    short d_id;
    long c_id;
    char c_last[LAST_NAME_LEN+1];

    // output params
    EXEC_STATUS exec_status_code;
    char c_first[FIRST_NAME_LEN+1];
    char c_middle[MIDDLE_NAME_LEN+1];
    double c_balance;
    long o_id;
    TIMESTAMP_STRUCT o_entry_d;
    short o_carrier_id;
    OL_ORDER_STATUS_DATA OL[MAX_OL_ORDER_STATUS_ITEMS];
    short o.ol_cnt;
} ORDER_STATUS_DATA, *PORDER_STATUS_DATA;

typedef struct
{
    // input params
    long w_id;
    short o_carrier_id;

    // output params
    EXEC_STATUS exec_status_code;
    SYSTEMTIME queue_time;
    long o_id[10];           // id's of
delivered orders for districts 1 to 10
} DELIVERY_DATA, *PDELIVERY_DATA;

//This structure is used for posting delivery transactions and for writing them to the
delivery server.
typedef struct _DELIVERY_TRANSACTION
{
    SYSTEMTIME queue;           //time delivery transaction
queued
    long w_id;                  //delivery warehouse
    short o_carrier_id;         //carrier id
} DELIVERY_TRANSACTION;

typedef struct
{
    // input params
    long w_id;
    short d_id;
    short threshold;

    // output params
    EXEC_STATUS exec_status_code;
    long low_stock;
} STOCK_LEVEL_DATA, *PSTOCK_LEVEL_DATA;
```

## common/src/txn\_base.h

```
/* FILE: TXN_BASE.H
```

```
Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
Copyright Microsoft, 1999

All Rights Reserved
*
Version 4.10.000 audited by Richard Gimarc,
Performance Metrics, 3/17/99
*
PURPOSE: Header file for TPC-C txn class implementation.
*
Change history:
* 4.20.000 - updated rev number to match kit
*/
#pragma once

// need to declare functions for import, unless define has already been created
// by the DLL's .cpp module for export.
#ifndef DllDecl
#define DllDecl __declspec( dllexport )
#endif

class DllDecl CTPCC_BASE
{
public:
    CTPCC_BASE(void) {};
    virtual ~CTPCC_BASE(void) {};

    virtual PNEW_ORDER_DATA BuffAddr_NewOrder();
    virtual PPAYMENT_DATA BuffAddr_Payment();
    virtual PDELIVERY_DATA BuffAddr_Delivery();
    virtual PSTOCK_LEVEL_DATA BuffAddr_StockLevel() = 0;
    virtual PORDER_STATUS_DATA BuffAddr_OrderStatus() = 0;

    virtual void NewOrder() = 0;
    virtual void Payment() = 0;
    virtual void Delivery() = 0;
    virtual void StockLevel() = 0;
    virtual void OrderStatus() = 0;
};

BuffAddr_NewOrder()
BuffAddr_Payment()
BuffAddr_Delivery()
BuffAddr_StockLevel()
BuffAddr_OrderStatus()
```

## db dblib\_dll/src/tpcc dblib.cpp

```
/*
FILE: TPCC_DBLIB.CPP
Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.42.000
Copyright Microsoft, 2002

All Rights Reserved
*
Version 4.10.000 audited by Richard Gimarc,
Performance Metrics, 3/17/99
*
PURPOSE: Implements dblib calls for TPC-C txns.
Contact: Charles Levine (clevine@microsoft.com)
*
Change history:
* 4.42.000 - changed w_id fields from short to long to support >32K
warehouses
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

---

```
*          4.20.000 - updated rev number to match kit
*          4.10.001 - not deleting error class in catch handler on deadlock
retry;
*
*          not a functional bug, but a memory leak
*          - had to tweak some declarations to compile with
latest SDK; no functional change
*/
#include <windows.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <assert.h>

#define DBNTWIN32
#define include <sqlfront.h>
#include <sqldb.h>

#ifndef ICECAP
#include <icapexp.h>
#endif

// need to declare functions for export
#define DllDecl __declspec( dllexport )

#include "...\\common\\src\\error.h"
#include "...\\common\\src\\trans.h"
#include "...\\common\\src\\txn_base.h"
#include "tpcc_dblib.h"

#define DEFCLPACKSIZE           4096

// version string; must match return value from tpcc_version stored proc
const char sVersion[] = "4.10.000";

const           iMaxRetries = 10;           // how many retries on
deadlock
static long    iConnectionCount = 0;      // number of current dblib connections

const int iErrOleDbProvider = 7312;
const char sErrTimeoutExpired[] = "Timeout expired";

BOOL APIENTRY DllMain(HMODULE hModule, DWORD ul_reason_for_call, LPVOID lpReserved)
{
    switch( ul_reason_for_call )
    {
        case DLL_PROCESS_ATTACH:
            DisableThreadLibraryCalls(hModule);
            dbinit();           // initialize dblib
            break;

        case DLL_PROCESS_DETACH:
            dbexit();          // close all dblib
            structures/connections
            break;

        default:
            /* nothing */
    }
    return TRUE;
}

int err_handler(DBPROCESS *dbproc, int severity, int dberr, int oserr, LPCSTR dberrstr,
LPCSTR oserrstr)
```

```
{
    CTPCC_DBLIB                                *pConn;

    assert(dbproc != NULL);
    pConn = (CTPCC_DBLIB*)dbgetuserdata(dbproc);

    if (pConn != NULL)
    {
        pConn->SetDbLibError( severity, dberr, oserr, dberrstr, oserrstr );
    }
    return INT_CANCEL;
}

/* FUNCTION: int msg_handler(DBPROCESS *dbproc, DBINT msgno, int msgstate, int severity,
char *msgtext)
*
* PURPOSE:      This function handles DB-Library SQL Server error messages
*
* ARGUMENTS:    DBPROCESS             *dbproc
*               DBPROCESS id
*               pointer
*               DBINT                msgno
*               message number
*               int                  msgstate
*               message state
*               int                  severity
*               char                 *msgtext
*               printable message description
*
* RETURNS:      int
*               continue if error is SQLETIME else INT_CANCEL action
*               INT_CONTINUE
*               INT_CANCEL           cancel operation
*
* COMMENTS:     This function also sets the dead lock dbproc variable if necessary.
*
*/
// typedef INT (SQLAPI *DBMSGHANDLE_PROC)(PDBPROCESS, DBINT, INT, INT, LPCSTR, LPCSTR,
LPCSTR, DBUSMALLINT);

int msg_handler(DBPROCESS *dbproc, DBINT msgno, int msgstate, int severity,
LPCSTR msgtext, LPCSTR srvname, LPCSTR proname,
DBUSMALLINT line)
{
    CTPCC_DBLIB                                *pConn;

    assert(dbproc != NULL);
    pConn = (CTPCC_DBLIB*)dbgetuserdata(dbproc);

    if (pConn != NULL)
    {
        pConn->SetSqlError( msgno, msgstate, severity, msgtext );
    }
    return 0;
}

/* FUNCTION: void UtilStrCpy(char * pDest, char * pSrc, int n)
*
* PURPOSE:      This function copies n characters from string pSrc to pDst and places
*               a
*               null character at the end of the destination string.
*
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

---

```
*          char      *pDest   destination string pointer
*          char      *pSrc    source
*          string pointer
*          int       n
*          number of characters to copy
*
* RETURNS:      None
*
* COMMENTS:     Unlike strncpy this function ensures that the result string is
*                  always null terminated.
*
*/
/* FUNCTION: CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ErrorText
 */
char* CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ErrorText(void)
{
    int i;

    static SERRORMSG errorMsgs[] =
    {
        { ERR_WRONG_SP_VERSION,
procs on database server"},           "Wrong version of stored
        { ERR_INVALID_CUST,                 "Invalid Customer id,name."
customer."},                         },
        { ERR_NO_SUCH_ORDER,                "No orders found for
succeded."},                          },
        { ERR_RETRYED_TRANS,               "Retries before transaction
succeeded."},                         },
        { 0,                                ""
    };

    static char szNotFound[] = "Unknown error number.";

    for(i=0; errorMsgs[i].szMsg[0]; i++)
    {
        if ( m_errno == errorMsgs[i].iError )
            break;
    }
    if ( !errorMsgs[i].szMsg[0] )
        return szNotFound;
    else
        return errorMsgs[i].szMsg;
}

// wrapper routine for class constructor
__declspec(dllexport) CTPCC_DBLIB* CTPCC_DBLIB_new(
    LPCSTR szServer,                   /* name of SQL server
    LPCSTR szUser,                    /* user name for login
    LPCSTR szPassword,               /* password for login
```

```
                                // workstation name; shows up in
sp_who; max 30 chars, only first 10 kept by SQL Server
                                // name of database to use
{
    return new CTPCC_DBLIB( szServer, szUser, szPassword, szHost, szDatabase );
}

CTPCC_DBLIB::CTPCC_DBLIB (
    LPCSTR szServer,                  // name of SQL server
    LPCSTR szUser,                   // user name for login
    LPCSTR szPassword,              // password for login
    LPCSTR szHost,                  // workstation name; shows up in
sp_who; max 30 chars, only first 10 kept by SQL Server
                                // name of database to use
{
    LOGINREC *login;
    const BYTE *pData;

    // initialization
    m_dbproc = NULL;
    m_DbLibErr = (CDBLIBERR*)NULL;
    m_SQLerr = (CSQLERR*)NULL;

    m_MaxRetries = 10;             // how many retries on deadlock

    // increase max number of connections if getting close
    if ( dbgetmaxprocs() < (iConnectionCount+5) )
    {
        if ( dbsetmaxprocs(iConnectionCount+10) == FAIL )
            ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbSetMaxProcs);
    }

    // allocate a login structure
    login = dblogin();
    if ( login == NULL )
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eLogin);
    InterlockedIncrement( &iConnectionCount );

    // register error and message handler functions
    if ( dbprocerrhandle(login, err_handler) == NULL )
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbProcHandler);

    if ( dbprocmsgshandle(login, msg_handler) == NULL )
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbProcHandler);

    DBSETLUSER(login, szUser);
    DBSETLPWD(login, szPassword);
    DBSETLHOST(login, szHost);
    DBSETLPACKET(login, (unsigned short)DEFCLPACKSIZE);
    DBSETLVERSION(login, DBVER60);           // use dblib ver 6.0 client
behavior

    // set time to wait for login
    if ( dbsetlogintime(60) == FAIL )
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbSet);

    // set time to wait for statement execution
    if ( dbsettime(180) == FAIL )
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbSet);

    m_dbproc = dbopen(login, szServer);
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

---

```
// deallocate login structure before checking for success
dbfreelogin( login );

if (m_dbproc == NULL)
    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbOpen);

// save address of class instance so that the message and error handler
// can get to data.
dbsetuserdata(m_dbproc, (LPVOID)this);

// Use the right database
if (dbuse(m_dbproc, szDatabase) == FAIL)
    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbUse);

dbcmd(m_dbproc, "set nocount on");                                // do not return
row counts
dbcmd(m_dbproc, "set XACT_ABORT ON");                               // rollback transaction on
abort

if (dbsqlexec(m_dbproc) == FAIL)
    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbSqlExec);

DiscardNextResults(2);

// verify that version of stored procs on server is correct
dbrpcinit(m_dbproc, "tpcc_version", 0);

if (dbrpcexec(m_dbproc) == FAIL)
    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbRpcExec);

if (dbresults(m_dbproc) != SUCCEED)
    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbResults);

if (dbnextrow(m_dbproc) != REG_ROW)
    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbNextRow);

char szSrvVersion[16];
pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 1);
if (pData)
    UtilStrCpy(szSrvVersion, pData, dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 1));
else
    szSrvVersion[0]=0;
if (strcmp(szSrvVersion,sVersion))
    throw new CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR( CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ERR_WRONG_SP_VERSION );

DiscardNextRows(0);
DiscardNextResults(0);
}

CTPCC_DBLIB::~CTPCC_DBLIB( void )
{
    // close db connection and deallocate resources
    dbclose(m_dbproc);
    InterlockedDecrement( &iConnectionCount );
    if (m_DbLibErr != NULL)
        delete m_DbLibErr;
    if (m_SqlErr != NULL)
        delete m_SqlErr;
}
```

```
void CTPCC_DBLIB::SetDbLibError(int severity, int dberr, int oserr, LPCSTR dberrstr,
LPCSTR oserrstr)
{
    delete m_DbLibErr;
    m_DbLibErr = new CDBLIBERR(CDBLIBERR::eUnknown, severity, dberr, oserr);

    if (dberrstr != NULL)
    {
        m_DbLibErr->m_dberrstr = new char[ strlen(dberrstr)+1 ];
        strcpy( m_DbLibErr->m_dberrstr, dberrstr );
    }

    if (oserrstr != NULL)
    {
        m_DbLibErr->m_oserrstr = new char[ strlen(oserrstr)+1 ];
        strcpy( m_DbLibErr->m_oserrstr, oserrstr );
    }
}

void CTPCC_DBLIB::SetSqlError( int /*DBINT*/ msgno, int msgstate, int severity, LPCSTR msgtext )
{
    if (m_SqlErr == NULL)
        m_SqlErr = new CSQLERR();

    m_SqlErr->m_msgno = msgno;
    m_SqlErr->m_msgstate = msgstate;
    m_SqlErr->m_severity = severity;

    delete [] m_SqlErr->m_msgtext;
    if (msgtext != NULL)
    {
        m_SqlErr->m_msgtext = new char[ strlen(msgtext)+1 ];
        strcpy( m_SqlErr->m_msgtext, msgtext );
    }
}

void CTPCC_DBLIB::ThrowError( CDBLIBERR::ACTION eAction )
{
    // discard anything still in return buffer
    DiscardNextRows(-1);
    DiscardNextResults(-1);

    // check for SQL Server error first;  if yes, throw it and ignore any DBLib
error.
    if (m_SqlErr != NULL)
    {
        CSQLERR *pSqlErr;
        pSqlErr = m_SqlErr;
        m_SqlErr = NULL;      // clear our pointer to instance; catch handler
will delete
        throw pSqlErr;
    }

    CDBLIBERR *pDbLibErr;
    if (m_DbLibErr == NULL)
        // this case isn't expected to happen, since it means that an error
was returned
        // but the error handlers were not called.
        pDbLibErr = new CDBLIBERR(eAction);
    else
    {
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

---

```
pDbLibErr = m_DbLibErr;
pDbLibErr->m_eAction = eAction;
m_DbLibErr = NULL; // clear our pointer to instance; catch
handler will delete
}

throw pDbLibErr;
}

// Read and discard rows until no more. Throw an exception if number of rows read
// doesn't
// match number of rows expected. The row count will be ignored if the expected count
// value
// passed in is negative. A typical use of this routine is to verify that there are no
// more
// rows to be read.
void CTPCC_DBLIB::DiscardNextRows(int iExpectedCount)
{
    int             iRowsRead = 0;
    RETCODE         rc;

    while (TRUE)
    {
        rc = dbnextrow(m_dbproc);
        if (rc == NO_MORE_ROWS)
            break;
        if (rc == FAIL)
        {
            if (iExpectedCount >= 0)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbNextRow);
            else
                break;
        }
        iRowsRead++;
    }

    if ((iExpectedCount >= 0) &&
        (iExpectedCount != iRowsRead))
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eWrongRowCount);
}

// Read and discard results until no more. Throw an exception if number of result sets
// read doesn't
// match number expected. The result set count will be ignored if the expected count
// value
// passed in is negative. A typical use of this routine is to verify that there are no
// more
// result sets to be read.
void CTPCC_DBLIB::DiscardNextResults(int iExpectedCount)
{
    int             iResultsRead = 0;
    RETCODE         rc;

    while (TRUE)
    {
        rc = dbresults(m_dbproc);
        if (rc == NO_MORE_RESULTS)
            break;
        if (rc == FAIL)
        {
            if (iExpectedCount >= 0)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbResults);
            else
                break;
        }
        iResultsRead++;
    }

    if ((iExpectedCount >= 0) &&
        (iExpectedCount != iResultsRead))
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eWrongRowCount);
}
```

```
break;
}

DiscardNextRows(-1);
iResultsRead++;
}

if ((iExpectedCount >= 0) &&
    (iExpectedCount != iResultsRead))
    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eWrongRowCount);
}

void CTPCC_DBLIB::StockLevel()
{
    int             iTryCount = 0;
    const BYTE      *pData;
    ResetError();
    while (TRUE)
    {
        try
        {
            dbrpcinit(m_dbproc, "tpcc_stocklevel", 0);
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, -1, -1, (BYTE *) // @w_id int
            &m_txn.StockLevel.w_id);
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE *) // @d_id tinyint
            &m_txn.StockLevel.d_id);
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, -1, -1, (BYTE *) // @threshhold smallint
            &m_txn.StockLevel.threshold); // @threshhold smallint

            if (dbrpcexec(m_dbproc) == FAIL)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbRpcExec);

            if (dbresults(m_dbproc) != SUCCEED)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbResults);

            if (dbnextrow(m_dbproc) != REG_ROW)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbNextRow);

            if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 1))
                m_txn.StockLevel.low_stock = *((long *) pData);

            DiscardNextRows(0);
            DiscardNextResults(0);

            m_txn.StockLevel.exec_status_code = eOK;
            return;
        }
        catch (CSQLERR *e)
        {
            if ((e->m_msgno == 1205 ||
                 (e->m_msgno == iErrOleDbProvider &&
                  strstr(e->m_msgrtext, sErrTimeoutExpired) !=
                  NULL)) &&
                period
                // hit deadlock; backoff for increasingly longer
                (++iTryCount <= iMaxRetries))
            {
                delete e;
                Sleep(10 * iTryCount);
            }
        }
    }
}
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

---

```
        else
            throw;
    }
} // while (TRUE)

//if (iTryCount)
//    throw new CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR(CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ERR_RETRY_TRANS,
iTryCount);
}

void CTPCC_DBLIB::NewOrder()
{
    int i;
    DBINT commit_flag;
    DBDATETIME datetime;
    DBDATEREC daterec;

    int iTryCount = 0;
    const BYTE *pData;

    ResetError();

    while (TRUE)
    {
        try
        {
            dbrpcinit(m_dbproc, "tpcc_neworder", 0);

&m_txn.NewOrder.w_id;
&m_txn.NewOrder.d_id;
&m_txn.NewOrder.c_id;
&m_txn.NewOrder.o.ol_cnt;

            // check whether any order lines are for a remote warehouse
            m_txn.NewOrder.o.all_local = 1;
            for (i = 0; i < m_txn.NewOrder.o.ol_cnt; i++)
            {
                if (m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_supply_w_id !=
m_txn.NewOrder.w_id)
                {
                    m_txn.NewOrder.o.all_local = 0; // at
least one remote warehouse
                    break;
                }
            }
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
&m_txn.NewOrder.o.all_local);

            for (i = 0; i < m_txn.NewOrder.o.ol_cnt; i++)
            {
                dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, -1, -1,
(BYTE *) &m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_i_id);
                dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, -1, -1,
(BYTE *) &m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_supply_w_id);
                dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, -1, -1,
(BYTE *) &m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_quantity);
            }
        }
    }
}
```

```
    if (dbrpcexec(m_dbproc) == FAIL)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbRpcExec);

    // Get order line results
    m_txn.NewOrder.total_amount = 0;
    for (i = 0; i < m_txn.NewOrder.o.ol_cnt; i++)
    {
        if (dbresults(m_dbproc) != SUCCEED)
            ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbResults);

        if (dbnumcols(m_dbproc) != 5)
            ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eWrongNumCols);

        if (dbnextrow(m_dbproc) != REG_ROW)
            ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbNextRow);

        if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 1))
            UtilStrCpy(m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_i_name, pData, dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 1));
        if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 2))
            m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_stock =
(*DBSMALLINT *) pData;
        if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 3))
            UtilStrCpy(m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_brand_generic, pData, dbdatlen(m_dbproc,
3));
        if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 4))
            dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC,
(LPCBYTE)pData, dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 4),
*) &m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_i_price, 8);
        if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 5))
            dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC,
(LPCBYTE)pData, dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 5),
*) &m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_amount, 8);

        m_txn.NewOrder.total_amount =
m_txn.NewOrder.total_amount + m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_amount;
        DiscardNextRows(0);
    }

    // get remaining values for w_tax, d_tax, o_id, c_last,
    c_discount, c_credit, o_entry_d, commit_flag
    if (dbresults(m_dbproc) != SUCCEED)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbResults);

    if (dbnextrow(m_dbproc) != REG_ROW)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbNextRow);

    if (dbnumcols(m_dbproc) != 8)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eWrongNumCols);

    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 1))
        dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC, (LPCBYTE)pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 1), SQLFLT8, (BYTE *)&m_txn.NewOrder.w_tax, 8);
}
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

---

```
        if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 2))
            dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC, (LPCBYTE)pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 2), SQLFLT8, (BYTE *)&m_txn.NewOrder.d_tax, 8);
        if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 3))
            m_txn.NewOrder.o_id = (*DBINT *) pData;
        if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 4))
            UtilStrCpy(m_txn.NewOrder.c_last, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 4));
        if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 5))
            dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC, (LPCBYTE)pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 5), SQLFLT8, (BYTE *)&m_txn.NewOrder.c_discount, 8);
        if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 6))
            UtilStrCpy(m_txn.NewOrder.c_credit, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 6));
        if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 7))
        {
            datetime = *((DBDATETIME *) pData);
            dbdatecrack(m_dbproc, &daterec, &datetime);
            m_txn.NewOrder.o_entry_d.year = daterec.year;
            m_txn.NewOrder.o_entry_d.month = daterec.month;
            m_txn.NewOrder.o_entry_d.day = daterec.day;
            m_txn.NewOrder.o_entry_d.hour = daterec.hour;
            m_txn.NewOrder.o_entry_d.minute = daterec.minute;
            m_txn.NewOrder.o_entry_d.second = daterec.second;
        }
        if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 8))
            commit_flag = (*DBTINYINT *) pData;

DiscardNextRows(0);
DiscardNextResults(0);

        if (commit_flag == 1)
        {
            m_txn.NewOrder.total_amount *= ((1 +
m_txn.NewOrder.w_tax + m_txn.NewOrder.d_tax) * (1 - m_txn.NewOrder.c_discount));
            m_txn.NewOrder.exec_status_code = eOK;
        }
        else
            m_txn.NewOrder.exec_status_code = eInvalidItem;

        return;
    }
    catch (CSQLERR *e)
    {
        if ((e->m_msgno == 1205 ||
            (e->m_msgno == iErrOleDbProvider &&
            strstr(e->m_msgetext, sErrTimeoutExpired) !=
NULL)) &&
            period
            (++iTryCount <= iMaxRetries))
        {
            // hit deadlock; backoff for increasingly longer
            delete e;
            Sleep(10 * iTryCount);
        }
        else
            throw;
    }
} // while (TRUE)

// if (iTryCount)
```

```
// iTryCount);
}

void CTPCC_DBLIB::Payment()
{
    DBDATETIME           datetime;
    DBDATEREC daterec;

    int                  iTryCount = 0;
    const BYTE            *pData;
    ResetError();

    while (TRUE)
    {
        try
        {
            dbrpcinit(m_dbproc, "tpcc_payment", 0);
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, -1, -1, (BYTE *)

            // if customer id is zero, then payment is by name
            if (m_txn.Payment.c_id == 0)
                dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLCHAR, -1,
strlen(m_txn.Payment.c_last), (unsigned char *)m_txn.Payment.c_last);

            if (dbrpcexec(m_dbproc) == FAIL)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbRpcExec);

            if (dbresults(m_dbproc) != SUCCEED)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbResults);

            if (dbnextrow(m_dbproc) != REG_ROW)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbNextRow);

            if (dbnumcols(m_dbproc) != 27)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eWrongNumCols);

            if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 1))
                m_txn.Payment.c_id = *((DBINT *) pData);
            if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 2))
                UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_last, pData,
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 3))
{
    datetime = *((DBDATETIME *) pData);
    dbdatecrack(m_dbproc, &daterec, &datetime);
    m_txn.Payment.h_date.year = daterec.year;
    m_txn.Payment.h_date.month = daterec.month;
    m_txn.Payment.h_date.day = daterec.day;
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

---

```
        m_txn.Payment.h_date.hour = daterec.hour;
        m_txn.Payment.h_date.minute = daterec.minute;
        m_txn.Payment.h_date.second = daterec.second;
    }
    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 4))
        UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.w_street_1, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 4));
    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 5))
        UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.w_street_2, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 5));
    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 6))
        UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.w_city, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 6));
    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 7))
        UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.w_state, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 7));
    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 8))
        UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.w_zip, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 8));
    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 9))
        UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.d_street_1, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 9));
    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 10))
        UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.d_street_2, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 10));
    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 11))
        UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.d_city, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 11));
    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 12))
        UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.d_state, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 12));
    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 13))
        UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.d_zip, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 13));
    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 14))
        UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_first, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 14));
    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 15))
        UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_middle, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 15));
    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 16))
        UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_street_1, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 16));
    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 17))
        UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_street_2, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 17));
    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 18))
        UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_city, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 18));
    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 19))
        UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_state, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 19));
    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 20))
        UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_zip, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 20));
    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 21))
        UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_phone, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 21));
    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 22))
    {
        datetime = *((DBDATETIME *) pData);
        dbdatecrack(m_dbproc, &daterec, &datetime);
        m_txn.Payment.c_since.year = daterec.year;
```

```
        m_txn.Payment.c_since.month = daterec.month;
        m_txn.Payment.c_since.day = daterec.day;
        m_txn.Payment.c_since.hour = daterec.hour;
        m_txn.Payment.c_since.minute = daterec.minute;
        m_txn.Payment.c_since.second = daterec.second;
    }
    if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 23))
        UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_credit, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 23));
    if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 24))
        dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC, (LPCBYTE)pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 24), (BYTE *)&m_txn.Payment.c_credit_lim, 8);
        if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 25))
            dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC, (LPCBYTE)pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 25), (BYTE *)&m_txn.Payment.c_discount, 8);
        if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 26))
            dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC, (LPCBYTE)pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 26), (BYTE *)&m_txn.Payment.c_balance, 8);
        if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 27))
            UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_data, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 27));
DiscardNextRows(0);
DiscardNextResults(0);

        if (m_txn.Payment.c_id == 0)
            throw new CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR(
CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ERR_INVALID_CUST );
        else
            m_txn.Payment.exec_status_code = eOK;

        return;
    }
    catch (CSQLERR *e)
    {
        if ((e->m_msno == 1205 ||
(e->m_msno == iErrOleDbProvider &&
strstr(e->m_msgrtext, sErrTimeoutExpired) !=
NULL)) &&
period
{
        // hit deadlock; backoff for increasingly longer
        delete e;
        Sleep(10 * iTryCount);
    }
    else
        throw;
}
// while (TRUE)
//     if (iTryCount)
//         throw new CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR(CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ERR_RETRY_TRANS,
iTryCount);
}

void CTPCC_DBLIB::OrderStatus()
{
    int
    DBDATETIME
    i;
    datetime;
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

---

```
DBDATEREC daterec;

int iTryCount = 0;
RETCODE rc;
const BYTE *pData;

ResetError();

while (TRUE)
{
    try
    {
        dbrpcinit(m_dbproc, "tpcc_orderstatus", 0);

        dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, -1, -1, (BYTE *) &m_txn.OrderStatus.w_id);
        dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE *) &m_txn.OrderStatus.d_id);
        dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, -1, -1, (BYTE *) &m_txn.OrderStatus.c_id);

        // if customer id is zero, then order status is by name
        if (m_txn.OrderStatus.c_id == 0)
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLCHAR, -1, strlen(m_txn.OrderStatus.c_last), (unsigned char *)m_txn.OrderStatus.c_last);

        if (dbrpcexec(m_dbproc) == FAIL)
            ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbRpcExec);

        // Get order lines
        if (dbresults(m_dbproc) != SUCCEED)
        {
            if ((m_DbLibErr == NULL) && (m_SqlErr == NULL))
                throw new CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR(CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ERR_NO SUCH ORDER );
            else
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbResults);
        }

        if (dbnumcols(m_dbproc) != 5)
            ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eWrongNumCols);

        i = 0;
        while (TRUE)
        {
            rc = dbnextrow(m_dbproc);
            if (rc == NO_MORE_ROWS)
                break;
            if (rc != REG_ROW)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbNextRow);

            if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 1))
                m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_supply_w_id =
(*DBINT *) pData;
            if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 2))
                m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_i_id =
(*DBINT *) pData;
            if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 3))
                m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_quantity =
(*DBSMALLINT *) pData;
            if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 4))
```

```
        dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC,
SQLFLT8, (BYTE *) &m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_amount, 8);
        if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 5))
            datetime = *((DBDATETIME *) pData);
        dbdatecrack(m_dbproc, &daterec,
&datetime);

        m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_delivery_d.year = daterec.year;
        m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_delivery_d.month = daterec.month;
        m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_delivery_d.day = daterec.day;
        m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_delivery_d.hour = daterec.hour;
        m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_delivery_d.minute = daterec.minute;
        m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_delivery_d.second = daterec.second;
    }
    i++;
}
m_txn.OrderStatus.o.ol_cnt = i;

if (dbresults(m_dbproc) != SUCCEED)
    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbResults);

if (dbnextrow(m_dbproc) != REG_ROW)
    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbNextRow);

if (dbnumcols(m_dbproc) != 8)
    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eWrongNumCols);

if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 1))
    m_txn.OrderStatus.c_id = (*(DBINT *) pData);
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 2))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.OrderStatus.c_last, pData,
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 3))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.OrderStatus.c_first, pData,
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 4))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.OrderStatus.c_middle, pData,
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 5))
{
    datetime = *((DBDATETIME *) pData);
    dbdatecrack(m_dbproc, &daterec, &datetime);
    m_txn.OrderStatus.o_entry_d.year =
        m_txn.OrderStatus.o_entry_d.month =
            m_txn.OrderStatus.o_entry_d.day =
                m_txn.OrderStatus.o_entry_d.hour =
                    m_txn.OrderStatus.o_entry_d.minute =
                        m_txn.OrderStatus.o_entry_d.second =
                            }
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

---

```
        if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 6))
            m_txn.OrderStatus.o_carrier_id = (*(DBSMALLINT *)pData);
        if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 7))
            dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC, (LPCBYTE)pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc,7),
                        SQLFLT8, (BYTE
*)&m_txn.OrderStatus.c_balance, 8);
        if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 8))
            m_txn.OrderStatus.o_id = (*((DBINT *) pData);

        DiscardNextRows(0);
        DiscardNextResults(0);

        if (m_txn.OrderStatus.o_o1_cnt == 0)
            throw new CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR(
CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ERR_NO_SUCH_ORDER );
        else if (m_txn.OrderStatus.c_id == 0 &&
m_txn.OrderStatus.c_last[0] == 0)
            throw new CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR(
CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ERR_INVALID_CUST );
        else
            m_txn.OrderStatus.exec_status_code = eOK;

        return;
    }
    catch (CSQLERR *e)
    {
        if ((e->m_msgno == 1205 ||
(e->m_msgno == iErrOleDbProvider &&
strtr(e->m_msgtext, sErrTimeoutExpired) != NULL)) &&
period
{
            // hit deadlock; backoff for increasingly longer
            delete e;
            Sleep(10 * iTryCount);
        }
        else
            throw;
    }
    // while (TRUE)

//     if (iTryCount)
//         throw new CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR(CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ERR_RETRYED_TRANS,
iTryCount);
}

void CTPCC_DBLIB::Delivery()
{
    int                     i;
    int                     iTryCount = 0;
    const BYTE              *pData;
    ResetError();
    while (TRUE)
    {
        try
        {
```

```
        dbrpcinit(m_dbproc, "tpcc_delivery", 0);
        dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
        dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE *)
&m_txn.Delivery.w_id);
&m_txn.Delivery.o_carrier_id);

        if (dbrpcexec(m_dbproc) == FAIL)
            ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbRpcExec);

        if (dbresults(m_dbproc) != SUCCEED)
            ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbResults);

        if (dbnextrow(m_dbproc) != REG_ROW)
            ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbNextRow);

        if (dbnumcols(m_dbproc) != 10)
            ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eWrongNumCols);

        for (i=0; i<10; i++)
        {
            if (pData = dbdata(m_dbproc, i+1))
                m_txn.Delivery.o_id[i] = *((DBINT *)
*pData);
        }

        DiscardNextRows(0);
        DiscardNextResults(0);

        m_txn.Delivery.exec_status_code = eOK;
        return;
    }
    catch (CSQLERR *e)
    {
        if ((e->m_msgno == 1205 ||
(e->m_msgno == iErrOleDbProvider &&
strtr(e->m_msgtext, sErrTimeoutExpired) != NULL)) &&
period
{
            // hit deadlock; backoff for increasingly longer
            delete e;
            Sleep(10 * iTryCount);
        }
        else
            throw;
    }
    // while (TRUE)

//     if (iTryCount)
//         throw new CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR(CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ERR_RETRYED_TRANS,
iTryCount);
}

void CTPCC_DBLIB::ResetError()
{
    if (m_DbLibErr != NULL)
    {
        delete m_DbLibErr;
        m_DbLibErr = (CDBLIBERR*)NULL;
    }
}
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

---

```
if (m_SqlErr != NULL)
{
    delete m_SqlErr;
    m_SqlErr = (CSQLERR*)NULL;
}
return;
```

## db\_dblib\_dll/src/tpcc\_dblib.h

```
/*      FILE:          TPCC_DBLIB.H
*           Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
*           Copyright Microsoft, 1999
*
*           All Rights Reserved
*
*           Version 4.10.000 audited by Richard Gimarc,
Performance Metrics, 3/17/99
*
*           PURPOSE: Header file for TPC-C txn class implementation.
*
*           Change history:
*           4.20.000 - updated rev number to match kit
*/
#pragma once

#ifndef PDBPROCESS
#define DBPROCESS void // dbprocess structure type
typedef DBPROCESS * PDBPROCESS;
#endif

// need to declare functions for import, unless define has already been created
// by the DLL's .cpp module for export.
#ifndef DllDecl
#define DllDecl __declspec( dllexport )
#endif

class CSQLERR : public CBaseErr
{
public:
    CSQLERR(void)
    {
        m_msgno = 0;
        m_msgstate = 0;
        m_severity = 0;
        m_msgtext = NULL;
    };
    ~CSQLERR()
    {
        delete [] m_msgtext;
    };
    int         m_msgno;
    int         m_msgstate;
    int         m_severity;
    char     *m_msgtext;
    int ErrorType() {return ERR_TYPE_SQL;};

    if (m_SqlErr != NULL)
    {
        delete m_SqlErr;
        m_SqlErr = (CSQLERR*)NULL;
    }
    return;
```

```
int ErrorNum() {return m_msgno;};
char *ErrorText() {return m_msgtext;};

};

class CDBLIBERR : public CBaseErr
{
public:
    enum ACTION
    {
        eNone,
        eUnknown,
        eLogin,
        // error from
        dblogin
        eDbOpen, // error from dbopen
        eDbUse, // error from dbuse
        eDbSqlExec, // error from
        dbsqlexec
        eDbSet, // error from one
        of the dbset* routines
        eDbNextRow, // error from
        dbnextrow
        eWrongRowCount, // more or less rows returned
        than expected
        eWrongNumCols, // more or less columns
        returned than expected
        eDbResults, // error from
        dbresults
        eDbRpcExec, // error from
        dbrpcexec
        eDbSetMaxProcs, // error from dbsetmaxprocs
        eDbProcHandler // error from either
        dbprocerrhandle or dbprocmsghandle
    };

    CDBLIBERR(ACTION eAction, int severity = 0, int dberror = 0, int
oserr = 0)
    {
        m_eAction = eAction;
        m_severity = severity;
        m_dberror = dberror;
        m_oserr = oserr;

        m_dberrstr = NULL;
        m_oserrstr = NULL;
    };

    ~CDBLIBERR()
    {
        delete [] m_dberrstr;
        delete [] m_oserrstr;
    };

    ACTION    m_eAction;
    int         m_severity;
    int         m_dberror;
    int         m_oserr;
    char     *m_dberrstr;
    char     *m_oserrstr;

    int ErrorType() {return ERR_TYPE_DBLIB;};
    int ErrorNum() {return m_dberror;};
    char *ErrorText() {return m_dberrstr;};
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
};

class CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR : public CBaseErr
{
    public:
        enum CTPCC_DBLIB_ERRS
        {
            ERR_WRONG_SP_VERSION = 1,      // "Wrong version of stored
procs on database server"
            ERR_INVALID_CUST,             // "Invalid
Customer id.name."
            ERR_NO SUCH ORDER             // "No orders found
for customer."
        };

        CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR( int iErr ) { m_errno = iErr; };

        int           m_errno;

        int ErrorType() { return ERR_TYPE_TPPCC_DBLIB; };
        int ErrorNum() { return m_errno; };

        char *ErrorText();
};

class DllDecl CTPCC_DBLIB : public CTPCC_BASE
{
    private:
        // declare variables and private functions here...
        PDBPROCESS          m_dbproc;
        CDBLIBERR *m_DbLibErr;           // not allocated until needed
(maybe never)
        CSQLERR             *m_SqlErr;           // not
allocated until needed (maybe never)
        int                 m_MaxRetries;         // retry
count on deadlock

        void DiscardNextRows(int iExpectedCount);
        void DiscardNextResults(int iExpectedCount);
        void ThrowError( CDBLIBERR::ACTION eAction );
        void ResetError();

        union
        {
            NEW_ORDER_DATA           NewOrder;
            PAYMENT_DATA              Payment;
            DELIVERY_DATA              Delivery;
            STOCK_LEVEL_DATA          StockLevel;
            ORDER_STATUS_DATA          OrderStatus;
            m_txn;
        };

    public:
        CTPCC_DBLIB(LPCSTR szServer, LPCSTR szUser, LPCSTR szPassword, LPCSTR
szHost, LPCSTR szDatabase);
        ~CTPCC_DBLIB(void);

        inline PNEW_ORDER_DATA      BuffAddr_NewOrder()
        { return &m_txn.NewOrder; };
        inline PPAYMENT DATA        BuffAddr_Payment()
        { return &m_txn.Payment; };
        inline PDELIVERY DATA       BuffAddr_Delivery()
        { return &m_txn.Delivery; };

```

```
        inline PSTOCK_LEVEL_DATA     BuffAddr_StockLevel()
        { return
&m_txn.StockLevel; };
        inline PORDER_STATUS_DATA    BuffAddr_OrderStatus()
        { return
&m_txn.OrderStatus; };

        void NewOrder                ();
        void Payment                 ();
        void Delivery                ();
        void StockLevel              ();
        void OrderStatus              ();

        // these are public because they must be called from the dblib
err_handler and msg_handler
        // outside of the class
        void SetDbLibError(int severity, int dberr, int oserr, LPCSTR
dberrstr, LPCSTR oserrstr);
        void SetSqlError( int msgno, int msgstate, int severity, LPCSTR
msgtext );

};

extern "C" DllDecl CTPCC_DBLIB* CTPCC_DBLIB_new
    ( LPCSTR szServer, LPCSTR szUser, LPCSTR szPassword, LPCSTR szHost, LPCSTR
szDatabase );

typedef CTPCC_DBLIB* (TYPE_CTPCC_DBLIB)(LPCSTR, LPCSTR, LPCSTR, LPCSTR, LPCSTR);



---



## tm_com_dll/src/tpcc_com.cpp



```
/*
 *      FILE:          TPCC_COM.CPP
 *      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 *      Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 *
 *      All Rights Reserved
 *
 *      not yet audited
 *
 *      PURPOSE:  Source file for TPC-C COM+ class implementation.
 *      Contact: Charles Levine (clevine@microsoft.com)
 *
 *      Change history:
 *      4.20.000 - first version
 */

// needed for CoinitializeEx
#define _WIN32_WINNT 0x0400

#include <windows.h>

// need to declare functions for export
#define DllDecl __declspec( dllexport )

#include "..\..\common\src\trans.h"           //tpckit transaction header contains
definations of structures specific to TPC-C
#include "..\..\common\src\error.h"
#include "..\..\common\src\txn_base.h"
#include "tpcc_com.h"

#include "..\..\tpcc_com_ps\src\tpcc_com_ps_i.c"

```


```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

---

```
#include "..\..\tpcc_com_all\src\tpcc_com_all_i.c"

// wrapper routine for class constructor
__declspec(dllexport) CTPCC_COM* CTPCC_COM_new(BOOL bSinglePool)
{
    return new CTPCC_COM(bSinglePool);
}

CTPCC_COM::CTPCC_COM(BOOL bSinglePool)
{
    HRESULT hr = NULL;
    long lRet = 0;
    ULONG ulTmpSize = 0;

    m_pTxn = NULL;
    m_pNewOrder = NULL;
    m_pPayment = NULL;
    m_pStockLevel = NULL;
    m_pOrderStatus = NULL;

    m_bSinglePool = bSinglePool;

    ulTmpSize = (ULONG) sizeof(COM_DATA);
    VariantInit(&m_vTxn);
    m_vTxn.vt = VT_SAFEARRAY;

    m_vTxn.parray = SafeArrayCreateVector(VT_UI1, ulTmpSize, ulTmpSize);
    if (!m_vTxn.parray)
        throw new CCOMERR( E_FAIL );

    memset((void*)m_vTxn.parray->pvData, 0, ulTmpSize);
    m_pTxn = (COM_DATA*)m_vTxn.parray->pvData;

    hr = CoInitializeEx(NULL, COINIT_MULTITHREADED);
    if (FAILED(hr))
    {
        throw new CCOMERR( hr );
    }

    // create components
    if (m_bSinglePool)
    {
        hr = CoCreateInstance(CLSID_TPCC, NULL, CLSCTX_SERVER, IID_ITPCC,
(void**)&m_pNewOrder);
        if (FAILED(hr))
            throw new CCOMERR(hr);

        // all txns will use same component
        m_pPayment = m_pNewOrder;
        m_pStockLevel = m_pNewOrder;
        m_pOrderStatus = m_pNewOrder;
    }
    else
    {
        // use different components for each txn

        hr = CoCreateInstance(CLSID_NewOrder, NULL, CLSCTX_SERVER, IID_ITPCC,
(void**)&m_pNewOrder);
        if (FAILED(hr))
            throw new CCOMERR(hr);

        hr = CoCreateInstance(CLSID_Payment, NULL, CLSCTX_SERVER, IID_ITPCC,
(void**)&m_pPayment);
```

```
        if (FAILED(hr))
            throw new CCOMERR(hr);

        hr = CoCreateInstance(CLSID_StockLevel, NULL, CLSCTX_SERVER,
IID_ITPCC, (void**)&m_pStockLevel);
        if (FAILED(hr))
            throw new CCOMERR(hr);

        hr = CoCreateInstance(CLSID_OrderStatus, NULL, CLSCTX_SERVER,
IID_ITPCC, (void**)&m_pOrderStatus);
        if (FAILED(hr))
            throw new CCOMERR(hr);

        // call setcomplete to release each component back into pool
        hr = m_pNewOrder->CallSetComplete();
        if (FAILED(hr))
            throw new CCOMERR(hr);

        if (!m_bSinglePool)
        {
            hr = m_pPayment->CallSetComplete();
            if (FAILED(hr))
                throw new CCOMERR(hr);

            hr = m_pStockLevel->CallSetComplete();
            if (FAILED(hr))
                throw new CCOMERR(hr);

            hr = m_pOrderStatus->CallSetComplete();
            if (FAILED(hr))
                throw new CCOMERR(hr);
        }
    }

    CTPCC_COM::~CTPCC_COM()
    {
        if (m_pTxn)
            SafeArrayDestroy(m_vTxn.parray);

        ReleaseInterface(m_pNewOrder);
        if (!m_bSinglePool)
        {
            ReleaseInterface(m_pPayment);
            ReleaseInterface(m_pStockLevel);
            ReleaseInterface(m_pOrderStatus);
        }
        CoUninitialize();
    }

    void CTPCC_COM::NewOrder()
    {
        VARIANT vTxn_out;

        HRESULT hr = m_pNewOrder->NewOrder(m_vTxn, &vTxn_out);
        if (FAILED(hr))
            throw new CCOMERR( hr );
        memcpy(m_pTxn, (void*)vTxn_out.parray->pvData, vTxn_out.parray-
>rgsabound[0].cElements);
        SafeArrayDestroy(vTxn_out.parray);

        if (m_pTxn->ErrorType != ERR_SUCCESS )
            throw new CCOMERR( m_pTxn->ErrorType, m_pTxn->error );
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

---

```
}

void CTPCC_COM::Payment()
{
    VARIANT vTxn_out;

    HRESULT hr = m_pPayment->Payment(m_vTxn, &vTxn_out);
    if (FAILED(hr))
        throw new CCOMERR( hr );
    memcpy(m_pTxn, (void *)vTxn_out.parray->pvData,vTxn_out.parray-
>rgsabound[0].cElements);
    SafeArrayDestroy(vTxn_out.parray);

    if ( m_pTxn->ErrorType != ERR_SUCCESS )
        throw new CCOMERR( m_pTxn->ErrorType, m_pTxn->error );
}

void CTPCC_COM::StockLevel()
{
    VARIANT vTxn_out;

    HRESULT hr = m_pStockLevel->StockLevel(m_vTxn, &vTxn_out);
    if (FAILED(hr))
        throw new CCOMERR( hr );
    memcpy(m_pTxn, (void *)vTxn_out.parray->pvData,vTxn_out.parray-
>rgsabound[0].cElements);
    SafeArrayDestroy(vTxn_out.parray);

    if ( m_pTxn->ErrorType != ERR_SUCCESS )
        throw new CCOMERR( m_pTxn->ErrorType, m_pTxn->error );
}

void CTPCC_COM::OrderStatus()
{
    VARIANT vTxn_out;

    HRESULT hr = m_pOrderStatus->OrderStatus(m_vTxn, &vTxn_out);
    if (FAILED(hr))
        throw new CCOMERR( hr );
    memcpy(m_pTxn, (void *)vTxn_out.parray->pvData,vTxn_out.parray-
>rgsabound[0].cElements);
    SafeArrayDestroy(vTxn_out.parray);

    if ( m_pTxn->ErrorType != ERR_SUCCESS )
        throw new CCOMERR( m_pTxn->ErrorType, m_pTxn->error );
}
```

## tm\_com\_dll/src/tpcc\_com.h

```
/*
 *      FILE:          TPCC_COM.H
 *                      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 *                      Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 *
 *      All Rights Reserved
 *
 *                      not yet audited
 *
 *      PURPOSE: Header file for TPC-C COM+ class implementation.
 *
 *      Change history:
 */
```

```
*
*          4.20.000 - first version
*/
#pragma once

#include <stdio.h>
#include "..\..\tpcc_com_ps\src\tpcc_com_ps.h"

// need to declare functions for import, unless define has already been created
// by the DLL's .cpp module for export.
#ifndef DllDecl
#define DllDecl __declspec( dllexport )
#endif

class CCOMERR : public CBaseErr
{
private:
    char m_szErrorText[64];

public:
    // use this interface for genuine COM errors
    CCOMERR( HRESULT hr )
    {
        m_hr = hr;
        m_iErrorType = 0;
        m_iError = 0;
    }

    // use this interface to impersonate a non-COM error type
    CCOMERR( int iErrorType, int iError )
    {
        m_iErrorType = iErrorType;
        m_iError = iError;
        m_hr = S_OK;
    }

    int m_hr;
    int m_iErrorType;
    int m_iError;

    // A CCOMERR class can impersonate another class, which happens if
    // the error
    // back via COM.
    int ErrorType()
    {
        if (m_iErrorType == 0)
            return ERR_TYPE_COM;
        else
            return m_iErrorType;
    }

    int ErrorNum() {return m_hr;}

    char *ErrorText()
    {
        if (m_hr == S_OK)
            sprintf( m_szErrorText, "Error: Class %d, error # %d", m_iErrorType, m_iError );
        else
            sprintf( m_szErrorText, "Error: COM HRESULT %x", m_hr );
        return m_szErrorText;
    }
}
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

---

```
};

class DllDecl CTPCC_COM : public CTPCC_BASE
{
private:
    BOOL m_bSinglePool;

    // COM Interface pointers
    ITPCC* m_pNewOrder;
    ITPCC* m_pPayment;
    ITPCC* m_pStockLevel;
    ITPCC* m_pOrderStatus;

    struct COM_DATA
    {
        int ErrorType;
        int error;
        union
        {
            NEW_ORDER_DATA NewOrder;
            PAYMENT_DATA Payment;
            DELIVERY_DATA Delivery;
            STOCK_LEVEL_DATA StockLevel;
            ORDER_STATUS_DATA OrderStatus;
        } u;
    } *m_pTxn;

    VARIANT m_vTxn;
public:
    CTPCC_COM(BOOL bSinglePool);
    ~CTPCC_COM(void);

    inline PNEW_ORDER_DATA BuffAddr_NewOrder()
    { return &m_pTxn->u.NewOrder; }
    inline PPAYMENT_DATA BuffAddr_Payment()
    { return &m_pTxn->u.Payment; }
    inline PDELIVERY_DATA BuffAddr_Delivery()
    { return &m_pTxn->u.Delivery; }
    inline PSTOCK_LEVEL_DATA BuffAddr_StockLevel() { return
&m_pTxn->u.StockLevel; }
    inline PORDER_STATUS_DATA BuffAddr_OrderStatus() { return
&m_pTxn->u.OrderStatus; }

    void NewOrder();
    void Payment();
    void StockLevel();
    void OrderStatus();
    void Delivery() { throw new CCOMERR(E_NOTIMPL); }

// not supported
};

inline void ReleaseInterface(IUnknown *pUnk)
{
    if (pUnk)
    {
        pUnk->Release();
        pUnk = NULL;
    }
}
```

```
// wrapper routine for class constructor
extern "C" __declspec(dllexport) CTPCC_COM* CTPCC_COM_new(BOOL);

typedef CTPCC_COM* (TYPE_CTPCC_COM)(BOOL);
```

## tpcc\_com\_all/src/methods.h

```
/*
 *      FILE:          METHODS.H
 *                      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 *                      Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 *
 *      All Rights Reserved
 *
 *      not yet audited
 *
 *      PURPOSE: Header file for COM components.
 *
 *      Change history:
 *                      4.20.000 - first version
 */

enum COMPONENT_ERROR
{
    ERR_MISSING_REGISTRY_ENTRIES = 1,
    ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED,
    ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED,
    ERR_UNKNOWN_DB_PROTOCOL
};

class CCOMPONENT_ERR : public CBaseErr
{
public:
    CCOMPONENT_ERR(COMPONENT_ERROR Err)
    {
        m_Error = Err;
        m_szTextDetail = NULL;
        m_SystemErr = 0;
        m_szErrorText = NULL;
    }

    CCOMPONENT_ERR(COMPONENT_ERROR Err, char *szTextDetail, DWORD
dwSystemErr)
    {
        m_Error = Err;
        m_szTextDetail = new char[strlen(szTextDetail)+1];
        strcpy(m_szTextDetail, szTextDetail );
        m_SystemErr = dwSystemErr;
        m_szErrorText = NULL;
    }

    ~CCOMPONENT_ERR()
    {
        if (m_szTextDetail != NULL)
            delete [] m_szTextDetail;
        if (m_szErrorText != NULL)
            delete [] m_szErrorText;
    }

    COMPONENT_ERROR m_Error;
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
char *m_szTextDetail;
char *m_szErrorText;
DWORD m_SystemErr;

int Errortype() { return ERR_TYPE_COMPONENT; }
int ErrorNum() { return m_Error; }
char *ErrorText();

static void WriteMessageToEventLog(LPTSTR lpszMsg);

////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
// CTPCC_Common
class CTPCC_Common :
    public ITPCC,
    public IOBJECTCONTROL,
    public IOBJECTCONSTRUCT,
    public CComObjectRootEx<CComSingleThreadModel>
{
public:
BEGIN_COM_MAP(CTPCC_Common)
    COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY(ITPCC)
    COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY(IOBJECTCONTROL)
    COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY(IOBJECTCONSTRUCT)
END_COM_MAP()

    CTPCC_Common();
    ~CTPCC_Common();

// ITPCC
public:
    HRESULT __stdcall NewOrder(           VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out);
    HRESULT __stdcall Payment(           VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out);
    HRESULT __stdcall Delivery(          VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
{return E_NOTIMPL;}
    HRESULT __stdcall StockLevel(         VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out);
    HRESULT __stdcall OrderStatus(        VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out);

    HRESULT __stdcall CallSetComplete();

// IOBJECTCONTROL
    STDMETHODIMP_(BOOL) CanBePooled() { return m_bCanBePooled; }
    STDMETHODIMP Activate() { return S_OK; }           // we don't support COM
Services transactions (no enlistment)
    STDMETHODIMP_(void) Deactivate() { /* nothing to do */ }

// IOBJECTCONSTRUCT
    STDMETHODIMP Construct(IDispatch * pUnk);

    // helper methods
private:
    BOOL m_bCanBePooled;
    CTPCC_BASE *m_pTxn;

    struct COM_DATA
    {
        int retval;
        int error;
        union
        {
            NEW_ORDER_DATA
            NewOrder;
        };
    };
}
```

```
PAYMENT_DATA Payment;
DELIVERY_DATA Delivery;
STOCK_LEVEL_DATA StockLevel;
ORDER_STATUS_DATA OrderStatus;

} u;
};

////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
// CTPCC
class CTPCC :
    public CTPCC_Common,
    public CComCoClass<CTPCC, &CLSID_TPCC>
{
public:
DECLARE_REGISTRY_RESOURCEID(IDR_TPCC)

BEGIN_COM_MAP(CTPCC)
    COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY2(IUnknown, CComObjectRootEx)
    COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY_CHAIN(CTPCC_Common)
END_COM_MAP()

};

////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
// CNewOrder
class CNewOrder :
    public CTPCC_Common,
    public CComCoClass<CNewOrder, &CLSID_NewOrder>
{
public:
DECLARE_REGISTRY_RESOURCEID(IDR_NEWORDER)

BEGIN_COM_MAP(CNewOrder)
    COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY2(IUnknown, CComObjectRootEx)
    COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY_CHAIN(CTPCC_Common)
END_COM_MAP()

// ITPCC
public:
    // HRESULT __stdcall NewOrder(           VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
{return E_NOTIMPL;}
    // HRESULT __stdcall Payment(           VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
{return E_NOTIMPL;}
    // HRESULT __stdcall StockLevel(         VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out) (return
E_NOTIMPL;)
    // HRESULT __stdcall OrderStatus(        VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
{return E_NOTIMPL;}
;

////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
// COrderStatus
class COrderStatus :
    public CTPCC_Common,
    public CComCoClass<COrderStatus, &CLSID_OrderStatus>
{
public:
DECLARE_REGISTRY_RESOURCEID(IDR_ORDERSTATUS)

BEGIN_COM_MAP(COrderStatus)
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

---

```
    COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY2(IUnknown, CComObjectRootEx)
    COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY_CHAIN(CTPCC_Common)
END_COM_MAP()

// ITPCC
public:
    HRESULT __stdcall NewOrder(          VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
{return E_NOTIMPL;}
    HRESULT __stdcall Payment(          VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
{return E_NOTIMPL;}
    HRESULT __stdcall StockLevel( VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out) {return
E_NOTIMPL;}
//    HRESULT __stdcall OrderStatus(      VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
{return E_NOTIMPL;}
};

///////////////////////////////
// CPayment
class CPayment :
    public CTPCC_Common,
    public CComCoClass<CPayment, &CLSID_Payment>
{
public:
DECLARE_REGISTRY_RESOURCEID(IDR_PAYMENT)

BEGIN_COM_MAP(CPayment)
    COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY2(IUnknown, CComObjectRootEx)
    COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY_CHAIN(CTPCC_Common)
END_COM_MAP()

// ITPCC
public:
    HRESULT __stdcall NewOrder(          VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
{return E_NOTIMPL;}
//    HRESULT __stdcall Payment(          VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
{return E_NOTIMPL;}
    HRESULT __stdcall StockLevel( VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out) {return
E_NOTIMPL;}
    HRESULT __stdcall OrderStatus(      VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
{return E_NOTIMPL;}
};

///////////////////////////////
// CStockLevel
class CStockLevel :
    public CTPCC_Common,
    public CComCoClass<CStockLevel, &CLSID_StockLevel>
{
public:
DECLARE_REGISTRY_RESOURCEID(IDR_STOCKLEVEL)

BEGIN_COM_MAP(CStockLevel)
    COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY2(IUnknown, CComObjectRootEx)
    COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY_CHAIN(CTPCC_Common)
END_COM_MAP()

// ITPCC
public:
    HRESULT __stdcall NewOrder(          VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
{return E_NOTIMPL;}
```

```
    HRESULT __stdcall Payment(          VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
{return E_NOTIMPL;}
//    HRESULT __stdcall StockLevel( VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out) {return
E_NOTIMPL;}
    HRESULT __stdcall OrderStatus(      VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
{return E_NOTIMPL;}
};
```

## tpcc\_com\_all/src/resource.h

```
//{{{NO_DEPENDENCIES}}
// Microsoft Developer Studio generated include file.
// Used by tpcc_com_all.rc
//
#define IDS_PROJNAME           100
#define IDR_TPCC               101
#define IDR_NEWORDER            102
#define IDR_ORDERSTATUS         103
#define IDR_PAYMENT              104
#define IDR_STOCKLEVEL           105

// Next default values for new objects
//
#ifndef APSTUDIO_INVOKED
#ifndef APSTUDIO_READONLY_SYMBOLS
#define _APS_NEXT_RESOURCE_VALUE   202
#define _APS_NEXT_COMMAND_VALUE   32768
#define _APS_NEXT_CONTROL_VALUE   201
#define _APS_NEXT_SYMED_VALUE     106
#endif
#endif
```

## tpcc\_com\_all/src/tpcc\_com\_all.cpp

```
/*
 *      FILE:          TPCC_COM_ALL.CPP
 *                      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 *                      Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 *
 *      All Rights Reserved
 *
 *      Version 4.10.000 audited by Richard Gimarc,
 *      Performance Metrics, 3/17/99
 *
 *      PURPOSE: Implementation for TPC-C Tuxedo class.
 *      Contact: Charles Levine (clevine@microsoft.com)
 *
 *      Change history:
 *      4.20.000 - updated rev number to match kit
 */

#define STRICT
#define _WIN32_WINNT 0x0400
#define _ATL_APARTMENT_THREADS

#include <stdio.h>
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

---

```
#include <atlbase.h>
//You may derive a class from CComModule and use it if you want to override
//something, but do not change the name of _Module
extern CComModule _Module;

#include <atlcom.h>
#include <initguid.h>
#include <transact.h>
#include <atlimpl.cpp>
#include <comsvcs.h>

#include <sqltypes.h>
#include <sql.h>
#include <sqlext.h>

#include "tpcc_com_ps.h"
#include "..\common\src\trans.h" //tpckit
transaction header contains definitions of structures specific to TPC-C
#include "..\common\src\txn_base.h"
#include "..\common\src\error.h"
#include "..\common\src\ReadRegistry.h"
#include "..\db_dblib_dll\src\tpcc_dblib.h" // DBLIB implementation of
TPC-C txns
#include "..\db_odbc_dll\src\tpcc_odbc.h" // ODBC implementation of
TPC-C txns

#include "resource.h"
#include "tpcc_com_all.h"
#include "tpcc_com_all_i.c"
#include "Methods.h"
#include "..\tpcc_com_ps\src\tpcc_com_ps_i.c"
#include "..\common\src\ReadRegistry.cpp"

CComModule _Module;

BEGIN_OBJECT_MAP(ObjectMap)
    OBJECT_ENTRY(CLSID_TPCC, CTPCC)
    OBJECT_ENTRY(CLSID_NewOrder, CNewOrder)
    OBJECT_ENTRY(CLSID_OrderStatus, COrderStatus)
    OBJECT_ENTRY(CLSID_Payment, CPayment)
    OBJECT_ENTRY(CLSID_StockLevel, CStockLevel)
END_OBJECT_MAP()

// configuration settings from registry
TPCCREGISTRYDATA Reg;
char szMyComputerName[MAX_COMPUTERNAME_LENGTH+1];

static HINSTANCE hLibInstanceDb = NULL;

TYPE_CTPCC_DBLIB *pCTPCC_DBLIB_new;
TYPE_CTPCC_ODBC *pCTPCC_ODBC_new;

///////////////////////////////
// DLL Entry Point

extern "C"
BOOL WINAPI DllMain(HINSTANCE hInstance, DWORD dwReason, LPVOID /*lpReserved*/)
{
    char szDllName[128];
```

```
try
{
    if (dwReason == DLL_PROCESS_ATTACH)
    {
        _Module.Init(ObjectMap, hInstance);
        DisableThreadLibraryCalls(hInstance);

        DWORD dwSize = MAX_COMPUTERNAME_LENGTH+1;
        GetComputerName(szMyComputerName, &dwSize);
        szMyComputerName[dwSize] = 0;

        if ( ReadTFCRegistrySettings( &Reg ) )
            throw new CCOMPONENT_ERR(
ERR_MISSING_REGISTRY_ENTRIES );

        if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == DBLIB)
        {
            strcpy( szDllName, Reg.szPath );
            strcat( szDllName, "tpcc_dblib.dll" );
            hLibInstanceDb = LoadLibrary( szDllName );
            if (hLibInstanceDb == NULL)
                throw new CCOMPONENT_ERR(
ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
            // get function pointer to wrapper for class
            constructor
            pCTPCC_DBLIB_new = (TYPE_CTPCC_DBLIB*)
GetProcAddress(hLibInstanceDb,"CTPCC_DBLIB_new");
            if (pCTPCC_DBLIB_new == NULL)
                throw new CCOMPONENT_ERR(
ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
            else if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == ODBC)
            {
                strcpy( szDllName, Reg.szPath );
                strcat( szDllName, "tpcc_odbc.dll" );
                hLibInstanceDb = LoadLibrary( szDllName );
                if (hLibInstanceDb == NULL)
                    throw new CCOMPONENT_ERR(
ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
                // get function pointer to wrapper for class
                constructor
                pCTPCC_ODBC_new = (TYPE_CTPCC_ODBC*)
GetProcAddress(hLibInstanceDb,"CTPCC_ODBC_new");
                if (pCTPCC_ODBC_new == NULL)
                    throw new CCOMPONENT_ERR(
ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
                else
                    throw new CCOMPONENT_ERR( ERR_UNKNOWN_DB_PROTOCOL
);
            }
            else if (dwReason == DLL_PROCESS_DETACH)
                _Module.Term();
        }
        catch (CBaseErr *e)
        {
            WriteMessageToEventLog(e->ErrorText());
            delete e;
            return FALSE;
        }
    }
}
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

---

```
        catch (...)
    {
        WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception in object
DllMain"));
        return FALSE;
    }

    return TRUE;           // OK
}

// Used to determine whether the DLL can be unloaded by OLE

STDAPI DllCanUnloadNow(void)
{
    return (_Module.GetLockCount()==0) ? S_OK : S_FALSE;
}

// Returns a class factory to create an object of the requested type

STDAPI DllGetClassObject(REFCLSID rclsid, REFIID riid, LPVOID* ppv)
{
    return _Module.GetClassObject(rclsid, riid, ppv);
}

// DllRegisterServer - Adds entries to the system registry

STDAPI DllRegisterServer(void)
{
    // registers object, typelib and all interfaces in typelib
    return _Module.RegisterServer(TRUE);
}

// DllUnregisterServer - Removes entries from the system registry

STDAPI DllUnregisterServer(void)
{
    _Module.UnregisterServer();
    return S_OK;
}

static void WriteMessageToEventLog(LPTSTR lpszMsg)
{
    TCHAR szMsg[256];
    HANDLE hEventSource;
    LPTSTR lpszStrings[2];

    // Use event logging to log the error.
    //
    hEventSource = RegisterEventSource(NULL, TEXT("tpcc_com_all.dll"));

    _stprintf(szMsg, TEXT("Error in COM+ TPC-C Component: "));
    lpszStrings[0] = szMsg;
    lpszStrings[1] = lpszMsg;

    if (hEventSource != NULL)
    {
        ReportEvent(hEventSource, // handle of event source
                    EVENTLOG_ERROR_TYPE, // event type

```

```
                    0,           // event category
                    0,           // event ID
                    NULL,        // current user's SID
                    2,           // strings in lpszStrings
                    0,           // no bytes of raw data
                    (LPCWSTR *)lpszStrings, // array of error strings
                    NULL);      // no raw data

        (VOID) DeregisterEventSource(hEventSource);
    }
}

inline void ReleaseInterface(IUnknown *pUnk)
{
    if (pUnk)
    {
        pUnk->Release();
        pUnk = NULL;
    }
}

/* FUNCTION: CCOMPONENT_ERR::ErrorText
 */
char* CCOMPONENT_ERR::ErrorText(void)
{
    static SERRORMSG errorMsgs[] =
    {
        { ERR_MISSING_REGISTRY_ENTRIES, "Required entries missing
from registry." },
        { ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED, "Load of DLL
failed. DLL=%s" },
        { ERR_GETPROCAADDR_FAILED, "Could not map proc in DLL.
GetProcAddress error. DLL=%s" },
        { ERR_UNKNOWN_DB_PROTOCOL,
            "Unknown database protocol
specified in registry." },
        { 0, "" }
    };

    char szTmp[256];
    int i = 0;
    while (TRUE)
    {
        if (errorMsgs[i].szMsg[0] == 0)
        {
            strcpy( szTmp, "Unknown error number." );
            break;
        }
        if (m_Error == errorMsgs[i].iError)
        {
            strcpy( szTmp, errorMsgs[i].szMsg );
            break;
        }
        i++;
    }

    if (m_szTextDetail)
        strcat( szTmp, m_szTextDetail );
    if (m_SystemErr)

```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

---

```
    wsprintf( szTmp+strlen(szTmp), " Error=%d", m_SystemErr );

    m_szErrorText = new char[strlen(szTmp)+1];
    strcpy( m_szErrorText, szTmp );
    return m_szErrorText;
}

CTPCC_Common::CTPCC_Common()
{
    m_pTxn = NULL;
    m_bCanBePooled = TRUE;
}

CTPCC_Common::~CTPCC_Common()
{
    if (m_pTxn)
        delete m_pTxn;
}

HRESULT CTPCC_Common::CallSetComplete()
{
    IObjectContext* pObjectContext = NULL;

    // get our object context
    HRESULT hr = CoGetObjectContext( IID_IObjectContext, (void **)&pObjectContext );
    pObjectContext->SetComplete();
    ReleaseInterface(pObjectContext);
    return hr;
}

// called by the ctor activator
// STDMETHODIMP CTPCC_Common::Construct(IDispatch * pUnk)
{
    // Code to access construction string, if needed later...
    //     if (!pUnk)
    //         return E_UNEXPECTED;
    //     IObjectConstructString * pString = NULL;
    //     HRESULT hr = pUnk->QueryInterface(IID_IObjectConstructString, (void
    **)&pString);
    //     pString->Release();

    try
    {
        if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == ODBC)
            m_pTxn = pCTPCC_ODBC_new( Reg.szDbServer, Reg.szDbUser,
Reg.szDbPassword, szMyComputerName, Reg.szDbName );
        else if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == DBLIB)
            m_pTxn = pCTPCC_DBLIB_new( Reg.szDbServer, Reg.szDbUser,
Reg.szDbPassword, szMyComputerName, Reg.szDbName );
    }
    catch (CBaseErr *e)
    {
        WriteMessageToEventLog(e->ErrorText());
        delete e;
        return E_FAIL;
    }
    catch (...)
    {
    }
}
```

```
    ::Construct"));
    return E_FAIL;
}

return S_OK;
}

HRESULT CTPCC_Common::NewOrder(VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
{
    PNEW_ORDER_DATA      pNewOrder;
    COM_DATA              *pData;
    try
    {
        pData = (COM_DATA*)txn_in.parray->pvData;
        pNewOrder = m_pTxn->BuffAddr_NewOrder();

        memcpy(pNewOrder, &pData->u.NewOrder, sizeof(NEW_ORDER_DATA));

        m_pTxn->NewOrder();                                // do the actual txn

        VariantInit(txn_out);
        txn_out->vt = VT_SAFEARRAY;
        txn_out->parray = SafeArrayCreateVector(VT_UI1,
                                                txin.parray-
                                                >rgsabound->cElements,
                                                txin.parray-
                                                >rgsabound->cElements);
        pData = (COM_DATA*) txn_out->parray->pvData;

        memcpy( &pData->u.NewOrder, pNewOrder, sizeof(NEW_ORDER_DATA));

        pData->retval = ERR_SUCCESS;
        pData->error = 0;
        return S_OK;
    }
    catch (CBaseErr *e)
    {
        // check for lost database connection; if yes, component is toast
        if ( ((e->ErrorType() == ERR_TYPE_DBLIB) && (e->ErrorNum() == 10005)) ||
            ((e->ErrorType() == ERR_TYPE_ODBC) && (e->ErrorNum() ==
10054)) )
            m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;

        pData->retval = e->ErrorType();
        pData->error = e->ErrorNum();
        delete e;
        return E_FAIL;
    }
    catch (...)
    {
        WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception."));
        pData->retval = ERR_TYPE_LOGIC;
        pData->error = 0;
        m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;
        return E_FAIL;
    }
}

HRESULT CTPCC_Common::Payment(VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
{
    PPAYMENT_DATA          pPayment;
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

---

```
COM_DATA *pData;
try
{
    pData = (COM_DATA*)txn_in.parray->pvData;
    pPayment = m_pTxn->BuffAddr_Payment();

    memcpy(pPayment, &pData->u.Payment, sizeof(PAYMENT_DATA));

    m_pTxn->Payment(); // do the actual txn

    VariantInit(txn_out);
    txn_out->vt = VT_SAFEARRAY;
    txn_out->parray = SafeArrayCreateVector( VT_UI1,
                                             txn_in.parray-
>rgsabound->cElements,
                                             txn_in.parray-
>rgsabound->cElements);
    pData = (COM_DATA*) txn_out->parray->pvData;

    memcpy( &pData->u.Payment, pPayment, sizeof(PAYMENT_DATA));

    pData->retval = ERR_SUCCESS;
    pData->error = 0;
    return S_OK;
}
catch (CBaseErr *e)
{
    // check for lost database connection; if yes, component is toast
    if ( ((e->ErrorType() == ERR_TYPE_DBLIB) && (e->ErrorNum() == 10005)) ||
        ((e->ErrorType() == ERR_TYPE_ODBC) && (e->ErrorNum() == 10054)) )
        m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;

    pData->retval = e->ErrorType();
    pData->error = e->ErrorNum();
    delete e;
    return E_FAIL;
}
catch (...)
{
    WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception."));
    pData->retval = ERR_TYPE_LOGIC;
    pData->error = 0;
    m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;
    return E_FAIL;
}
}

HRESULT CTPCC_Common::StockLevel(VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
{
    PSTOCK_LEVEL_DATA pStockLevel;
    COM_DATA *pData;

    try
    {
        pData = (COM_DATA*)txn_in.parray->pvData;
        pStockLevel = m_pTxn->BuffAddr_StockLevel();

        memcpy(pStockLevel, &pData->u.StockLevel, sizeof(STOCK_LEVEL_DATA));
        m_pTxn->StockLevel();
    }
    catch (CBaseErr *e)
    {
        VariantInit(txn_out);
        txn_out->vt = VT_SAFEARRAY;
        txn_out->parray = SafeArrayCreateVector( VT_UI1,
                                               txn_in.parray-
>rgsabound->cElements,
                                               txn_in.parray-
>rgsabound->cElements);
        pData = (COM_DATA*) txn_out->parray->pvData;

        memcpy( &pData->u.StockLevel, pStockLevel, sizeof(STOCK_LEVEL_DATA));

        pData->retval = ERR_SUCCESS;
        pData->error = 0;
        return S_OK;
    }
    catch (CBaseErr *e)
    {
        // check for lost database connection; if yes, component is toast
        if ( ((e->ErrorType() == ERR_TYPE_DBLIB) && (e->ErrorNum() == 10005)) ||
            ((e->ErrorType() == ERR_TYPE_ODBC) && (e->ErrorNum() == 10054)) )
            m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;

        pData->retval = e->ErrorType();
        pData->error = e->ErrorNum();
        delete e;
        return E_FAIL;
    }
    catch (...)
    {
        WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception."));
        pData->retval = ERR_TYPE_LOGIC;
        pData->error = 0;
        m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;
        return E_FAIL;
    }
}

HRESULT CTPCC_Common::OrderStatus(VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
{
    PORDER_STATUS_DATA pOrderStatus;
    COM_DATA *pData;
    try
    {
        pData = (COM_DATA*)txn_in.parray->pvData;
        pOrderStatus = m_pTxn->BuffAddr_OrderStatus();

        memcpy(pOrderStatus, &pData->u.OrderStatus,
               sizeof(ORDER_STATUS_DATA));

        m_pTxn->OrderStatus();

        VariantInit(txn_out);
        txn_out->vt = VT_SAFEARRAY;
        txn_out->parray = SafeArrayCreateVector( VT_UI1,
                                               txn_in.parray-
>rgsabound->cElements,
                                               txn_in.parray-
>rgsabound->cElements);
        pData = (COM_DATA*) txn_out->parray->pvData;
    }
}
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

---

```
    memcpy( &pData->u.OrderStatus, pOrderStatus,
sizeof(ORDER_STATUS_DATA));

    pData->retval = ERR_SUCCESS;
    pData->error = 0;
    return S_OK;
}
catch (CBaseErr *e)
{
    // check for lost database connection; if yes, component is toast
    if ( ((e->ErrorType() == ERR_TYPE_DBLIB) && (e->ErrorNum() == 10005)) ||
        ((e->ErrorType() == ERR_TYPE_ODBC) && (e->ErrorNum() == 10054)) )
        m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;

    pData->retval = e->ErrorType();
    pData->error = e->ErrorNum();
    delete e;
    return E_FAIL;
}
catch (...)
{
    WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception."));
    pData->retval = ERR_TYPE_LOGIC;
    pData->error = 0;
    m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;
    return E_FAIL;
}
}
```

## tpcc\_com\_all/src/tpcc\_com\_all.def

```
; tpcc_com_all.def : Declares the module parameters.

LIBRARY      "tpcc_com_all.dll"

EXPORTS
    DllCanUnloadNow    @1 PRIVATE
    DllGetClassObject   @2 PRIVATE
    DllRegisterServer   @3 PRIVATE
    DllUnregisterServer @4 PRIVATE
```

## tpcc\_com\_all/src/tpcc\_com\_all.h

```
#pragma warning( disable: 4049 ) /* more than 64k source lines */
/* this ALWAYS GENERATED file contains the definitions for the interfaces */

/* File created by MIDL compiler version 5.03.0280 */
/* at Sat Apr 08 16:40:18 2000
```

```
/*
 * Compiler settings for .\src\tpcc_com_all.idl:
 * Oicf (OptLevel=2), W1, Zp8, env=Win32 (32b run), ms_ext, c_ext
 * error checks: allocation ref bounds_check enum stub_data
 * VC __declspec() decoration level:
 *     __declspec(uuid()), __declspec(selectany), __declspec(novtable)
 * DECLSPEC_UUID(), MIDL_INTERFACE()
 */
//@@@MIDL_FILE_HEADING( )

/* verify that the <rpcndr.h> version is high enough to compile this file*/
#ifndef __REQUIRED_RPCNDR_H_VERSION__
#define __REQUIRED_RPCNDR_H_VERSION__ 440
#endif

#include "rpc.h"
#include "rpcndr.h"

#ifndef __tpcc_com_all_h__
#define __tpcc_com_all_h__

/* Forward Declarations */

#ifndef __TPCC_FWD_DEFINED__
#define __TPCC_FWD_DEFINED__
#endif

#ifdef __cplusplus
typedef class TPCC TPCC;
#else
typedef struct TPCC TPCC;
#endif /* __cplusplus */

#ifndef __TPCC_FWD_DEFINED__
#endif

#ifndef __NewOrder_FWD_DEFINED__
#define __NewOrder_FWD_DEFINED__
#endif

#ifdef __cplusplus
typedef class NewOrder NewOrder;
#else
typedef struct NewOrder NewOrder;
#endif /* __cplusplus */

#ifndef __NewOrder_FWD_DEFINED__
#endif

#ifndef __OrderStatus_FWD_DEFINED__
#define __OrderStatus_FWD_DEFINED__
#endif

#ifdef __cplusplus
typedef class OrderStatus OrderStatus;
#else
typedef struct OrderStatus OrderStatus;
#endif /* __cplusplus */

#ifndef __OrderStatus_FWD_DEFINED__
#endif

#ifndef __Payment_FWD_DEFINED__
#define __Payment_FWD_DEFINED__

```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

---

```
#ifdef __cplusplus
typedef class Payment Payment;
#else
typedef struct Payment Payment;
#endif /* __cplusplus */

#endif /* __Payment_FWD_DEFINED__ */

#ifndef __StockLevel_FWD_DEFINED__
#define __StockLevel_FWD_DEFINED__

#ifdef __cplusplus
typedef class StockLevel StockLevel;
#else
typedef struct StockLevel StockLevel;
#endif /* __cplusplus */

#endif /* __StockLevel_FWD_DEFINED__ */

/* header files for imported files */
#include "oaidl.h"
#include "ocidl.h"
#include "tpcc_com_ps.h"

#ifdef __cplusplus
extern "C"{
#endif

void __RPC_FAR * __RPC_USER MIDL_user_allocate(size_t);
void __RPC_USER MIDL_user_free( void __RPC_FAR * );

/* interface __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_all_0000 */
/* [local] */

extern RPC_IF_HANDLE __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_all_0000_v0_0_c_ifspec;
extern RPC_IF_HANDLE __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_all_0000_v0_0_s_ifspec;

#ifndef __TPCCLib_LIBRARY_DEFINED__
#define __TPCCLib_LIBRARY_DEFINED__

/* library TPCCLib */
/* [helpstring][version][uuid] */

EXTERN_C const IID LIBID_TPCCLib;
EXTERN_C const CLSID CLSID_TPCC;

#ifdef __cplusplus
class DECLSPEC_UUID("122A3128-2520-11D3-BA71-00C04FBFE08B")
TPCC;
#endif

EXTERN_C const CLSID CLSID_NewOrder;
#ifdef __cplusplus
class DECLSPEC_UUID("975BAABF-84A7-11D2-BA47-00C04FBFE08B")
NewOrder;
#endif

EXTERN_C const CLSID CLSID_OrderStatus;
#ifdef __cplusplus
class DECLSPEC_UUID("266836AD-A50D-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B")
OrderStatus;
#endif

EXTERN_C const CLSID CLSID_Payment;
#ifdef __cplusplus
class DECLSPEC_UUID("CD02F7EF-A4FA-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B")
Payment;
#endif

EXTERN_C const CLSID CLSID_StockLevel;
#ifdef __cplusplus
class DECLSPEC_UUID("2668369E-A50D-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B")
StockLevel;
#endif
#endif /* __TPCCLib_LIBRARY_DEFINED__ */

/* Additional Prototypes for ALL interfaces */
/* end of Additional Prototypes */

#ifdef __cplusplus
}
#endif
#endif
```

## tpcc\_com\_all/src/tpcc\_com\_all.idl

```
/*
 *      FILE:          TPCC.IDL
 *      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 *      Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 *
 *      All Rights Reserved
 *
 *      not yet audited
 *
 *      PURPOSE: IDL source for TPCC.dll. This file is processed by the MIDL tool to
 *      produce the type library (TPCC.tlb) and
 *      marshalling code.
 *
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

---

```
* Change history:  
* 4.20.000 - first version  
*/  
  
interface TPCC;  
interface NewOrder;  
interface OrderStatus;  
interface Payment;  
interface StockLevel;  
  
import "oaidl.idl";  
import "ocidl.idl";  
import "..\tpcc_com_ps\src\tpcc_com_ps.idl";  
  
[  
    uuid(122A3117-2520-11D3-BA71-00C04FBFE08B),  
    version(1.0),  
    helpstring("TPC-C 1.0 Type Library")  
]  
library TPCCLib  
{  
    importlib("stdole32.tlb");  
    importlib("stdole2.tlb");  
  
    [  
        uuid(122A3128-2520-11D3-BA71-00C04FBFE08B),  
        helpstring("All Txns Class")  
    ]  
    coclass TPCC  
    {  
        [default] interface ITPCC;  
    };  
  
    [  
        uuid(975BAA8F-84A7-11D2-BA47-00C04FBFE08B),  
        helpstring("NewOrder Class")  
    ]  
    coclass NewOrder  
    {  
        [default] interface ITPCC;  
    };  
  
    [  
        uuid(266836AD-A50D-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B),  
        helpstring("OrderStatus Class")  
    ]  
    coclass OrderStatus  
    {  
        [default] interface ITPCC;  
    };  
  
    [  
        uuid(CD02F7EF-A4FA-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B),  
        helpstring("Payment Class")  
    ]  
    coclass Payment  
    {  
        [default] interface ITPCC;  
    };
```

```
[  
    uuid(2668369E-A50D-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B),  
    helpstring("StockLevel Class")  
]  
coclass StockLevel  
{  
    [default] interface ITPCC;  
};  
};
```

## tpcc\_com\_all/src/tpcc\_com\_all.rc

```
//Microsoft Developer Studio generated resource script.  
//  
#include "resource.h"  
  
#define APSTUDIO_READONLY_SYMBOLS  
/////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////  
//  
// Generated from the TEXTINCLUDE 2 resource.  
//  
#include "winres.h"  
/////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////  
#undef APSTUDIO_READONLY_SYMBOLS  
/////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////  
// English (U.S.) resources  
  
#if !defined(AFX_RESOURCE_DLL) || defined(AFX_TARG_ENU)  
#ifdef _WIN32  
LANGUAGE LANG_ENGLISH, SUBLANG_ENGLISH_US  
#pragma code_page(1252)  
#endif // _WIN32  
  
#ifdef APSTUDIO_INVOKED  
/////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////  
//  
// TEXTINCLUDE  
//  
1 TEXTINCLUDE DISCARDABLE  
BEGIN  
    "resource.h\0"  
END  
  
2 TEXTINCLUDE DISCARDABLE  
BEGIN  
    "#include ""winres.h""\r\n"  
    "\0"  
END  
  
3 TEXTINCLUDE DISCARDABLE  
BEGIN  
    "1 TYPELIB ""tpcc_com_all.tlb""\r\n"  
    "\0"
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

---

```
END

#endif // APSTUDIO_INVOKED

#ifndef _MAC
////////// Version
// Version
//

VS_VERSION_INFO VERSIONINFO
FILEVERSION 1,0,0,1
PRODUCTVERSION 1,0,0,1
FILEFLAGSMASK 0x3FL
#ifdef _DEBUG
FILEFLAGS 0x1L
#else
FILEFLAGS 0x0L
#endif
FILEOS 0x4L
FILETYPE 0x2L
FILESUBTYPE 0x0L
BEGIN
BLOCK "StringFileInfo"
BEGIN
BLOCK "040904B0"
BEGIN
VALUE "CompanyName", "\0"
VALUE "FileDescription", "tpcc_com_all Module\0"
VALUE "FileVersion", "1, 0, 0, 1\0"
VALUE "InternalName", "TPCCNEWORDER\0"
VALUE "LegalCopyright", "Copyright 1997\0"
VALUE "OriginalFilename", "tpcc_com_all.DLL\0"
VALUE "ProductName", "tpcc_com_all_Module\0"
VALUE "ProductVersion", "1, 0, 0, 1\0"
VALUE "OLESelfRegister", "\0"
END
END
BLOCK "VarFileInfo"
BEGIN
VALUE "Translation", 0x409, 1200
END
END
#endif // !_MAC

////////// Registry
// Registry
//


IDR_TPCC      REGISTRY DISCARDABLE    "tpcc_com_all.rgs"
IDR_NEWORDER  REGISTRY DISCARDABLE    "tpcc_com_no.rgs"
IDR_ORDERSTATUS REGISTRY DISCARDABLE  "tpcc_com_os.rgs"
IDR_PAYMENT   REGISTRY DISCARDABLE    "tpcc_com_pay.rgs"
IDR_STOCKLEVEL REGISTRY DISCARDABLE   "tpcc_com_si.rgs"

// String Table
//
```

```
STRINGTABLE DISCARDABLE
BEGIN
IDS_PROJNAME          "tpcc_com_all"

#endif // English (U.S.) resources
////////// Generated from the TEXTINCLUDE 3 resource.
//
1 TYPELIB "tpcc_com_all.tlb"

#endif // not APSTUDIO_INVOKED
```

## tpcc\_com\_all/src/tpcc\_com\_all.rgs

```
HKCR
{
    TPCC.AllTxns.1 = s 'All Txns Class'
    {
        CLSID = s '{122A3128-2520-11D3-BA71-00C04FBFE08B}'
    }
    TPCC.AllTxns = s 'TPCC Class'
    {
        CurVer = s 'TPCC.AllTxns.1'
    }
    NoRemove CLSID
    {
        ForceRemove {122A3128-2520-11D3-BA71-00C04FBFE08B} = s 'TPCC Class'
        {
            ProgID = s 'TPCC.AllTxns.1'
            VersionIndependentProgID = s 'TPCC.AllTxns'
            InprocServer32 = s '%MODULE%'
            {
                val ThreadingModel = s 'Both'
            }
        }
    }
}
```

## tpcc\_com\_all/src/tpcc\_com\_all\_i.c

```
#pragma warning( disable: 4049 ) /* more than 64k source lines */
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

---

```
/* this ALWAYS GENERATED file contains the IIDs and CLSIDs */
/* link this file in with the server and any clients */

/* File created by MIDL compiler version 5.03.0280 */
/* at Sat Apr 08 16:40:18 2000
*/
/* Compiler settings for .\src\tpcc_com_all.idl:
   Oicf (OptLev=i2), W1, Zp8, env=Win32 (32b run), ms_ext, c_ext
   error checks: allocation ref bounds_check enum stub_data
   VC __declspec() decoration level:
      __declspec(uuid()), __declspec(selectany), __declspec(novtable)
      DECLSPEC_UUID(), MIDL_INTERFACE()
*/
//@@@MIDL_FILE_HEADING( )

#ifndef _M_IA64_ && !_M_AXP64_

#ifndef __cplusplus
extern "C"
#endif

#include <rpc.h>
#include <rpcndr.h>

#ifndef _MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

#ifndef INITGUID
#define INITGUID
#include <guiddef.h>
#endif
#else
#include <guiddef.h>
#endif

#define MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(type,name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8) \
    DEFINE_GUID(name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8)

#else // !_MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

#ifndef __IID_DEFINED__
#define __IID_DEFINED__
typedef struct __IID
{
    unsigned long x;
    unsigned short s1;
    unsigned short s2;
    unsigned char c[8];
} IID;
#endif // __IID_DEFINED__

#ifndef CLSID_DEFINED
#define CLSID_DEFINED
typedef IID CLSID;
#endif // CLSID_DEFINED

#define MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(type,name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8) \
    const type name = {l,w1,w2,{b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8}};

#endif // !_MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_


#endif // !_MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_


#endif // !_MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_


#endif // !_MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_


#ifndef MIDL_DEFINE_GUID
#define MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(IID,
LIBID_TPCCLib,0x122A3117,0x2520,0x11D3,0xBA,0x71,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,
CLSID_TPCC,0x122A3128,0x2520,0x11D3,0xBA,0x71,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,
CLSID_NewOrder,0x975BAA8F,0x84A7,0x11D2,0xBA,0x47,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,
CLSID_OrderStatus,0x266836AD,0xA50D,0x11D2,0xBA,0x4E,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,
CLSID_Payment,0xCD02F7EF,0xA4FA,0x11D2,0xBA,0x4E,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,
CLSID_StockLevel,0x2668369E,0xA50D,0x11D2,0xBA,0x4E,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

#endif // !_MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_


#ifndef MIDL_DEFINE_GUID
#define MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(IID,
/* File created by MIDL compiler version 5.03.0280 */
/* at Sat Apr 08 16:40:18 2000
*/
/* Compiler settings for .\src\tpcc_com_all.idl:
   Oicf (OptLev=i2), W1, Zp8, env=Win64 (32b run, appending), ms_ext, c_ext, robust
   error checks: allocation ref bounds_check enum stub_data
   VC __declspec() decoration level:
      __declspec(uuid()), __declspec(selectany), __declspec(novtable)
      DECLSPEC_UUID(), MIDL_INTERFACE()
*/
//@@@MIDL_FILE_HEADING( )

#if defined(_M_IA64) || defined(_M_AXP64)

#ifndef __cplusplus
extern "C"
#endif

#include <rpc.h>

#endif // !_MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

---

```
#include <rpcndr.h>

#ifndef _MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

#ifndef INITGUID
#define INITGUID
#include <guiddef.h>
#endif
#ifndef INITGUID
#else
#include <guiddef.h>
#endif

#define MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(type,name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8) \
    DEFINE_GUID(name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8)

#ifndef !_MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_
#define __IID_DEFINED__

typedef struct _IID
{
    unsigned long x;
    unsigned short s1;
    unsigned short s2;
    unsigned char c[8];
} IID;
#endif // __IID_DEFINED__

#ifndef CLSID_DEFINED
#define CLSID_DEFINED
typedef IID CLSID;
#endif // CLSID_DEFINED

#define MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(type,name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8) \
    const type name = {l,w1,w2,{b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8}};

#ifndef !_MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_
MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(IID,
LIBID_TPCCLib,0x122A3117,0x2520,0x11D3,0xBA,0x71,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,
CLSID_TPCC,0x122A3128,0x2520,0x11D3,0xBA,0x71,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,
CLSID_NewOrder,0x975BAABF,0x84A7,0x11D2,0xBA,0x47,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,
CLSID_OrderStatus,0x266836AD,0xA50D,0x11D2,0xBA,0x4E,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,
CLSID_Payment,0xCD02F7EF,0xA4FA,0x11D2,0xBA,0x4E,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,
CLSID_StockLevel,0x2668369E,0xA50D,0x11D2,0xBA,0x4E,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);
```

```
#undef MIDL_DEFINE_GUID

#ifndef __cplusplus
}
#endif

#endif /* defined(_M_IA64) || defined(_M_AXP64) */
```

## tpcc\_com\_all/src/tpcc\_com\_no.rgs

```
HKCR
{
    TPCC.NewOrder.1 = s 'NewOrder Class'
    {
        CLSID = s '{975BAABF-84A7-11D2-BA47-00C04FBFE08B}'
    }
    TPCC.NewOrder = s 'NewOrder Class'
    {
        CurVer = s 'TPCC.NewOrder.1'
    }
    NoRemove CLSID
    {
        ForceRemove {975BAABF-84A7-11D2-BA47-00C04FBFE08B} = s 'NewOrder
Class'
    }
    {
        ProgID = s 'TPCC.NewOrder.1'
        VersionIndependentProgID = s 'TPCC.NewOrder'
        InprocServer32 = s '%MODULE%'
        {
            val ThreadingModel = s 'Both'
        }
    }
}
```

## tpcc\_com\_all/src/tpcc\_com\_os.rgs

```
HKCR
{
    TPCC.OrderStatus.1 = s 'OrderStatus Class'
    {
        CLSID = s '{266836AD-A50D-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B}'
    }
    TPCC.OrderStatus = s 'OrderStatus Class'
    {
        CurVer = s 'TPCC.OrderStatus.1'
    }
    NoRemove CLSID
    {
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

---

```
ForceRemove {266836AD-A50D-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B} = s 'OrderStatus
Class'
{
    ProgID = s 'TPCC.OrderStatus.1'
    VersionIndependentProgID = s 'TPCC.OrderStatus'
    InprocServer32 = s '%MODULE%'
    {
        val ThreadingModel = s 'Both'
    }
}
}
```

tpcc\_com\_all/src/tpcc\_com\_pay.rgs

```
HKCR
{
    TPCC.Payment.1 = s 'Payment Class'
    {
        CLSID = s '{CD02F7EF-A4FA-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B}'
    }
    TPCC.Payment = s 'Payment Class'
    {
        CurVer = s 'TPCC.Payment.1'
    }
    NoRemove CLSID
    {
        ForceRemove {CD02F7EF-A4FA-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B} = s 'Payment
Class'
        {
            ProgID = s 'TPCC.Payment.1'
            VersionIndependentProgID = s 'TPCC.Payment'
            InprocServer32 = s '%MODULE%'
            {
                val ThreadingModel = s 'Both'
            }
        }
    }
}
```

tpcc\_com\_all/src/tpcc\_com\_ps.h

```
#pragma warning( disable: 4049 ) /* more than 64k source lines */
/* this ALWAYS GENERATED file contains the definitions for the interfaces */

/* File created by MIDL compiler version 5.03.0280 */
/* at Sat Apr 08 16:40:10 2000
*/
/* Compiler settings for .\src\tpcc_com_ps.idl:
   Oicf (OptLev=i2), W1, Zp8, env=Win32 (32b run), ms_ext, c_ext
   error checks: allocation ref bounds_check enum stub_data
```

```
VC __declspec() decoration level:
__declspec(uuid()), __declspec(selectany), __declspec(novtable)
DECLSPEC_UUID(), MIDL_INTERFACE()
*/
//@@@MIDL_FILE_HEADING( )

/* verify that the <rpcndr.h> version is high enough to compile this file*/
#ifndef __REQUIRED_RPCNDR_H_VERSION__
#define __REQUIRED_RPCNDR_H_VERSION__ 440
#endif

#include "rpc.h"
#include "rpcndr.h"

#ifndef __RPCNDR_H_VERSION__
#error this stub requires an updated version of <rpcndr.h>
#endif // __RPCNDR_H_VERSION__

#ifndef COM_NO_WINDOWS_H
#include "windows.h"
#include "ole2.h"
#endif /*COM_NO_WINDOWS_H*/

#ifndef _tpcc_com_ps_h_
#define _tpcc_com_ps_h_

/* Forward Declarations */

#ifndef __ITPCC_FWD_DEFINED__
#define __ITPCC_FWD_DEFINED__
typedef interface ITPCC ITPCC;
#endif /* __ITPCC_FWD_DEFINED__ */

/* header files for imported files */
#include "oaidl.h"
#include "ocidl.h"

#ifdef __cplusplus
extern "C"{
#endif

void __RPC_FAR * __RPC_USER MIDL_user_allocate(size_t);
void __RPC_USER MIDL_user_free( void __RPC_FAR * );

/* interface __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_ps_0000 */
/* [local] */
```

```
extern RPC_IF_HANDLE __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_ps_0000_v0_0_c_ifspec;
extern RPC_IF_HANDLE __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_ps_0000_v0_0_s_ifspec;

#ifndef __ITPCC_INTERFACE_DEFINED__
#define __ITPCC_INTERFACE_DEFINED__

```

```
/* interface ITPCC */
/* [unique][helpstring][uuid][oleautomation][object] */

EXTERN_C const IID IID_ITPCC;
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

---

```
#if defined(__cplusplus) && !defined(CINTERFACE)

MIDL_INTERFACE("FEE6AA2-84B1-11d2-BA47-00C04FBFE08B")
ITPCC : public IUnknown
{
public:
    virtual HRESULT __stdcall NewOrder(
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

    virtual HRESULT __stdcall Payment(
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

    virtual HRESULT __stdcall Delivery(
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

    virtual HRESULT __stdcall StockLevel(
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

    virtual HRESULT __stdcall OrderStatus(
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

    virtual HRESULT __stdcall CallSetComplete( void ) = 0;
};

#else /* C style interface */

typedef struct ITPCCVtbl
{
BEGIN_INTERFACE

    HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *QueryInterface )( 
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
        /* [in] */ REFIID riid,
        /* [iid_is][out] */ void __RPC_FAR *ppvObject);

    ULONG ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *AddRef )( 
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This);

    ULONG ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *Release )( 
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This);

    HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *NewOrder )( 
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

    HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *Payment )( 
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

    HRESULT ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *Delivery )( 
        ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
        /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
        /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);
}

```

```
HRESULT ( __stdcall __RPC_FAR *StockLevel )( 
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

HRESULT ( __stdcall __RPC_FAR *OrderStatus )( 
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

HRESULT ( __stdcall __RPC_FAR *CallSetComplete )( 
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This);

END_INTERFACE
} ITPCCVtbl;

interface ITPCC
{
    CONST_VTBL struct ITPCCVtbl __RPC_FAR *lpVtbl;
};

#endif /* COBJMACROS */

#define ITPCC_QueryInterface(This,riid,ppvObject) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> QueryInterface(This,riid,ppvObject)

#define ITPCC_AddRef(This) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> AddRef(This)

#define ITPCC_Release(This) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> Release(This)

#define ITPCC_NewOrder(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> NewOrder(This,txn_in,txn_out)

#define ITPCC_Payment(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> Payment(This,txn_in,txn_out)

#define ITPCC_Delivery(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> Delivery(This,txn_in,txn_out)

#define ITPCC_StockLevel(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> StockLevel(This,txn_in,txn_out)

#define ITPCC_OrderStatus(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> OrderStatus(This,txn_in,txn_out)

#define ITPCC_CallSetComplete(This) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> CallSetComplete(This)

#endif /* COBJMACROS */

#endif /* C style interface */

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_NewOrder_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,

```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

---

```
/* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
/* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_NewOrder_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE _pRpcMessage,
    DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_Payment_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_Payment_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE _pRpcMessage,
    DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_Delivery_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_Delivery_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE _pRpcMessage,
    DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_StockLevel_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_StockLevel_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE _pRpcMessage,
    DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_OrderStatus_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_OrderStatus_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE _pRpcMessage,
    DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);
```

```
HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_CallSetComplete_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_CallSetComplete_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE _pRpcMessage,
    DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

#endif /* __ITPCC_INTERFACE_DEFINED__ */

/* Additional Prototypes for ALL interfaces */

unsigned long __RPC_USER VARIANT_UserSize( unsigned long __RPC_FAR *,
unsigned long , VARIANT __RPC_FAR * );
unsigned char __RPC_FAR * __RPC_USER VARIANT_UserMarshal( unsigned long __RPC_FAR *,
unsigned char __RPC_FAR *, VARIANT __RPC_FAR * );
unsigned char __RPC_FAR * __RPC_USER VARIANT_UserUnmarshal(unsigned long __RPC_FAR *,
unsigned char __RPC_FAR *, VARIANT __RPC_FAR * );
void __RPC_USER VARIANT_UserFree( unsigned long __RPC_FAR *,
VARIANT __RPC_FAR * );

/* end of Additional Prototypes */

#ifndef __cplusplus
}
#endif
#endif
```

## tpcc\_com\_all/src/tpcc\_com\_si.rgs

```
HKCR
{
    TPCC.StockLevel.1 = s 'StockLevel Class'
    {
        CLSID = s '(2668369E-A50D-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B)'
    }
    TPCC.StockLevel = s 'StockLevel Class'
    {
        CurVer = s 'TPCC.StockLevel.1'
    }
    NoRemove CLSID
    {
        ForceRemove {2668369E-A50D-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B} = s 'StockLevel
Class'
        {
            ProgID = s 'TPCC.StockLevel.1'
            VersionIndependentProgID = s 'TPCC.StockLevel'
            InprocServer32 = s '%MODULE%'
        }
    }
}
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

---

```
        val ThreadingModel = s 'Both'  
    }  
}  
}  
}
```

## tpcc\_com\_ps/src/dlldata.c

```
*****  
DllData file -- generated by MIDL compiler  
  
DO NOT ALTER THIS FILE  
  
This file is regenerated by MIDL on every IDL file compile.  
  
To completely reconstruct this file, delete it and rerun MIDL  
on all the IDL files in this DLL, specifying this file for the  
/dlldata command line option  
*****  
  
#include <rpcproxy.h>  
  
#ifdef __cplusplus  
extern "C" {  
#endif  
  
EXTERN_PROXY_FILE( tpcc_com_ps )  
  
PROXYFILE_LIST_START  
/* Start of list */  
REFERENCE_PROXY_FILE( tpcc_com_ps ),  
/* End of list */  
PROXYFILE_LIST_END  
  
DLLDATA_ROUTINES( aProxyFileList, GET_DLL_CLSID )  
  
#ifdef __cplusplus  
} /*extern "C" */  
#endif  
  
/* end of generated dlldata file */
```

## tpcc\_com\_ps/src/tpcc\_com\_ps.def

```
LIBRARY      "tpcc_com_ps"  
  
DESCRIPTION  'Proxy/Stub DLL'  
  
EXPORTS  
        DllGetClassObject     @1      PRIVATE
```

|                     |    |         |
|---------------------|----|---------|
| DllCanUnloadNow     | @2 | PRIVATE |
| GetProxyDllInfo     | @3 | PRIVATE |
| DllRegisterServer   | @4 | PRIVATE |
| DllUnregisterServer | @5 | PRIVATE |

## tpcc\_com\_ps/src/tpcc\_com\_ps.h

```
#pragma warning( disable: 4049 ) /* more than 64k source lines */  
  
/* this ALWAYS GENERATED file contains the definitions for the interfaces */  
  
/* File created by MIDL compiler version 5.03.0280 */  
/* at Sat Apr 08 16:40:10 2000 */  
/* Compiler settings for .\src\tpcc_com_ps.idl:  
Oicf (OptLevel=2), W1, Zp8, env=Win32 (32b run), ms_ext, c_ext  
error checks: allocation ref bounds_check enum stub_data  
VC __declspec() decoration level:  
    __declspec(uuid()), __declspec(selectany), __declspec(novtable)  
    DECLSPEC_UUID(), MIDL_INTERFACE()  
*/  
//@@@MIDL_FILE_HEADING( )  
  
/* verify that the <rpcndr.h> version is high enough to compile this file*/  
#ifndef __REQUIRED_RPCNDR_H_VERSION__  
#define __REQUIRED_RPCNDR_H_VERSION__ 440  
#endif  
  
#include "rpc.h"  
#include "rpcndr.h"  
  
#ifndef __RPCNDR_H_VERSION__  
#error this stub requires an updated version of <rpcndr.h>  
#endif // __RPCNDR_H_VERSION__  
  
#ifndef COM_NO_WINDOWS_H  
#include "windows.h"  
#include "ole2.h"  
#endif /*COM_NO_WINDOWS_H*/  
  
#ifndef __tpcc_com_ps_h__  
#define __tpcc_com_ps_h__  
  
/* Forward Declarations */  
  
#ifndef __ITPCC_FWD_DEFINED__  
#define __ITPCC_FWD_DEFINED__  
typedef interface ITPCC ITPCC;  
#endif /* __ITPCC_FWD_DEFINED__ */  
  
/* header files for imported files */  
#include "oaidl.h"  
#include "ocidl.h"
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

---

```
#ifdef __cplusplus
extern "C"
#endif

void __RPC_FAR * __RPC_USER MIDL_user_allocate(size_t);
void __RPC_USER MIDL_user_free( void __RPC_FAR * );

/* interface __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_ps_0000 */
/* [local] */

extern RPC_IF_HANDLE __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_ps_0000_v0_0_c_ifspec;
extern RPC_IF_HANDLE __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_ps_0000_v0_0_s_ifspec;

#ifndef __ITPCC_INTERFACE_DEFINED__
#define __ITPCC_INTERFACE_DEFINED__

/* interface ITPCC */
/* [unique][helpstring][uuid][oleautomation][object] */

EXTERN_C const IID IID_ITPCC;

#if defined(__cplusplus) && !defined(CINTERFACE)

    MIDL_INTERFACE("FEEE6AA2-84B1-11d2-BA47-00C04FBFE08B")
    ITPCC : public IUnknown
    {
        public:
            virtual HRESULT __stdcall NewOrder(
                /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
                /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

            virtual HRESULT __stdcall Payment(
                /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
                /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

            virtual HRESULT __stdcall Delivery(
                /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
                /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

            virtual HRESULT __stdcall StockLevel(
                /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
                /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

            virtual HRESULT __stdcall OrderStatus(
                /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
                /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

            virtual HRESULT __stdcall CallSetComplete( void) = 0;
    };

#else /* C style interface */

    typedef struct ITPCCVtbl
    {
        BEGIN_INTERFACE

        HRESULT (STDMETHODCALLTYPE *__QueryInterface)(__RPC_FAR *This,
                                                       __RPC_FAR *riid,
                                                       __RPC_FAR *ppvObject);

        END_INTERFACE
    } ITPCCVtbl;
#endif /* C style interface */

```

```
/* [in] */ REFIID riid,
/* [iid_is][out] */ void __RPC_FAR * __RPC_FAR *ppvObject);

ULONG ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *AddRef )( __RPC_FAR *This );
ULONG ( STDMETHODCALLTYPE __RPC_FAR *Release )( __RPC_FAR *This );

HRESULT ( __stdcall __RPC_FAR *NewOrder )( __RPC_FAR *This,
                                           /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
                                           /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

HRESULT ( __stdcall __RPC_FAR *Payment )( __RPC_FAR *This,
                                         /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
                                         /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

HRESULT ( __stdcall __RPC_FAR *Delivery )( __RPC_FAR *This,
                                           /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
                                           /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

HRESULT ( __stdcall __RPC_FAR *StockLevel )( __RPC_FAR *This,
                                             /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
                                             /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

HRESULT ( __stdcall __RPC_FAR *OrderStatus )( __RPC_FAR *This,
                                              /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
                                              /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

HRESULT ( __stdcall __RPC_FAR *CallSetComplete )( __RPC_FAR *This);

} ITPCCVtbl;

interface ITPCC
{
    CONST_VTBL struct ITPCCVtbl __RPC_FAR *lpVtbl;
};

#endif /* COBJMACROS

#define ITPCC_QueryInterface(This,riid,ppvObject) \
    (This)->lpVtbl->QueryInterface(This,riid,ppvObject)

#define ITPCC_AddRef(This) \
    (This)->lpVtbl->AddRef(This)

#define ITPCC_Release(This) \
    (This)->lpVtbl->Release(This)

#define ITPCC_NewOrder(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
    (This)->lpVtbl->NewOrder(This,txn_in,txn_out)
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

---

```
#define ITPCC_Payment(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> Payment(This,txn_in,txn_out)

#define ITPCC_Delivery(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> Delivery(This,txn_in,txn_out)

#define ITPCC_StockLevel(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> StockLevel(This,txn_in,txn_out)

#define ITPCC_OrderStatus(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> OrderStatus(This,txn_in,txn_out)

#define ITPCC_CallSetComplete(This) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> CallSetComplete(This)

#endif /* COBJMACROS */

#ifndef __RPC_INTERFACE_DEFINED__
/* C style interface */

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_NewOrder_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR * txn_out);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_NewOrder_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer * _pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE _pRpcMessage,
    DWORD * _pdwStubPhase);

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_Payment_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR * txn_out);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_Payment_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer * _pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE _pRpcMessage,
    DWORD * _pdwStubPhase);

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_Delivery_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR * txn_out);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_Delivery_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer * _pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE _pRpcMessage,
    DWORD * _pdwStubPhase);

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_StockLevel_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
```

```
/* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
/* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR * txn_out);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_StockLevel_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer * _pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE _pRpcMessage,
    DWORD * _pdwStubPhase);

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_OrderStatus_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR * txn_out);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_OrderStatus_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer * _pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE _pRpcMessage,
    DWORD * _pdwStubPhase);

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_CallSetComplete_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_CallSetComplete_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer * _pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE _pRpcMessage,
    DWORD * _pdwStubPhase);

#endif /* __RPC_INTERFACE_DEFINED__ */

/* Additional Prototypes for ALL interfaces */

unsigned long __RPC_USER VARIANT_UserSize( unsigned long __RPC_FAR *,
                                            VARIANT __RPC_FAR * );
unsigned long __RPC_FAR * __RPC_USER VARIANT_UserMarshal( unsigned long __RPC_FAR *,
                                                       VARIANT __RPC_FAR * );
unsigned char __RPC_FAR * __RPC_USER VARIANT_UserUnmarshal(unsigned long __RPC_FAR *,
                                                       VARIANT __RPC_FAR * );
void __RPC_USER VARIANT_UserFree( unsigned long __RPC_FAR *,
                                  VARIANT __RPC_FAR * );

/* end of Additional Prototypes */

#ifdef __cplusplus
}
#endif
#endif
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

---

## tpcc\_com\_ps/src/tpcc\_com\_ps.idl

```
/*
 * FILE:           ITPCC.IDL
 *                 Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 *                 Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 *
 * All Rights Reserved
 *
 * not yet audited
 *
 * PURPOSE: Defines the interface used by TPCC. This interface can be implemented
 * by C++ components.
 *
 * Change history:
 *   4.20.000 - first version
 */
// Forward declare all types defined
interface ITPCC;
import "oaidl.idl";
import "ocidl.idl";

[
    object,
    oleautomation,
    uuid(FEEE6AA2-84B1-11d2-BA47-00C04FBFE08B),
    helpstring("ITPCC Interface"),
    pointer_default(unique)
]
interface ITPCC : IUnknown
{
    HRESULT _stdcall NewOrder
    (
        [in] VARIANT txn_in,
        [out] VARIANT *txn_out
    );

    HRESULT _stdcall Payment
    (
        [in] VARIANT txn_in,
        [out] VARIANT *txn_out
    );

    HRESULT _stdcall Delivery
    (
        [in] VARIANT txn_in,
        [out] VARIANT *txn_out
    );

    HRESULT _stdcall StockLevel
    (
        [in] VARIANT txn_in,
        [out] VARIANT *txn_out
    );

    HRESULT _stdcall OrderStatus
    (
        [in] VARIANT txn_in,
        [out] VARIANT *txn_out
    );
}
```

```
HRESULT _stdcall CallSetComplete
(
)
```

```
}; // interface ITPCC
```

## tpcc\_com\_ps/src/tpcc\_com\_ps\_i.c

```
#pragma warning( disable: 4049 ) /* more than 64k source lines */

/* this ALWAYS GENERATED file contains the IIDs and CLSIDs */

/* link this file in with the server and any clients */

/* File created by MIDL compiler version 5.03.0280 */
/* at Sat Apr 08 16:40:10 2000
*/
/* Compiler settings for .\src\tpcc_com_ps.idl:
   Oifc (OptLev=i2), W1, Zp8, env=Win32 (32b run), ms_ext, c_ext
   error checks: allocation ref bounds_check enum stub_data
   VC __declspec() decoration level:
      __declspec(uuid()), __declspec(selectany), __declspec(novtable)
      DECLSPEC_UUID(), MIDL_INTERFACE()
*/
//@@@MIDL_FILE_HEADING( )

#ifndef __cplusplus
extern "C"{
#endif

#include <rpc.h>
#include <rpcoldr.h>

#ifndef _MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_
#ifndef INITGUID
#define INITGUID
#include <guiddef.h>
#undef INITGUID
#else
#include <guiddef.h>
#endif
#define MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(type,name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8) \
    DEFINE_GUID(name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8)
#else // !_MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_
#ifndef __IID_DEFINED__

```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

---

```
#define __IID_DEFINED__
typedef struct _IID
{
    unsigned long x;
    unsigned short s1;
    unsigned short s2;
    unsigned char c[8];
} IID;
#endif // __IID_DEFINED__

#ifndef CLSID_DEFINED
#define CLSID_DEFINED
typedef IID CLSID;
#endif // CLSID_DEFINED

#define MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(type,name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8) \
    const type name = {l,w1,w2,{b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8}};

#endif !__MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF__

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(IID,
IID_ITPCC,0xFEEE6AA2,0x84B1,0x11d2,0xBA,0x47,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

#undef MIDL_DEFINE_GUID

#ifdef __cplusplus
}
#endif

#endif /* !defined(_M_IA64) && !defined(_M_AX64) */

#pragma warning( disable: 4049 ) /* more than 64k source lines */

/* this ALWAYS GENERATED file contains the IIDs and CLSIDs */

/* link this file in with the server and any clients */

/* File created by MIDL compiler version 5.03.0280 */
/* at Sat Apr 08 16:40:10 2000
*/
/* Compiler settings for .\src\tpcc_com_ps.idl:
   Oicf (OptLev=i2), W1, Zp8, env=Win64 (32b run, appending), ms_ext, c_ext, robust
   error checks: allocation ref bounds _check enum stub _data
   VC __declspec() decoration level:
      __declspec(uuid()), __declspec(selectany), __declspec(novtable)
      DECLSPEC_UUID(), MIDL_INTERFACE()
*/
//@@@MIDL_FILE_HEADING( )

#if defined(_M_IA64) || defined(_M_AX64)

#ifdef __cplusplus
extern "C"{
#endif

#include <rpc.h>

#include <rpcndr.h>

#ifndef _MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

#ifndef INITGUID
#define INITGUID
#include <guiddef.h>
#endif
#else
#include <guiddef.h>
#endif

#define MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(type,name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8) \
    DEFINE_GUID(name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8)

#else // !_MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

#ifndef __IID_DEFINED__
#define __IID_DEFINED__
typedef struct _IID
{
    unsigned long x;
    unsigned short s1;
    unsigned short s2;
    unsigned char c[8];
} IID;
#endif // __IID_DEFINED__

#ifndef CLSID_DEFINED
#define CLSID_DEFINED
typedef IID CLSID;
#endif // CLSID_DEFINED

#define MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(type,name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8) \
    const type name = {l,w1,w2,{b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8}};

#endif !__MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF__

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(IID,
IID_ITPCC,0xFEEE6AA2,0x84B1,0x11d2,0xBA,0x47,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

#undef MIDL_DEFINE_GUID

#ifdef __cplusplus
}
#endif

#endif /* defined(_M_IA64) || defined(_M_AX64) */
```

tpcc\_com\_ps/src/tpcc\_com\_ps\_p.c

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

---

```
#pragma warning( disable: 4049 ) /* more than 64k source lines */

/* this ALWAYS GENERATED file contains the proxy stub code */

/* File created by MIDL compiler version 5.03.0280 */
/* at Sat Apr 08 16:40:10 2000
*/
/* Compiler settings for .\src\tpcc_com_ps.idl:
   Oicf (OptLev=12), W1, Zp8, env=Win32 (32b run), ms_ext, c_ext
   error checks: allocation ref bounds_check enum stub_data
   VC __declspec() decoration level:
      __declspec(uuid()), __declspec(selectany), __declspec(novtable)
      DECLSPEC_UUID(), MIDL_INTERFACE()
*/
//@@@MIDL_FILE_HEADING( )

#if !defined(_M_IA64) && !defined(_M_AXP64)
#define USE_STUBLESS_PROXY

/* verify that the <rpcproxy.h> version is high enough to compile this file*/
#ifndef __REDO_RPCPROXY_H_VERSION
#define __REQUIRED_RPCPROXY_H_VERSION__ 440
#endif

#include "rpcproxy.h"
#ifndef __RPCPROXY_H_VERSION__
#error this stub requires an updated version of <rpcproxy.h>
#endif // __RPCPROXY_H_VERSION__

#include "tpcc_com_ps.h"

#define TYPE_FORMAT_STRING_SIZE 997
#define PROC_FORMAT_STRING_SIZE 193
#define TRANSMIT_AS_TABLE_SIZE 0
#define WIRE_MARSHAL_TABLE_SIZE 1

typedef struct _MIDL_TYPE_FORMAT_STRING
{
    short Pad;
    unsigned char Format[ TYPE_FORMAT_STRING_SIZE ];
} MIDL_TYPE_FORMAT_STRING;

typedef struct _MIDL_PROC_FORMAT_STRING
{
    short Pad;
    unsigned char Format[ PROC_FORMAT_STRING_SIZE ];
} MIDL_PROC_FORMAT_STRING;

extern const MIDL_TYPE_FORMAT_STRING __MIDL_TypeFormatString;
extern const MIDL_PROC_FORMAT_STRING __MIDL_ProcFormatString;

/* Standard interface: __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_ps_0000, ver. 0.0,
   GUID={0x00000000,0x0000,0x0000,{0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00}} */

/* Object interface: IUnknown, ver. 0.0,
   GUID={0x00000000,0x0000,0x0000,{0xC0,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x46}} */

/* Object interface: ITPCC, ver. 0.0,
   GUID={0xFEEE6AA2,0x84B1,0x11d2,{0xBA,0x47,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B}} */

extern const MIDL_STUB_DESC Object_StubDesc;

extern const MIDL_SERVER_INFO ITPCC_ServerInfo;

#pragma code_seg(".orpc")
static const unsigned short ITPCC_FormatStringOffsetTable[] =
{
    0,
    34,
    68,
    102,
    136,
    170
};

static const MIDL_SERVER_INFO ITPCC_ServerInfo =
{
    &Object_StubDesc,
    0,
    __MIDL_ProcFormatString.Format,
    &ITPCC_FormatStringOffsetTable[-3],
    0,
    0,
    0,
    0,
    0
};

static const MIDL_STUBLESS_PROXY_INFO ITPCC_ProxyInfo =
{
    &Object_StubDesc,
    __MIDL_ProcFormatString.Format,
    &ITPCC_FormatStringOffsetTable[-3],
    0,
    0,
    0
};

CINTERFACE_PROXY_VTABLE(9) __ITPCCProxyVtbl =
{
    &ITPCC_ProxyInfo,
    &IID_ITPCC,
    IUnknown_QueryInterface_Proxy,
    IUnknown_AddRef_Proxy,
    IUnknown_Release_Proxy,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::NewOrder */ ,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::Payment */ ,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::Delivery */ ,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::StockLevel */ ,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::OrderStatus */ ,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::CallSetComplete */ ,
};

const CInterfaceStubVtbl __ITPCCStubVtbl =
{
    &IID_ITPCC,
    &ITPCC_ServerInfo,
```

## Appendix A - Application Source Code

```

    {
        0,
    {

        /* Procedure NewOrder */

        0x33,                                /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
        0x6c,                                /* Old Flags: object, 0i2 */
/* 2 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 6 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3 ), /* 3 */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 8 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 28 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
#endif
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 10 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 12 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 14 */ 0x7,                                /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has return, */
                                                /* 3 */
#endif
#endif
#endif

        /* Parameter txn_in */

/* 16 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8b ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 18 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 4 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
#endif
#endif
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 20 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ), /* Type Offset=968 */
#endif
#endif
#endif

        /* Parameter txn_out */

/* 22 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple ref,
srv alloc size=16 */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 24 */ NdrFcShort( 0x14 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 20 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
#endif
#endif
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 26 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 24 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
#endif
#endif
#endif

```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

---

```
/* 26 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3da ),           /* Type Offset=986 */

        /* Return value */

/* 28 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 30 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 24 */
#else
        NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
#endif
#ifndef _PPC_
NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
#ifndef _ALPHA_
NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
/* 32 */ 0x8,
        /* FC_LONG */
0x0,             /* 0 */

/* Procedure Payment */

/* 34 */ 0x33,          /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
0x6c,             /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */
/* 36 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 40 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 42 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 28 */
#else
        NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
#endif
#ifndef _PPC_
NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
#ifndef _ALPHA_
NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 40 */
#endif
/* 44 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 46 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 48 */ 0x7,
        /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has return, */
0x3,             /* 3 */

/* Parameter txn_in */

/* 50 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8b ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 52 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 4 */
#else
        NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
#endif
#ifndef _PPC_
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
#ifndef _ALPHA_
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 54 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ), /* Type Offset=968 */
```

```
/* Parameter txn_out */

/* 56 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4113 ),           /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple ref,
srv alloc size=16 */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 58 */ NdrFcShort( 0x14 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 20 */
#else
        NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
#endif
#ifndef _PPC_
NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
#ifndef _ALPHA_
NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
/* 60 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3da ),           /* Type Offset=986 */

/* Return value */

/* 62 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 64 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 24 */
#else
        NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
#endif
#ifndef _PPC_
NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
#ifndef _ALPHA_
NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
/* 66 */ 0x8,
        /* FC_LONG */
0x0,             /* 0 */

/* Procedure Delivery */

/* 68 */ 0x33,          /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
0x6c,             /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */
/* 70 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 74 */ NdrFcShort( 0x5 ), /* 5 */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 76 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 28 */
#else
        NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
#endif
#ifndef _PPC_
NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
#ifndef _ALPHA_
NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 40 */
#endif
/* 78 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 80 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 82 */ 0x7,
        /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has return, */
0x3,             /* 3 */

/* Parameter txn_in */
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

---

```
/* 84 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8b ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 86 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 4 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
#endif
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 88 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ), /* Type Offset=968 */

/* Parameter txn_out */

/* 90 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple ref,
srv alloc size=16 */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 92 */ NdrFcShort( 0x14 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 20 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
#endif
NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
/* 94 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3d ), /* Type Offset=986 */

/* Return value */

/* 96 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 98 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 24 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
#endif
NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
/* 100 */ 0x8,
/* FC_LONG */
0x0, /* 0 */

/* Procedure StockLevel */

/* 102 */ 0x33, /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
0x6c, /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */
/* 104 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 108 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* 6 */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
```

```
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 110 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 28 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
#ifndef _PPC_
NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 40 */
#endif
/* 112 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 114 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 116 */ 0x7, /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has return, */
0x3, /* 3 */

/* Parameter txn_in */

/* 118 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8b ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 120 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 4 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
#endif
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 122 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ), /* Type Offset=968 */

/* Parameter txn_out */

/* 124 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple ref,
srv alloc size=16 */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 126 */ NdrFcShort( 0x14 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 20 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
#endif
NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
/* 128 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3d ), /* Type Offset=986 */

/* Return value */

/* 130 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 132 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 24 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
#endif

```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

---

```
#else
    NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
#else
    NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
/* 134 */ 0x8,
    /* FC_LONG */
    0x0,           /* 0 */

    /* Procedure OrderStatus */

/* 136 */ 0x33,
    /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
    0x6c,           /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */
/* 138 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 142 */ NdrFcShort( 0x7 ), /* 7 */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 144 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 28 */
#else
    NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
#else
    NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
#else
    NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 40 */
#endif
/* 146 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 148 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 150 */ 0x7,
    /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has return, */
    0x3,           /* 3 */

    /* Parameter txn_in */

/* 152 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8b ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 154 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 4 */
#else
    NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
#else
    NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
#ifndef _ALPHA_
    NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 156 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ), /* Type Offset=968 */

    /* Parameter txn_out */

/* 158 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple ref,
    srv alloc size=16 */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 160 */ NdrFcShort( 0x14 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 20 */
#else
    NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
#endif
#endif
```

```
#endif
#endif
/* 162 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3da ), /* Type Offset=986 */
    /* Return value */

/* 164 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 166 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 24 */
#else
    NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
#endif
    NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 28 */
/* 168 */ 0x8,
    /* FC_LONG */
    0x0,           /* 0 */

    /* Procedure CallSetComplete */

/* 170 */ 0x33,
    /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
    0x6c,           /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */
/* 172 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 176 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
/* 178 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* x86, MIPS, PPC Stack size/offset = 8 */
#else
    NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 16 */
#endif
/* 180 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 182 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 184 */ 0x4,
    /* Oi2 Flags: has return, */
    0x1,           /* 1 */

    /* Return value */

/* 186 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
/* 188 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* x86, MIPS, PPC Stack size/offset = 4 */
#else
    NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 190 */ 0x8,
    /* FC_LONG */
    0x0,           /* 0 */

    }
};

static const MIDL_TYPE_FORMAT_STRING __MIDL_TypeFormatString =
{
    0,
    {
        NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
        /* 2 */
    }
};
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

---

```
/* 4 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3b0 ), /* Offset= 944 (948) */
/* 6 */
0xb2, /* FC_NON_ENCAPSULATED_UNION */
0x9, /* FC ULONG */
/* 8 */ 0x7, /* Corr desc: FC USHORT */
0x0, /* */
/* 10 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffff8 ), /* -8 */
/* 12 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* Offset= 2 (14) */
/* 14 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 16 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2b ), /* 43 */
/* 18 */ NdrFcLong( 0x3 ), /* 3 */
/* 22 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 24 */ NdrFcLong( 0x11 ), /* 17 */
/* 28 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8001 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_BYTE */
/* 30 */ NdrFcLong( 0x2 ), /* 2 */
/* 34 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8006 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_SHORT */
/* 36 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 40 */ NdrFcShort( 0x800a ), /* Simple arm type: FC_FLOAT */
/* 42 */ NdrFcLong( 0x5 ), /* 5 */
/* 46 */ NdrFcShort( 0x800c ), /* Simple arm type: FC_DOUBLE */
/* 48 */ NdrFcLong( 0xb ), /* 11 */
/* 52 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8006 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_SHORT */
/* 54 */ NdrFcLong( 0xa ), /* 10 */
/* 58 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 60 */ NdrFcLong( 0x6 ), /* 6 */
/* 64 */ NdrFcShort( 0xd6 ), /* Offset= 214 (278) */
/* 66 */ NdrFcLong( 0x7 ), /* 7 */
/* 70 */ NdrFcShort( 0x800c ), /* Simple arm type: FC_DOUBLE */
/* 72 */ NdrFcLong( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 76 */ NdrFcShort( 0xd0 ), /* Offset= 208 (284) */
/* 78 */ NdrFcLong( 0xd ), /* 13 */
/* 82 */ NdrFcShort( 0xe2 ), /* Offset= 226 (308) */
/* 84 */ NdrFcLong( 0x9 ), /* 9 */
/* 88 */ NdrFcShort( 0xee ), /* Offset= 238 (326) */
/* 90 */ NdrFcLong( 0x2000 ), /* 8192 */
/* 94 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfa ), /* Offset= 250 (344) */
/* 96 */ NdrFcLong( 0x24 ), /* 36 */
/* 100 */ NdrFcShort( 0x308 ), /* Offset= 776 (876) */
/* 102 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4024 ), /* 16420 */
/* 106 */ NdrFcShort( 0x302 ), /* Offset= 770 (876) */
/* 108 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4011 ), /* 16401 */
/* 112 */ NdrFcShort( 0x300 ), /* Offset= 768 (880) */
/* 114 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4002 ), /* 16386 */
/* 118 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2fe ), /* Offset= 766 (884) */
/* 120 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4003 ), /* 16387 */
/* 124 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2fc ), /* Offset= 764 (888) */
/* 126 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4004 ), /* 16388 */
/* 130 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2fa ), /* Offset= 762 (892) */
/* 132 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4005 ), /* 16389 */
/* 136 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2f8 ), /* Offset= 760 (896) */
/* 138 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400b ), /* 16395 */
/* 142 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2e6 ), /* Offset= 742 (884) */
/* 144 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400a ), /* 16394 */
/* 148 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2e4 ), /* Offset= 740 (888) */
/* 150 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4006 ), /* 16390 */
/* 154 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2ea ), /* Offset= 746 (900) */
/* 156 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4007 ), /* 16391 */
/* 160 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2e0 ), /* Offset= 736 (896) */
/* 162 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4008 ), /* 16392 */
/* 166 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2e2 ), /* Offset= 738 (904) */
/* 168 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400d ), /* 16397 */
/* 172 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2e0 ), /* Offset= 736 (908) */
```

```
/* 174 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4009 ), /* 16393 */
/* 178 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2de ), /* Offset= 734 (912) */
/* 180 */ NdrFcLong( 0x6000 ), /* 24576 */
/* 184 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2dc ), /* Offset= 732 (916) */
/* 186 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400c ), /* 16396 */
/* 190 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2da ), /* Offset= 730 (920) */
/* 192 */ NdrFcLong( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 196 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8002 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_CHAR */
/* 198 */ NdrFcLong( 0x12 ), /* 18 */
/* 202 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8006 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_SHORT */
/* 204 */ NdrFcLong( 0x13 ), /* 19 */
/* 208 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 210 */ NdrFcLong( 0x16 ), /* 22 */
/* 214 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 216 */ NdrFcLong( 0x17 ), /* 23 */
/* 220 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 222 */ NdrFcLong( 0xe ), /* 14 */
/* 226 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2be ), /* Offset= 702 (928) */
/* 228 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400e ), /* 16398 */
/* 232 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2c4 ), /* Offset= 708 (940) */
/* 234 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4010 ), /* 16400 */
/* 238 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2c2 ), /* Offset= 706 (944) */
/* 240 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4012 ), /* 16402 */
/* 244 */ NdrFcShort( 0x280 ), /* Offset= 640 (884) */
/* 246 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4013 ), /* 16403 */
/* 250 */ NdrFcShort( 0x27e ), /* Offset= 638 (888) */
/* 252 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4016 ), /* 16406 */
/* 256 */ NdrFcShort( 0x278 ), /* Offset= 632 (888) */
/* 258 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4017 ), /* 16407 */
/* 262 */ NdrFcShort( 0x272 ), /* Offset= 626 (888) */
/* 264 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 268 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Offset= 0 (268) */
/* 270 */ NdrFcLong( 0x1 ), /* 1 */
/* 274 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Offset= 0 (274) */
/* 276 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff ), /* Offset= -1 (275) */
/* 278 */
0x15, /* FC_STRUCT */
0x7, /* 7 */
/* 280 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 282 */ 0xb, /* FC_HYPER */
0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 284 */
0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 286 */ NdrFcShort( 0xc ), /* Offset= 12 (298) */
/* 288 */
0x1b, /* FC_CARRAY */
0x1, /* 1 */
/* 290 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* 2 */
/* 292 */ 0x9, /* Corr desc: FC ULONG */
0x0, /* */
/* 294 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffc ), /* -4 */
/* 296 */ 0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 298 */
0x17, /* FC_CSTRUCT */
0x3, /* 3 */
/* 300 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 302 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffff2 ), /* Offset= -14 (288) */
/* 304 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 306 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 308 */
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

---

```
0x2f,          /* FC_IP */
0x5a,          /* FC_CONSTANT_IID */

/* 310 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 314 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 316 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 318 */ 0xc0,           /* 192 */
0x0,           /* 0 */
/* 320 */ 0x0,           /* 0 */
0x0,           /* 0 */
/* 322 */ 0x0,           /* 0 */
0x0,           /* 0 */
/* 324 */ 0x0,           /* 0 */
0x46,          /* 70 */
/* 326 */
0x2f,          /* FC_IP */
0x5a,          /* FC_CONSTANT_IID */

/* 328 */ NdrFcLong( 0x20400 ), /* 132096 */
/* 332 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 334 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 336 */ 0xc0,           /* 192 */
0x0,           /* 0 */
/* 338 */ 0x0,           /* 0 */
0x0,           /* 0 */
/* 340 */ 0x0,           /* 0 */
0x0,           /* 0 */
/* 342 */ 0x0,           /* 0 */
0x46,          /* 70 */
/* 344 */
0x12, 0x10,    /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 346 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* Offset= 2 (348) */
/* 348 */
0x12, 0x0,     /* FC_UP */
/* 350 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1fc ), /* Offset= 508 (858) */
/* 352 */
0x2a,          /* FC_ENCAPSULATED_UNION */
0x49,          /* 73 */
/* 354 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* 24 */
/* 356 */ NdrFcShort( 0xa ), /* 10 */
/* 358 */ NdrFcLong( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 362 */ NdrFcShort( 0x58 ), /* Offset= 88 (450) */
/* 364 */ NdrFcLong( 0xd ), /* 13 */
/* 368 */ NdrFcShort( 0x78 ), /* Offset= 120 (488) */
/* 370 */ NdrFcLong( 0x9 ), /* 9 */
/* 374 */ NdrFcShort( 0x94 ), /* Offset= 148 (522) */
/* 376 */ NdrFcLong( 0xc ), /* 12 */
/* 380 */ NdrFcShort( 0xbc ), /* Offset= 188 (568) */
/* 382 */ NdrFcLong( 0x24 ), /* 36 */
/* 386 */ NdrFcShort( 0x114 ), /* Offset= 276 (662) */
/* 388 */ NdrFcLong( 0x800d ), /* 32781 */
/* 392 */ NdrFcShort( 0x130 ), /* Offset= 304 (696) */
/* 394 */ NdrFcLong( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 398 */ NdrFcShort( 0x148 ), /* Offset= 328 (726) */
/* 400 */ NdrFcLong( 0x2 ), /* 2 */
/* 404 */ NdrFcShort( 0x160 ), /* Offset= 352 (756) */
/* 406 */ NdrFcLong( 0x3 ), /* 3 */
/* 410 */ NdrFcShort( 0x178 ), /* Offset= 376 (786) */
/* 412 */ NdrFcLong( 0x14 ), /* 20 */
/* 416 */ NdrFcShort( 0x190 ), /* Offset= 400 (816) */
/* 418 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff ), /* Offset= -1 (417) */
/* 420 */
0x1b,          /* FC_CARRAY */
0x3,           /* 3 */
/* 422 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */


```

```
/* 424 */ 0x19,          /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC ULONG */
0x0,           /* 0 */
/* 426 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 428 */
0x4b,          /* FC_PP */
0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
/* 430 */
0x48,          /* FC_VARIABLE_REPEAT */
0x49,          /* FC_FIXED_OFFSET */
/* 432 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 434 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 436 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* 1 */
/* 438 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 440 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 442 */ 0x12, 0x0,      /* FC_UP */
/* 444 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffff6e ), /* Offset= -146 (298) */
/* 446 */
0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 448 */ 0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
0x8,           /* FC_LONG */
0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 450 */
0x16,          /* FC_PSTRUCT */
0x3,           /* 3 */
/* 452 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 454 */
0x4b,          /* FC_PP */
0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
/* 456 */
0x46,          /* FC_NO_REPEAT */
0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
/* 458 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 460 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 462 */ 0x11, 0x0,      /* FC_RP */
/* 464 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffff4 ), /* Offset= -44 (420) */
/* 466 */
0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 468 */ 0x8,           /* FC_LONG */
0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 470 */
0x21,          /* FC_BOGUS_ARRAY */
0x3,           /* 3 */
/* 472 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 474 */ 0x19,          /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC ULONG */
0x0,           /* 0 */
/* 476 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 478 */ NdrFcLong( 0xfffffff ), /* -1 */
/* 482 */ 0x4c,          /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
0x0,           /* 0 */
/* 484 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffff50 ), /* Offset= -176 (308) */
/* 486 */ 0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 488 */
0x1a,          /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
0x3,           /* 3 */
/* 490 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 492 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 494 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (500) */
/* 496 */ 0x8,           /* FC_LONG */
0x36,          /* FC_POINTER */


```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

---

```

/* 498 */ 0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
           0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 500 */
           0x11, 0x0,      /* FC_RP */
/* 502 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffffe0 ), /* Offset= -32 (470) */
/* 504 */
           0x21,          /* FC_BOGUS_ARRAY */
           0x3,           /* 3 */
/* 506 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 508 */ 0x19,          /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC ULONG */
           0x0,           /* * */
/* 510 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 512 */ NdrFcLong( 0xffffffff ), /* -1 */
/* 516 */ 0x4c,          /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
           0x0,           /* 0 */
/* 518 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff40 ), /* Offset= -192 (326) */
/* 520 */ 0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
           0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 522 */
           0x1a,          /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
           0x3,           /* 3 */
/* 524 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 526 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 528 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (534) */
/* 530 */ 0x8,           /* FC_LONG */
           0x36,          /* FC_POINTER */
/* 532 */ 0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
           0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 534 */
           0x11, 0x0,      /* FC_RP */
/* 536 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffffe0 ), /* Offset= -32 (504) */
/* 538 */
           0x1b,          /* FC_CARRAY */
           0x3,           /* 3 */
/* 540 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 542 */ 0x19,          /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC ULONG */
           0x0,           /* * */
/* 544 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 546 */
           0x4b,          /* FC_PP */
           0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
/* 548 */
           0x48,          /* FC_VARIABLE_REPEAT */
           0x49,          /* FC_FIXED_OFFSET */
/* 550 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 552 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 554 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* 1 */
/* 556 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 558 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 560 */ 0x12, 0x0,      /* FC_UP */
/* 562 */ NdrFcShort( 0x182 ), /* Offset= 386 (948) */
/* 564 */
           0x5b,          /* FC_END */
           0x8,           /* FC_LONG */
/* 566 */ 0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
           0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 568 */
           0x1a,          /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
           0x3,           /* 3 */
/* 570 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 572 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 574 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (580) */

/* 576 */ 0x8,           /* FC_LONG */
           0x36,          /* FC_POINTER */
/* 578 */ 0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
           0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 580 */
           0x11, 0x0,      /* FC_RP */
/* 582 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffff4 ), /* Offset= -44 (538) */
/* 584 */
           0x2f,          /* FC_IP */
           0x5a,          /* FC_CONSTANT_IID */
/* 586 */ NdrFcLong( 0x2f ), /* 47 */
/* 590 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 592 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 594 */ 0xc0,          /* 192 */
           0x0,           /* 0 */
/* 596 */ 0x0,           /* 0 */
           0x0,           /* 0 */
/* 598 */ 0x0,           /* 0 */
           0x0,           /* 0 */
/* 600 */ 0x0,           /* 0 */
           0x46,          /* 70 */
/* 602 */
           0x1b,          /* FC_CARRAY */
           0x0,           /* 0 */
/* 604 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* 1 */
/* 606 */ 0x19,          /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC ULONG */
           0x0,           /* * */
/* 608 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 610 */ 0x1,           /* FC_BYTE */
           0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 612 */
           0x1a,          /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
           0x3,           /* 3 */
/* 614 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 616 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 618 */ NdrFcShort( 0xa ), /* Offset= 10 (628) */
/* 620 */ 0x8,           /* FC_LONG */
           0x8,           /* FC_LONG */
/* 622 */ 0x4c,          /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
           0x0,           /* 0 */
/* 624 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffd8 ), /* Offset= -40 (584) */
/* 626 */ 0x36,          /* FC_POINTER */
           0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 628 */
           0x12, 0x0,      /* FC_UP */
/* 630 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffe4 ), /* Offset= -28 (602) */
/* 632 */
           0x1b,          /* FC_CARRAY */
           0x3,           /* 3 */
/* 634 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 636 */ 0x19,          /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC ULONG */
           0x0,           /* * */
/* 638 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 640 */
           0x4b,          /* FC_PP */
           0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
/* 642 */
           0x48,          /* FC_VARIABLE_REPEAT */
           0x49,          /* FC_FIXED_OFFSET */
/* 644 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 646 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 648 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* 1 */
/* 650 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */

```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
/* 652 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 654 */ 0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 656 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffffffd4 ), /* Offset= -44 (612) */
/* 658 */
    0x5b, /* FC_END */
    0x8, /* FC_LONG */
    0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
    0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 662 */
    0x1a, /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
    0x3, /* 3 */
/* 664 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 666 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 668 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (674) */
/* 670 */ 0x8,
    0x36, /* FC_POINTER */
    0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
    0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 674 */
    0x11, 0x0, /* FC_RP */
/* 676 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffffffd4 ), /* Offset= -44 (632) */
/* 678 */
    0x1d, /* FC_SMFARRAY */
    0x0, /* 0 */
/* 680 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 682 */ 0x2,
    0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 684 */
    0x15, /* FC_STRUCT */
    0x3, /* 3 */
/* 686 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 688 */ 0x8,
    0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
/* 690 */ 0x6,
    0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
/* 692 */ 0x0,
    NdrFcShort( 0xfffffffff1 ), /* Offset= -15 (678) */
    0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 696 */
    0x1a, /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
    0x3, /* 3 */
/* 698 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* 24 */
/* 700 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 702 */ NdrFcShort( 0xa ), /* Offset= 10 (712) */
/* 704 */ 0x8,
    0x36, /* FC_LONG */
    0x36, /* FC_POINTER */
    0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
    0x0, /* 0 */
/* 708 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffe8 ), /* Offset= -24 (684) */
/* 710 */ 0x5c,
    0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 712 */
    0x11, 0x0, /* FC_RP */
/* 714 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffffffc ), /* Offset= -244 (470) */
/* 716 */
    0x1b, /* FC_CARRAY */
    0x0, /* 0 */
/* 718 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* 1 */
/* 720 */ 0x19,
    /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC ULONG */
    0x0, /* * */
/* 722 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 724 */ 0x1, /* FC_BYTEx */


```

```
    0x5b, /* FC_END */
    0x16, /* FC_PSTRUCT */
    0x3, /* 3 */
/* 728 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 730 */
    0x4b, /* FC_PP */
    0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 732 */
    0x46, /* FC_NO_REPEAT */
    0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 734 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 736 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 738 */ 0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 740 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffe8 ), /* Offset= -24 (716) */
/* 742 */
    0x5b, /* FC_END */
    0x8, /* FC_LONG */
    0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 746 */
    0x1b, /* FC_CARRAY */
    0x1, /* 1 */
/* 748 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* 2 */
/* 750 */ 0x19,
    /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC ULONG */
    0x0, /* * */
/* 752 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 754 */ 0x6,
    0x5b, /* FC_SHORT */
    0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 756 */
    0x16, /* FC_PSTRUCT */
    0x3, /* 3 */
/* 758 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 760 */
    0x4b, /* FC_PP */
    0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 762 */
    0x46, /* FC_NO_REPEAT */
    0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 764 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 766 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 768 */ 0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 770 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffe8 ), /* Offset= -24 (746) */
/* 772 */
    0x5b, /* FC_END */
    0x8, /* FC_LONG */
    0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 776 */
    0x1b, /* FC_CARRAY */
    0x3, /* 3 */
/* 778 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 780 */ 0x19,
    /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC ULONG */
    0x0, /* * */
/* 782 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 784 */ 0x8,
    0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 786 */
    0x16, /* FC_PSTRUCT */
    0x3, /* 3 */
/* 788 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */


```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

---

```
/* 790 */
    0x4b,           /* FC_PP */
    0x5c,           /* FC_PAD */
/* 792 */
    0x46,           /* FC_NO_REPEAT */
    0x5c,           /* FC_PAD */
/* 794 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 796 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 798 */ 0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 800 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffe8 ), /* Offset= -24 (776) */
/* 802 */
    0x5b,           /* FC_END */
/* 804 */ 0x8,
    0x8,            /* FC_LONG */
    0x5b,           /* FC_END */
/* 806 */
    0x1b,           /* FC_CARRAY */
    0x7,            /* 7 */
/* 808 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 810 */ 0x19,
    /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC ULONG */
    0x0,             /* * */
/* 812 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 814 */ 0xb,
    /* FC_HYPER */
    0x5b,           /* FC_END */
/* 816 */
    0x16,           /* FC_PSTRUCT */
    0x3,            /* 3 */
/* 818 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 820 */
    0x4b,           /* FC_PP */
    0x5c,           /* FC_PAD */
/* 822 */
    0x46,           /* FC_NO_REPEAT */
    0x5c,           /* FC_PAD */
/* 824 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 826 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 828 */ 0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 830 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffe8 ), /* Offset= -24 (806) */
/* 832 */
    0x5b,           /* FC_END */
    0x8,            /* FC_LONG */
    0x5b,           /* FC_END */
/* 836 */
    0x15,           /* FC_STRUCT */
    0x3,            /* 3 */
/* 838 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 840 */ 0x8,
    /* FC_LONG */
    0x5c,           /* FC_PAD */
/* 842 */ 0x5c,
    0x5b,           /* FC_END */
/* 844 */
    0x1b,           /* FC_CARRAY */
    0x3,            /* 3 */
/* 846 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 848 */ 0x7,
    /* Corr desc: FC USHORT */
    0x0,             /* * */
/* 850 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffd8 ), /* -40 */
/* 852 */ 0x4c,
    /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
    0x0,             /* 0 */
/* 854 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffe8 ), /* Offset= -18 (836) */

/* 856 */ 0x5c,           /* FC_PAD */
    0x5b,           /* FC_END */
/* 858 */
    0x1a,           /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
    0x3,             /* 3 */
/* 860 */ NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* 40 */
/* 862 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffff8 ), /* Offset= -18 (844) */
/* 864 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Offset= 0 (864) */
/* 866 */ 0x6,
    /* FC_SHORT */
    0x6,             /* FC_SHORT */
/* 868 */ 0x38,
    /* FC_ALIGNM4 */
    0x8,             /* FC_LONG */
/* 870 */ 0x8,
    /* FC_LONG */
/* 872 */ 0x0,
    /* 0 */
    NdrFcShort( 0xfffffd7 ), /* Offset= -521 (352) */
    0x5b,           /* FC_END */
/* 876 */
    0x12, 0x0,       /* FC_UP */
/* 878 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffe6 ), /* Offset= -266 (612) */
/* 880 */
    0x12, 0x8,       /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 882 */ 0x1,
    /* FC_BYTE */
    0x5c,           /* FC_PAD */
/* 884 */
    0x12, 0x8,       /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 886 */ 0x6,
    /* FC_SHORT */
    0x5c,           /* FC_PAD */
/* 888 */
    0x12, 0x8,       /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 890 */ 0x8,
    /* FC_LONG */
    0x5c,           /* FC_PAD */
/* 892 */
    0x12, 0x8,       /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 894 */ 0xa,
    /* FC_FLOAT */
    0x5c,           /* FC_PAD */
/* 896 */
    0x12, 0x8,       /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 898 */ 0xc,
    /* FC_DOUBLE */
    0x5c,           /* FC_PAD */
/* 900 */
    0x12, 0x0,       /* FC_UP */
/* 902 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffd90 ), /* Offset= -624 (278) */
/* 904 */
    0x12, 0x10,       /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 906 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffd92 ), /* Offset= -622 (284) */
/* 908 */
    0x12, 0x10,       /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 910 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffd46 ), /* Offset= -602 (308) */
/* 912 */
    0x12, 0x10,       /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 914 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffd4 ), /* Offset= -588 (326) */
/* 916 */
    0x12, 0x10,       /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 918 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffdc2 ), /* Offset= -574 (344) */
/* 920 */
    0x12, 0x10,       /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 922 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* Offset= 2 (924) */
/* 924 */
    0x12, 0x0,       /* FC_UP */
/* 926 */ NdrFcShort( 0x16 ), /* Offset= 22 (948) */
/* 928 */
    0x15,             /* FC_STRUCT */
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

---

```
/* 930 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 932 */ 0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
0x1, /* FC_BYTEx */
0x1, /* FC_BYTE */
0x38, /* FC_ALIGNM4 */
/* 934 */ 0x1,
0x38, /* FC_LONG */
0x39, /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 936 */ 0x8,
0x39, /* FC_HYPER */
0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 940 */
0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 942 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffffff2 ), /* Offset= -14 (928) */
/* 944 */
0x12, 0x8, /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 946 */ 0x2,
/* FC_CHAR */
0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 948 */
0x1a, /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
0x7, /* 7 */
/* 950 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 952 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 954 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Offset= 0 (954) */
/* 956 */ 0x8,
/* FC_LONG */
0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 958 */ 0x6,
/* FC_SHORT */
0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
/* 960 */ 0x6,
/* FC_SHORT */
0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
/* 962 */ 0x4c,
/* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
0x0, /* 0 */
/* 964 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffc42 ), /* Offset= -958 (6) */
/* 966 */ 0x5c,
/* FC_PAD */
0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 968 */ 0xb4,
/* FC_USER_MARSHAL */
0x83, /* 131 */
/* 970 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 972 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 974 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 976 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffc32 ), /* Offset= -974 (2) */
/* 978 */
0x11, 0x4, /* FC_RP [allocated_on_stack] */
/* 980 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (986) */
/* 982 */
0x13, 0x0, /* FC_OP */
/* 984 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffdcc ), /* Offset= -36 (948) */
/* 986 */ 0xb4,
/* FC_USER_MARSHAL */
0x83, /* 131 */
/* 988 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 990 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 992 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 994 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffff4 ), /* Offset= -12 (982) */

        0x0
    }

const CInterfaceProxyVtbl * _tpcc_com_ps_ProxyVtblList[] =
{
    (CInterfaceProxyVtbl *) &_ITPCCProxyVtbl,
    0
};
```

```
const CInterfaceStubVtbl * _tpcc_com_ps_StubVtblList[] =
{
    (CInterfaceStubVtbl *) &_ITPCCStubVtbl,
    0
};

PCInterfaceName const _tpcc_com_ps_InterfaceNamesList[] =
{
    "ITPCC",
    0
};

#define _tpcc_com_ps_CHECK_IID(n) IID_GENERIC_CHECK_IID( _tpcc_com_ps, pIID, n)
int __stdcall _tpcc_com_ps_IID_Lookup( const IID * pIID, int * pIndex )
{
    if(! _tpcc_com_ps_CHECK_IID(0))
    {
        *pIndex = 0;
        return 1;
    }

    return 0;
}

const ExtendedProxyFileInfo tpcc_com_ps_ProxyFileInfo =
{
    (PCInterfaceProxyVtblList *) &_tpcc_com_ps_ProxyVtblList,
    (PCInterfaceStubVtblList *) &_tpcc_com_ps_StubVtblList,
    (const PCInterfaceName * ) &_tpcc_com_ps_InterfaceNamesList,
    0, // no delegation
    &_tpcc_com_ps_IID_Lookup,
    1,
    2,
    0, /* table of [async_uuid] interfaces */
    0, /* Filler1 */
    0, /* Filler2 */
    0 /* Filler3 */
};

#endif /* !defined(_M_IA64) && !defined(_M_AXP64) */

#pragma warning( disable: 4049 ) /* more than 64k source lines */

/* this ALWAYS GENERATED file contains the proxy stub code */

/* File created by MIDL compiler version 5.03.0280 */
/* at Sat Apr 08 16:40:10 2000
*/
/* Compiler settings for .\src\tpcc_com_ps.idl:
   Oifc (OptLev=i2), W1, Zp8, env=Win64 (32b run, appending), ms_ext, c_ext, robust
   error checks: allocation ref bounds_check enum stub_data
   VC __declspec() decoration level:
       __declspec(uuid()), __declspec(selectany), __declspec(novtable)
   DECLSPEC_UUID(), MIDL_INTERFACE()
*/
//@@@MIDL_FILE_HEADING( )
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

---

```
#if defined(_M_IA64) || defined(_M_AXP64)
#define USE_STUBLESS_PROXY

/* verify that the <rpccproxy.h> version is high enough to compile this file*/
#ifndef __REQD_RPCPROXY_H_VERSION__
#define __REQUIRED_RPCPROXY_H_VERSION__ 475
#endif

#include "rpccproxy.h"
#ifndef __RPCPROXY_H_VERSION__
#error this stub requires an updated version of <rpccproxy.h>
#endif // __RPCPROXY_H_VERSION__

#include "tpcc_com_ps.h"

#define TYPE_FORMAT_STRING_SIZE 979
#define PROC_FORMAT_STRING_SIZE 253
#define TRANSMIT_AS_TABLE_SIZE 0
#define WIRE_MARSHAL_TABLE_SIZE 1

typedef struct _MIDL_TYPE_FORMAT_STRING
{
    short Pad;
    unsigned char Format[ TYPE_FORMAT_STRING_SIZE ];
} MIDL_TYPE_FORMAT_STRING;

typedef struct _MIDL_PROC_FORMAT_STRING
{
    short Pad;
    unsigned char Format[ PROC_FORMAT_STRING_SIZE ];
} MIDL_PROC_FORMAT_STRING;

extern const MIDL_TYPE_FORMAT_STRING __MIDL_TypeFormatString;
extern const MIDL_PROC_FORMAT_STRING __MIDL_ProcFormatString;

/* Standard interface: __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_ps_0000, ver. 0.0,
   GUID={0x00000000,0x0000,0x0000,{0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00}} */

/* Object interface: IUnknown, ver. 0.0,
   GUID={0x00000000,0x0000,0x0000,{0xC0,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x46}} */

/* Object interface: ITPCC, ver. 0.0,
   GUID={0xFEEE6AA2,0x84B1,0x11d2,{0xBA,0x47,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B}} */

extern const MIDL_STUB_DESC Object_StubDesc;

extern const MIDL_SERVER_INFO ITPCC_ServerInfo;

#pragma code_seg(".orpc")
static const unsigned short ITPCC_FormatStringOffsetTable[] =
{
    0,
    44,
    88,
```

```
    132,
    176,
    220
};

static const MIDL_SERVER_INFO ITPCC_ServerInfo =
{
    &Object_StubDesc,
    0,
    _MIDL_ProcFormatString.Format,
    &ITPCC_FormatStringOffsetTable[-3],
    0,
    0,
    0,
    0,
    0
};

static const MIDL_STUBLESS_PROXY_INFO ITPCC_ProxyInfo =
{
    &Object_StubDesc,
    _MIDL_ProcFormatString.Format,
    &ITPCC_FormatStringOffsetTable[-3],
    0,
    0,
    0
};

CINTERFACE_PROXY_VTABLE(9) _ITPCCProxyVtbl =
{
    &ITPCC_ProxyInfo,
    &IID_ITPCC,
    IUnknown_QueryInterface_Proxy,
    IUnknown_AddRef_Proxy,
    IUnknown_Release_Proxy,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::NewOrder */ ,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::Payment */ ,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::Delivery */ ,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::StockLevel */ ,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::OrderStatus */ ,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::CallSetComplete */ ,
};

const CInterfaceStubVtbl _ITPCCStubVtbl =
{
    &IID_ITPCC,
    &ITPCC_ServerInfo,
    9,
    0, /* pure interpreted */
    CStdStubBuffer_METHODS
};

extern const USER_MARSHAL_ROUTINE_QUADRUPLE UserMarshalRoutines[ WIRE_MARSHAL_TABLE_SIZE ];

static const MIDL_STUB_DESC Object_StubDesc =
{
    0,
    NdrOleAllocate,
    NdrOleFree,
    0,
    0,
    0,
    0,
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

---

```
0,
    MIDL_TypeFormatString.Format,
1, /* -error bounds_check flag */
0x50002, /* Ndr library version */
0,
0x5030118, /* MIDL Version 5.3.280 */
0,
UserMarshalRoutines,
0, /* notify & notify_flag routine table */
0x1, /* MIDL flag */
0, /* Reserved3 */
0, /* Reserved4 */
0, /* Reserved5 */
};

#pragma data_seg(".rdata")

static const USER_MARSHAL_ROUTINE_QUADRUPLE UserMarshalRoutines[ WIRE_MARSHAL_TABLE_SIZE ] =
{
    {

        {
            VARIANT_UserSize
            ,VARIANT_UserMarshal
            ,VARIANT_UserUnmarshal
            ,VARIANT_UserFree
        }
    };

#if !defined(_RPC_WIN64_)
#error Invalid build platform for this stub.
#endif

static const MIDL_PROC_FORMAT_STRING __MIDL_ProcFormatString =
{
    0,
    {

        /* Procedure NewOrder */

        0x33,           /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
        0x6c,           /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */
/* 2 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 6 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3 ), /* 3 */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
/* 8 */ NdrFcShort( 0x38 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 56 */
#else
        NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#endif
/* 10 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 12 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 14 */ 0x47,      /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has return,
has ext, */
        0x3,           /* 3 */
/* 16 */ 0xa,       /* 10 */
        0x7,           /* Ext Flags: new corr desc, clt corr
check, srv corr check, */
/* 18 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 20 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 22 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 24 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */

```

```
        /* Parameter txn_in */

/* 26 */ NdrFcShort( 0xb ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
/* 28 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 16 */
#else
        NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 30 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3b6 ), /* Type Offset=950 */

        /* Parameter txn_out */

/* 32 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple ref,
srv alloc size=24 */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
/* 34 */ NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#else
        NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
/* 36 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ), /* Type Offset=968 */

        /* Return value */

/* 38 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
/* 40 */ NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#else
        NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#endif
/* 42 */ 0x8,           /* FC_LONG */
        0x0,           /* 0 */

        /* Procedure Payment */

/* 44 */ 0x33,           /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
        0x6c,           /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */
/* 46 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 50 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
/* 52 */ NdrFcShort( 0x38 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 56 */
#else
        NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#endif
/* 54 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 56 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 58 */ 0x47,          /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has return,
has ext, */
        0x3,           /* 3 */
/* 60 */ 0xa,           /* 10 */
        0x7,           /* Ext Flags: new corr desc, clt corr
check, srv corr check, */
/* 62 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 64 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 66 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 68 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */

        /* Parameter txn_in */

/* 70 */ NdrFcShort( 0xb ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
/* 72 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 16 */
#else

```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

---

```
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 74 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3b6 ), /* Type Offset=950 */

/* Parameter txn_out */

/* 76 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple ref,
srv alloc size=24 */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
/* 78 */ NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
/* 80 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ), /* Type Offset=968 */

/* Return value */

/* 82 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
/* 84 */ NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#endif
/* 86 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
0x0, /* 0 */

/* Procedure Delivery */

/* 88 */ 0x33, /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
0x6c, /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */
/* 90 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 94 */ NdrFcShort( 0x5 ), /* 5 */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
/* 96 */ NdrFcShort( 0x38 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 56 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#endif
/* 98 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 100 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 102 */ 0x47, /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has return,
has ext, */
0x3, /* 3 */
/* 104 */ 0xa, /* 10 */
0x7, /* Ext Flags: new corr desc, clt corr
check, srv corr check, */
/* 106 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 108 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 110 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 112 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */

/* Parameter txn_in */

/* 114 */ NdrFcShort( 0xb ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
/* 116 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 16 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 118 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3b6 ), /* Type Offset=950 */

/* Parameter txn_out */


```

```
/* 120 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple ref,
srv alloc size=24 */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
/* 122 */ NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
/* 124 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ), /* Type Offset=968 */

/* Return value */

/* 126 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
/* 128 */ NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#endif
/* 130 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
0x0, /* 0 */
/* Procedure StockLevel */

/* 132 */ 0x33, /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
0x6c, /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */
/* 134 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 138 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* 6 */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
/* 140 */ NdrFcShort( 0x38 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 56 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#endif
/* 142 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 144 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 146 */ 0x47, /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has return,
has ext, */
0x3, /* 3 */
/* 148 */ 0xa, /* 10 */
0x7, /* Ext Flags: new corr desc, clt corr
check, srv corr check, */
/* 150 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 152 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 154 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 156 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */

/* Parameter txn_in */

/* 158 */ NdrFcShort( 0xb ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
/* 160 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 16 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 162 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3b6 ), /* Type Offset=950 */

/* Parameter txn_out */

/* 164 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple ref,
srv alloc size=24 */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
/* 166 */ NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
#endif
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

```
/* 168 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ),           /* Type Offset=968 */
          /* Return value */

/* 170 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
/* 172 */ NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#else
          NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#endif
/* 174 */ 0x8,
          /* FC_LONG */
          0x0,             /* 0 */

          /* Procedure OrderStatus */

/* 176 */ 0x33,           /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
          0x6c,           /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */
/* 178 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 182 */ NdrFcShort( 0x7 ), /* 7 */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
/* 184 */ NdrFcShort( 0x38 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 56 */
#else
          NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#endif
/* 186 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 188 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 190 */ 0x47,
          /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has return,
has ext, */
          0x3,             /* 3 */
/* 192 */ 0xa,
          /* 10 */
          0x7,             /* Ext Flags: new corr desc, clt corr
check, srv corr check, */
/* 194 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 196 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 198 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 200 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */

          /* Parameter txn_in */

/* 202 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8b ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
/* 204 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 16 */
#else
          NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 206 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3b6 ),           /* Type Offset=950 */

          /* Parameter txn_out */

/* 208 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple ref,
srv alloc size=24 */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
/* 210 */ NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#else
          NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
/* 212 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ),           /* Type Offset=968 */

          /* Return value */

/* 214 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
/* 216 */ NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 48 */

```

```
#else
          NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 40 */

#endif
/* 218 */ 0x8,
          /* FC_LONG */
          0x0,             /* 0 */

          /* Procedure CallSetComplete */

/* 220 */ 0x33,           /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
          0x6c,           /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */
/* 222 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 226 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 228 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* ia64, axp64 Stack size/offset = 16 */
/* 230 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 232 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 234 */ 0x44,
          /* Oi2 Flags: has return, has ext, */
          0x1,             /* 1 */
/* 236 */ 0xa,
          /* 10 */
          0x1,             /* 1 */
/* 238 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 240 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 242 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 244 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */

          /* Return value */

/* 246 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
/* 248 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* ia64, axp64 Stack size/offset = 8 */
/* 250 */ 0x8,
          /* FC_LONG */
          0x0,             /* 0 */

          0x0
        }

static const MIDL_TYPE_FORMAT_STRING __MIDL_TypeFormatString =
{
  0,
  {
    NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 2 */ 0x12, 0x0,           /* FC_UP */
/* 4 */ NdrFcShort( 0x39e ), /* Offset= 926 (930) */
/* 6 */ 0x2b,               /* FC_NON_ENCAPSULATED_UNION */
          0x9,             /* FC ULONG */
/* 8 */ 0x7,               /* Corr desc: FC USHORT */
          0x0,             /* */
/* 10 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffff8 ), /* -8 */
/* 12 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 14 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* Offset= 2 (16) */
/* 16 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 18 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2b ), /* 43 */
/* 20 */ NdrFcLong( 0x3 ), /* 3 */
/* 24 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 26 */ NdrFcLong( 0x11 ), /* 17 */
/* 30 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8001 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_BYTE */
/* 32 */ NdrFcLong( 0x2 ), /* 2 */
/* 36 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8006 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_SHORT */
/* 38 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 42 */ NdrFcShort( 0x800a ), /* Simple arm type: FC_FLOAT */
/* 44 */ NdrFcLong( 0x5 ), /* 5 */
/* 48 */ NdrFcShort( 0x800c ), /* Simple arm type: FC_DOUBLE */

```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

---

```
/* 50 */ NdrFcLong( 0xb ), /* 11 */
/* 54 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8006 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_SHORT */
/* 56 */ NdrFcLong( 0xa ), /* 10 */
/* 60 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 62 */ NdrFcLong( 0x6 ), /* 6 */
/* 66 */ NdrFcShort( 0xd6 ), /* Offset= 214 (280) */
/* 68 */ NdrFcLong( 0x7 ), /* 7 */
/* 72 */ NdrFcShort( 0x800c ), /* Simple arm type: FC_DOUBLE */
/* 74 */ NdrFcLong( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 78 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0d ), /* Offset= 208 (286) */
/* 80 */ NdrFcLong( 0xd ), /* 13 */
/* 84 */ NdrFcShort( 0xe4 ), /* Offset= 228 (312) */
/* 86 */ NdrFcLong( 0x9 ), /* 9 */
/* 90 */ NdrFcShort( 0xf0 ), /* Offset= 240 (330) */
/* 92 */ NdrFcLong( 0x2000 ), /* 8192 */
/* 96 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfc ), /* Offset= 252 (348) */
/* 98 */ NdrFcLong( 0x24 ), /* 36 */
/* 102 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2f4 ), /* Offset= 756 (858) */
/* 104 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4024 ), /* 16420 */
/* 108 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2ee ), /* Offset= 750 (858) */
/* 110 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4011 ), /* 16401 */
/* 114 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2ec ), /* Offset= 748 (862) */
/* 116 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4002 ), /* 16386 */
/* 120 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2ea ), /* Offset= 746 (866) */
/* 122 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4003 ), /* 16387 */
/* 126 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2e8 ), /* Offset= 744 (870) */
/* 128 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4004 ), /* 16388 */
/* 132 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2e6 ), /* Offset= 742 (874) */
/* 134 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4005 ), /* 16389 */
/* 138 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2e4 ), /* Offset= 740 (878) */
/* 140 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400b ), /* 16395 */
/* 144 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2d2 ), /* Offset= 722 (866) */
/* 146 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400a ), /* 16394 */
/* 150 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2d0 ), /* Offset= 720 (870) */
/* 152 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4006 ), /* 16390 */
/* 156 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2d6 ), /* Offset= 726 (882) */
/* 158 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4007 ), /* 16391 */
/* 162 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2cc ), /* Offset= 716 (878) */
/* 164 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4008 ), /* 16392 */
/* 168 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2ce ), /* Offset= 718 (886) */
/* 170 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400d ), /* 16397 */
/* 174 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2cc ), /* Offset= 716 (890) */
/* 176 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4009 ), /* 16393 */
/* 180 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2ca ), /* Offset= 714 (894) */
/* 182 */ NdrFcLong( 0x6000 ), /* 24576 */
/* 186 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2c8 ), /* Offset= 712 (898) */
/* 188 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400c ), /* 16396 */
/* 192 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2c6 ), /* Offset= 710 (902) */
/* 194 */ NdrFcLong( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 198 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8002 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_CHAR */
/* 200 */ NdrFcLong( 0x12 ), /* 18 */
/* 204 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8006 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_SHORT */
/* 206 */ NdrFcLong( 0x13 ), /* 19 */
/* 210 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 212 */ NdrFcLong( 0x16 ), /* 22 */
/* 216 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 218 */ NdrFcLong( 0x17 ), /* 23 */
/* 222 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 224 */ NdrFcLong( 0xe ), /* 14 */
/* 228 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2aa ), /* Offset= 682 (910) */
/* 230 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400e ), /* 16398 */
/* 234 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2b0 ), /* Offset= 688 (922) */
/* 236 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4010 ), /* 16400 */

/* 240 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2ae ), /* Offset= 686 (926) */
/* 242 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4012 ), /* 16402 */
/* 246 */ NdrFcShort( 0x26c ), /* Offset= 620 (866) */
/* 248 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4013 ), /* 16403 */
/* 252 */ NdrFcShort( 0x26a ), /* Offset= 618 (870) */
/* 254 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4016 ), /* 16406 */
/* 256 */ NdrFcShort( 0x264 ), /* Offset= 612 (870) */
/* 260 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4017 ), /* 16407 */
/* 264 */ NdrFcShort( 0x25e ), /* Offset= 606 (870) */
/* 266 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 270 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Offset= 0 (270) */
/* 272 */ NdrFcLong( 0x1 ), /* 1 */
/* 276 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Offset= 0 (276) */
/* 278 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff ), /* Offset= -1 (277) */
/* 280 */ 0x15, /* FC_STRUCT */
/* 282 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 284 */ 0xb, /* FC_HYPER */
/* 286 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 288 */ 0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 290 */ 0x1b, /* FC_CARRAY */
/* 292 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* 2 */
/* 294 */ 0x9, /* Corr desc: FC ULONG */
/* 296 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffc ), /* -4 */
/* 298 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early */
/* 300 */ 0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
/* 302 */ 0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 304 */ 0x17, /* FC_CSTRUCT */
/* 306 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffffff0 ), /* Offset= -16 (290) */
/* 308 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 310 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 312 */ 0x2f, /* FC_IP */
/* 314 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 318 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 320 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 322 */ 0xc0, /* 192 */
/* 324 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 326 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 328 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
/* 330 */ 0x46, /* 70 */
/* 332 */ 0x2f, /* FC_IP */
/* 336 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 338 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 340 */ 0xc0, /* 192 */
/* 332 */ NdrFcLong( 0x20400 ), /* 132096 */
/* 336 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 338 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 340 */ 0xc0, /* 192 */
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

---

```
/* 342 */ 0x0,           /* 0 */
/* 344 */ 0x0,           /* 0 */
/* 346 */ 0x0,           /* 0 */
/* 348 */               /* 70 */
/* 348 */               /* 0x12, 0x10,      /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 350 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* Offset= 2 (352) */
/* 352 */               /* 0x12, 0x0,      /* FC_UP */
/* 354 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x1e6 ), /* Offset= 486 (840)
/* 356 */               /* 0x2a,
/* 358 */               /* 0x89,          /* FC_ENCAPSULATED_UNION */
/* 360 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0xa ), /* 10 */
/* 362 */ /* NdrFcLong( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 366 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x50 ), /* Offset= 80 (446)
/* 368 */ /* NdrFcLong( 0xd ), /* 13
/* 372 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Offset= 112 (484)
/* 374 */ /* NdrFcLong( 0x9 ), /* 9
/* 378 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x90 ), /* Offset= 144 (522)
/* 380 */ /* NdrFcLong( 0xc ), /* 12
/* 384 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0xb0 ), /* Offset= 176 (560)
/* 386 */ /* NdrFcLong( 0x24 ), /* 36
/* 390 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x104 ), /* Offset= 260 (650)
/* 392 */ /* NdrFcLong( 0x800d ), /* 32781
/* 396 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x120 ), /* Offset= 288 (684)
/* 398 */ /* NdrFcLong( 0x10 ), /* 16
/* 402 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x13a ), /* Offset= 314 (716)
/* 404 */ /* NdrFcLong( 0x2 ), /* 2
/* 408 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x150 ), /* Offset= 336 (744)
/* 410 */ /* NdrFcLong( 0x3 ), /* 3
/* 414 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x166 ), /* Offset= 358 (772)
/* 416 */ /* NdrFcLong( 0x14 ), /* 20
/* 420 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x17c ), /* Offset= 380 (800)
/* 422 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff ), /* Offset= -1 (421)
/* 424 */               /* 0x21,
/* 426 */               /* 0x3,          /* FC_BOGUS_ARRAY */
/* 428 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0
/* 428 */ /* 0x19,          /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC ULONG */
/* 430 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0
/* 432 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, *
/* 434 */ /* NdrFcLong( 0xffffffff ), /* -1
/* 438 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Corr flags: *
/* 440 */               /* 0x12, 0x0,      /* FC_UP */
/* 442 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0xfffffff74 ), /* Offset= -140 (302)
/* 444 */ /* 0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
/* 446 */               /* 0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 448 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16
/* 450 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0
/* 452 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (458)
/* 454 */ /* 0x8,           /* FC_LONG
/* 456 */ /* 0x39,          /* FC_ALIGNM8
/* 456 */ /* 0x36,          /* FC_POINTER
```

```
0x5b,           /* FC_END */
/* 458 */               /* 0x11, 0x0,      /* FC_RP */
/* 460 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0xfffffff74 ), /* Offset= -36 (424)
/* 462 */               /* 0x21,
/* 464 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0
/* 466 */ /* 0x19,          /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC ULONG
/* 468 */               /* 0x0,
/* 470 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, *
/* 472 */ /* NdrFcLong( 0xffffffff ), /* -1
/* 476 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Corr flags: *
/* 478 */ /* 0x4c,          /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX
/* 480 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0xfffffff58 ), /* Offset= -168 (312)
/* 482 */ /* 0x5c,          /* FC_PAD
/* 484 */               /* 0x5b,          /* FC_END
/* 486 */               /* 0x1a,
/* 488 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0
/* 490 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (496)
/* 492 */ /* 0x8,           /* FC_LONG
/* 494 */ /* 0x36,          /* FC_POINTER
/* 496 */               /* 0x5b,
/* 498 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0xfffffff74 ), /* Offset= -36 (462)
/* 500 */               /* 0x21,
/* 502 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0
/* 504 */ /* 0x19,          /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC ULONG
/* 506 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0
/* 508 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, *
/* 510 */ /* NdrFcLong( 0xffffffff ), /* -1
/* 514 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Corr flags: *
/* 516 */ /* 0x4c,          /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX
/* 518 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0xfffffff44 ), /* Offset= -188 (330)
/* 520 */ /* 0x5c,          /* FC_PAD
/* 522 */               /* 0x5b,          /* FC_END
/* 524 */               /* 0x1a,
/* 526 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0
/* 528 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (534)
/* 530 */ /* 0x8,           /* FC_LONG
/* 532 */ /* 0x36,          /* FC_POINTER
/* 534 */               /* 0x5b,
/* 536 */ /* NdrFcShort( 0xfffffff74 ), /* Offset= -36 (500)
/* 538 */               /* 0x21,
/* 538 */               /* 0x3,          /* FC_BOGUS_ARRAY
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

---

```
/* 540 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 542 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC ULONG */
0x0, /* */
/* 544 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 546 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 548 */ NdrFcLong( 0xffffffff ), /* -1 */
/* 552 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Corr flags: */
/* 554 */
0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 556 */ NdrFcShort( 0x176 ), /* Offset= 374 (930) */
/* 558 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 560 */
0x1a, /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
0x3, /* 3 */
/* 562 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 564 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 566 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (572) */
/* 568 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
0x39, /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 570 */ 0x36, /* FC_POINTER */
0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 572 */
0x11, 0x0, /* FC_RP */
/* 574 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffff0 ), /* Offset= -36 (538) */
/* 576 */
0x2f, /* FC_IP */
0x5a, /* FC_CONSTANT_IID */
/* 578 */ NdrFcLong( 0x2f ), /* 47 */
/* 582 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 584 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 586 */ 0xc0, /* 192 */
0x0, /* 0 */
/* 588 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
0x0, /* 0 */
/* 590 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
0x0, /* 0 */
/* 592 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
0x46, /* 70 */
/* 594 */
0x1b, /* FC_CARRAY */
0x0, /* 0 */
/* 596 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* 1 */
/* 598 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC ULONG */
0x0, /* */
/* 600 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 602 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 604 */ 0x1, /* FC_BYTE */
0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 606 */
0x1a, /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
0x3, /* 3 */
/* 608 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* 24 */
/* 610 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 612 */ NdrFcShort( 0xc ), /* Offset= 12 (624) */
/* 614 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 616 */ 0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
0x0, /* 0 */
/* 618 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffd06 ), /* Offset= -42 (576) */
/* 620 */ 0x39, /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
0x36, /* FC_POINTER */
/* 622 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
0x5b, /* FC_END */
0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 624 */
0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 626 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffe0 ), /* Offset= -32 (594) */
/* 628 */
0x21, /* FC_BOGUS_ARRAY */
0x3, /* 3 */
/* 630 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 632 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC ULONG */
0x0, /* */
/* 634 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 636 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 638 */ NdrFcLong( 0xffffffff ), /* -1 */
/* 642 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Corr flags: */
/* 644 */
0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 646 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffd8 ), /* Offset= -40 (606) */
/* 648 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 650 */
0x1a, /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
0x3, /* 3 */
/* 652 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 654 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 656 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (662) */
/* 658 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
0x39, /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 660 */ 0x36, /* FC_POINTER */
0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 662 */
0x11, 0x0, /* FC_RP */
/* 664 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffd0 ), /* Offset= -36 (628) */
/* 666 */
0x1d, /* FC_SMFARRAY */
0x0, /* 0 */
/* 668 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 670 */ 0x2, /* FC_CHAR */
0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 672 */
0x15, /* FC_STRUCT */
0x3, /* 3 */
/* 674 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 676 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
/* 678 */ 0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
/* 680 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
NdrFcShort( 0xfffffd1 ), /* Offset= -15 (666) */
0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 684 */
0x1a, /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
0x3, /* 3 */
/* 686 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 688 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 690 */ NdrFcShort( 0xa ), /* Offset= 10 (700) */
/* 692 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
0x39, /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 694 */ 0x36, /* FC_POINTER */
0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
/* 696 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
NdrFcShort( 0xffffffe7 ), /* Offset= -25 (672) */
0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 700 */
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

---

```
/* 702 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffff10 ), /* Offset= -240 (462) */
/* 704 */
    0x1b,           /* FC_CARRAY */
    0x0,            /* 0 */
/* 706 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* 1 */
/* 708 */ 0x19,      /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC ULONG */
    0x0,            /* 0 */
/* 710 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 712 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 714 */ 0x1,       /* FC_BYT */
    0x5b,           /* FC_END */
/* 716 */
    0x1a,           /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
    0x3,            /* 3 */
/* 718 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 720 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 722 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (728) */
/* 724 */ 0x8,       /* FC_LONG */
    0x39,           /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 726 */ 0x36,      /* FC_POINTER */
    0x5b,           /* FC_END */
/* 728 */
    0x12,           /* FC_UP */
/* 730 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffff6 ), /* Offset= -26 (704) */
/* 732 */
    0x1b,           /* FC_CARRAY */
    0x1,            /* 1 */
/* 734 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* 2 */
/* 736 */ 0x19,      /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC ULONG */
    0x0,            /* 0 */
/* 738 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 740 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 742 */ 0x6,       /* FC_SHORT */
    0x5b,           /* FC_END */
/* 744 */
    0x1a,           /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
    0x3,            /* 3 */
/* 746 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 748 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 750 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (756) */
/* 752 */ 0x8,       /* FC_LONG */
    0x39,           /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 754 */ 0x36,      /* FC_POINTER */
    0x5b,           /* FC_END */
/* 756 */
    0x12,           /* FC_UP */
/* 758 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffff6 ), /* Offset= -26 (732) */
/* 760 */
    0x1b,           /* FC_CARRAY */
    0x3,            /* 3 */
/* 762 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 764 */ 0x19,      /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC ULONG */
    0x0,            /* 0 */
/* 766 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 768 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 770 */ 0x8,       /* FC_LONG */
    0x5b,           /* FC_END */
/* 772 */
    0x1a,           /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
    0x3,            /* 3 */
/* 774 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 776 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 778 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (784) */
/* 780 */ 0x8,       /* FC_LONG */
    0x39,           /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 782 */ 0x36,      /* FC_POINTER */
    0x5b,           /* FC_END */
/* 784 */
    0x12,           /* FC_UP */
/* 786 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffff6 ), /* Offset= -26 (760) */
/* 788 */
    0x1b,           /* FC_CARRAY */
    0x7,            /* 7 */
/* 790 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 792 */ 0x19,      /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC ULONG */
    0x0,            /* 0 */
/* 794 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 796 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 798 */ 0xb,       /* FC_HYPER */
    0x5b,           /* FC_END */
/* 800 */
    0x1a,           /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
    0x3,            /* 3 */
/* 802 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 804 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 806 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (812) */
/* 808 */ 0x8,       /* FC_LONG */
    0x39,           /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 810 */ 0x36,      /* FC_POINTER */
    0x5b,           /* FC_END */
/* 812 */
    0x12,           /* FC_UP */
/* 814 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffff6 ), /* Offset= -26 (788) */
/* 816 */
    0x15,           /* FC_STRUCT */
    0x3,            /* 3 */
/* 818 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 820 */ 0x8,       /* FC_LONG */
    0x8,            /* FC_PAD */
    0x5b,           /* FC_END */
/* 824 */
    0x1b,           /* FC_CARRAY */
    0x3,            /* 3 */
/* 826 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 828 */ 0x7,       /* Corr desc: FC USHORT */
    0x0,            /* 0 */
/* 830 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffc8 ), /* -56 */
/* 832 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 834 */ 0x4c,      /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
    0x0,            /* 0 */
/* 836 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffffec ), /* Offset= -20 (816) */
/* 838 */ 0x5c,      /* FC_PAD */
    0x5b,           /* FC_END */
/* 840 */
    0x1a,           /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
    0x3,            /* 3 */
/* 842 */ NdrFcShort( 0x38 ), /* 56 */
/* 844 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffffec ), /* Offset= -20 (824) */
/* 846 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Offset= 0 (846) */
/* 848 */ 0x6,       /* FC_SHORT */
    0x6,            /* FC_SHORT */
/* 850 */ 0x38,      /* FC_ALIGNM4 */
    0x8,            /* FC_LONG */
    0x8,            /* FC_LONG */
/* 852 */ 0x8,
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

---

```
/* 854 */ 0x4c,           /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
/* 855 */     /* 4 */
NdrFcShort( 0xfffffe0d ), /* Offset= -499 (356) */
/* 856 */     /* FC_END */

/* 860 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff02 ), /* Offset= -254 (606) */
/* 862 */ 
/* 864 */ 0x12, 0x0,      /* FC_UP */
/* 865 */     /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 866 */ 0x5c,           /* FC_PAD */
/* 868 */ 0x12, 0x8,      /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 869 */     /* FC_SHORT */
/* 870 */ 0x5c,           /* FC_PAD */
/* 872 */ 0x12, 0x8,      /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 873 */     /* FC_LONG */
/* 874 */ 0x5c,           /* FC_PAD */
/* 876 */ 0x12, 0x8,      /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 877 */     /* FC_FLOAT */
/* 878 */ 0x5c,           /* FC_PAD */
/* 880 */ 0x12, 0x8,      /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 881 */     /* FC_DOUBLE */
/* 882 */ 
/* 884 */ 0x12, 0x0,      /* FC_UP */
/* 885 */     /* Offset= -604 (280) */
/* 886 */ 
/* 888 */ 0x12, 0x10,     /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 889 */     /* Offset= -602 (286) */
/* 890 */ 
/* 892 */ 0x12, 0x10,     /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 893 */     /* Offset= -580 (312) */
/* 894 */ 
/* 896 */ 0x12, 0x10,     /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 897 */     /* Offset= -566 (330) */
/* 898 */ 
/* 900 */ 0x12, 0x10,     /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 901 */     /* Offset= -552 (348) */
/* 902 */ 
/* 904 */ 0x12, 0x10,     /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 905 */     /* Offset= 2 (906) */
/* 906 */ 
/* 908 */ 0x12, 0x0,      /* FC_UP */
/* 909 */     /* Offset= 22 (930) */
/* 910 */ 
/* 912 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 913 */     /* FC_SHORT */
/* 914 */ 0x1,            /* FC_BYTE */
/* 915 */     /* FC_STRUCT */
/* 916 */ 0x38,           /* FC_ALIGNM4 */
/* 917 */     /* FC_LONG */
/* 918 */ 0x39,           /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 919 */     /* FC_HYPER */
/* 920 */ 0x5b,           /* FC_END */
/* 921 */ 
/* 924 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffffff2 ), /* Offset= -14 (910) */


```

```
/* 926 */ 
/* 928 */ 0x12, 0x8,      /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 929 */     /* FC_CHAR */
/* 930 */ 0x5c,           /* FC_PAD */
/* 931 */ 0x1a,           /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
/* 932 */     /* 7 */
/* 933 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 934 */ 0x0,             /* 0 */
/* 935 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Offset= 0 (936) */
/* 936 */     /* FC_LONG */
/* 937 */ 0x8,             /* FC_LONG */
/* 940 */ 0x6,             /* FC_SHORT */
/* 941 */ 0x6,             /* FC_SHORT */
/* 942 */ 0x6,             /* FC_SHORT */
/* 944 */ 0x4c,           /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
/* 945 */ 0x0,             /* 0 */
/* 946 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffc54 ), /* Offset= -940 (6) */
/* 947 */ 0x5c,           /* FC_PAD */
/* 948 */ 0x5b,           /* FC_END */
/* 949 */ 0x83,           /* FC_USER_MARSHAL */
/* 950 */ 0x83,           /* 131 */
/* 952 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 953 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* 24 */
/* 954 */ 0x0,             /* 0 */
/* 955 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 956 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffc44 ), /* Offset= -956 (2) */
/* 957 */ 0x60,           /* FC_RP [alloced_on_stack] */
/* 958 */ 0x6,              /* Offset= 6 (968) */
/* 959 */ 0x6,             /* 968 */
/* 960 */ 
/* 961 */ 0x13, 0x0,      /* FC_OP */
/* 962 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffdcc ), /* Offset= -36 (930) */
/* 963 */ 0xb4,           /* FC_USER_MARSHAL */
/* 964 */ 0x83,           /* 131 */
/* 965 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 966 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* 24 */
/* 967 */ 0x0,             /* 0 */
/* 968 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffff4 ), /* Offset= -12 (964) */
/* 969 */ 0x0
}
};

const CIInterfaceProxyVtbl * _tpcc_com_ps_ProxyVtblList[] =
{
    (CIInterfaceProxyVtbl *) &_ITPCCProxyVtbl,
    0
};

const CIInterfaceStubVtbl * _tpcc_com_ps_StubVtblList[] =
{
    (CIInterfaceStubVtbl *) &_ITPCCStubVtbl,
    0
};

PCInterfaceName const _tpcc_com_ps_InterfaceNamesList[] =
{
    "ITPCC",
    0
};
};


```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

---

```
#define _tpcc_com_ps_CHECK_IID(n) IID_GENERIC_CHECK_IID( _tpcc_com_ps, pIID, n)
int __stdcall _tpcc_com_ps_IID_Lookup( const IID * pIID, int * pIndex )
{
    if(!_tpcc_com_ps_CHECK_IID(0))
    {
        *pIndex = 0;
        return 1;
    }

    return 0;
}

const ExtendedProxyFileInfo tpcc_com_ps_ProxyFileInfo =
{
    (PCInterfaceProxyVtblList *) & _tpcc_com_ps_ProxyVtblList,
    (PCInterfaceStubVtblList *) & _tpcc_com_ps_StubVtblList,
    (const PCInterfaceName *) & _tpcc_com_ps_InterfaceNamesList,
    0, // no delegation
    & _tpcc_com_ps_IID_Lookup,
    1,
    2,
    0, /* table of [async_uuid] interfaces */
    0, /* Filler1 */
    0, /* Filler2 */
    0 /* Filler3 */
};

#endif /* defined(_M_IA64) || defined(_M_AXP64) */
```

## common/txnlog/include/retime.h

```
/* FILE: retime.h : header file
 * Copyright 1997 Microsoft Corp., All rights reserved.
 *
 * Authors: Charles Levine, Philip Durr
 *          Microsoft Corp.
 */

#define MAX_JULIAN_TIME          0x7FFFFFFFFFFFFF
#define JULIAN_TIME __int64
#define TC_TIME      DWORD
extern "C"
{
    BOOL           InitJulianTime(LPSYSTEMTIME lpInitTime);
    JULIAN_TIME   GetJulianTime(void);
    DWORD          MyTickCount(void);
    void           GetJulianAndTC(JULIAN_TIME *pJulian, DWORD *pTC);
    JULIAN_TIME   ConvertTo64BitTime(int iYear, int iMonth, int iDay, int iHour, int
iMinute, int iSecond);
    JULIAN_TIME   Get64BitTime(LPSYSTEMTIME lpInitTime);
    int            JulianDay( int yr, int mm, int dd );
```

```
void JulianToTime(JULIAN_TIME julianTS, int* yr, int* mm, int* dd, int
*hh, int *mi, int *ss );
void JulianToCalendar( int day, int* yr, int* mm, int* dd );
```

## common/txnlog/include/spinlock.h

```
/*
 *      FILE: SPINLOCK.H
 *
 * Copyright 1997 Microsoft Corp., All rights reserved.
 *
 * Authors: Mike Parkes, Charles Levine, Philip Durr
 *          Microsoft Corp.
 */

#ifndef _INC_Spinlock
#define _INC_Spinlock

const LONG LockClosed      = 1;
const LONG LockOpen       = 0;

/*********************************************
 *      Spinlock and Semaphore locking.
 *
 * This class provides a very conservative locking scheme.
 * The assumption behind the code is that locks will be
 * held for a very short time. When a lock is taken a memory
 * location is exchanged. All other threads that want this
 * lock wait by spinning and sometimes sleeping on a semaphore
 * until it becomes free again. The only other choice is not
 * to wait at all and move on to do something else. This
 * module should normally be used in conjunction with cache
 * aligned memory to minimize cache line misses.
 *
********************************************/

class Spinlock
{
    // Private data.
    HANDLE          Semaphore;
    volatile LONG   m_Spinlock;
    volatile LONG   Waiting;

#ifdef _DEBUG
    // Counters for debugging builds.
    volatile LONG   TotalLocks;
    volatile LONG   TotalSleeps;
    volatile LONG   TotalSpins;
    volatile LONG   TotalWaits;
#endif

public:
    // Public functions.
    Spinlock( void );
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

---

```
inline BOOL ClaimLock( BOOL Wait = TRUE );
inline void ReleaseLock( void );
~Spinlock( void );
// Disabled operations.
Spinlock( const Spinlock & Copy );
void operator=( const Spinlock & Copy );

private:
    // Private functions.
    inline BOOL ClaimSpinlock( volatile LONG *sl );
    void WaitForLock( void );
    void WakeAllSleepers( void );
};

/*********************************************
*
*   A guaranteed atomic exchange.
*
*   An attempt is made to claim the Spinlock. This action is
*   guaranteed to be atomic.
*
*********************************************/

inline BOOL Spinlock::ClaimSpinlock( volatile LONG *Spinlock )
{
    #ifdef _DEBUG
        InterlockedIncrement( (LPLONG) & TotalLocks );
    #endif
    return ( ((*Spinlock) == LockOpen) && (InterlockedExchange(
(LPLONG)Spinlock, LockClosed ) == LockOpen) );
}

/*********************************************
*
*   Claim the Spinlock.
*
*   Claim the lock if available else wait or exit.
*
********************************************/

inline BOOL Spinlock::ClaimLock( BOOL Wait )
{
    if ( ! ClaimSpinlock( (volatile LONG*) & m_Spinlock ) )
    {
        if ( Wait )
            WaitForLock();
        return Wait;
    }
    return TRUE;
}

/*********************************************
*
*   Release the Spinlock.
*
*   Release the lock and if needed wakeup any sleepers.
*
********************************************/

inline void Spinlock::ReleaseLock( void )
{
    m_Spinlock = LockOpen;
}
```

```
        if ( Waiting > 0 )
            WakeAllSleepers();
    }

#define _INC_Spinlock
#endif
```

## common/txnlog/include/txnlog.h

```
/*
*   FILE:          TXNLOG.H
*                   Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.10.000
*
*                   NOTE: this file is RTE specific and should not be
*                         included in Full Disclosure Reports.
*
*                   Copyright Microsoft, 1999
*
*                   PURPOSE: Structure definitions for logging delivery txn completion stats.
*                   Contact: Charles Levine (clevine@microsoft.com)
*/
*/
```

```
typedef struct _TXN_NEWORDER
{
    BYTE      OL_Count;           //range 0 to 31
    BYTE      OL_Remote_Count;    //range 0 to 31
    WORD     c_id;
    int       o_id;
} TXN_NEWORDER;

typedef struct _TXN_PAYMENT
{
    BYTE      CustByName;
    BYTE      IsRemote;
} TXN_PAYMENT;

typedef struct _TXN_ORDERSTATUS
{
    BYTE      CustByName;
} TXN_ORDERSTATUS;

typedef union _TXN_DETAILS
{
    TXN_NEWORDER      NewOrder;
    TXN_PAYMENT       Payment;
    TXN_ORDERSTATUS   OrderStatus;
} TXN_DETAILS;
```

```
// Common header for all records in txn log. The TxnType field is
// a switch which identifies the particular variant.
#define TXN_REC_TYPE_CONTROL 1 //
```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

---

```

#define TXN_REC_TYPE_TPCC           2      // replaces
TRANSACTION_TYPE_TPCC
#define TXN_REC_TYPE_TPCC_DELIV_DEF 3

typedef struct _TXN_RECORD_HEADER
{
    JULIAN_TIME     TxnStartT0;          // start of txn
    BYTE            TxnType;             // one of TXN_REC_TYPE_*
    BYTE            TxnSubType;          // depends on
TxnType } TXN_RECORD_HEADER, *PTXN_RECORD_HEADER;

typedef struct _TXN_RECORD_CONTROL
{
    // common header; must exactly match TXN_RECORD_HEADER
    JULIAN_TIME     TxnStartT0;          // start of txn
    BYTE            TxnType;             // = TXN_REC_TYPE_CONTROL
    BYTE            TxnSubType;          // depends on
TxnType // end of common header

    DWORD           Len;                // number of bytes
after this field
} TXN_RECORD_CONTROL, *PTXN_RECORD_CONTROL;

// TPC-C Txn Record Layout:
//

// 'TxnStartT0' is a Julian timestamp corresponding to the moment the
// txm is sent to the SUT, i.e., beginning of response time. Deltas
// are in milliseconds. Note that if RTDelay > 0, then the txm was
// delayed by this amount. The delay occurs at the beginning of the
// response time. So if RTDelay > 0, then the txm was actually sent
// at TxnStartT0 + RTDelay.
//
// Graphically:
//
// time -->
//
// |--- Menu ---|--- Keying ---|--- Response ---|--- Think ---|
// <- DeltaT1 -> <- DeltaT2 -> <- DeltaT4 -> <- DeltaT3 ->
//
// ^ TxnStartT0
//
// RTDelay is the amount of response time delay included in DeltaT4.
// RTDelay is recorded per txm because this value can be changed on
// the fly, and so may vary from txm to txm.
//
// TxnStatus is the txm completion code. It is used to indicate errors.
// For example, in the New Order txm, 1% of txms abort. TxnStatus will
// reflect this.

typedef struct _TXN_RECORD_TPCC
{
    // common header; must exactly match TXN_RECORD_HEADER
    JULIAN_TIME     TxnStartT0;          // start of txn
    BYTE            TxnType;             // = TXN_REC_TYPE_TPCC
    BYTE            TxnSubType;          // depends on
TxnType // end of common header

    int             DeltaT1;             // menu time (ms)

```

```

int             DeltaT2;             // keying time (ms)
int             DeltaT3;             // think time (ms)
int             DeltaT4;             // response time (ms)
int             RTDelay;             // response time delay (ms)
int             TxnError;            // error code providing more
detail for TxnStatus
WORD            w_id;                // warehouse ID
BYTE            d_id;                // assigned district ID for
this thread
BYTE            d_id_ThisTxn;         // district ID chosen for this
particular
BYTE            TxnStatus;            // completion status for txm
to indicate errors
BYTE            reserved;            // for word alignment
TXN_DETAILS     TxnDetails;          // TXN_RECORD_TPCC, *PTXN_RECORD_TPCC;

// TPC-C Deferred Delivery Txm Record Layout:
//
// Incorporating delivery transaction information into the above
// structure would increase the size of TXN_DETAILS from 8 to 42 bytes.
// Hence, we store delivery transaction details in a separate structure.
//
typedef struct _TXN_RECORD_TPCC_DELIV_DEF
{
    // common header; must exactly match TXN_RECORD_HEADER
    JULIAN_TIME     TxnStartT0;          // start of txm
    BYTE            TxnType;             // =
TXN_REC_TYPE_TPCC_DELIV_DEF
    BYTE            TxnSubType;          // = 0
// end of common header

    int             DeltaT4;             // response time (ms)
    int             DeltaTxnExec;        // execution time (ms)
    WORD            w_id;                // warehouse ID
    BYTE            TxnStatus;            // completion status for txm
to indicate errors
BYTE            reserved;            // for word alignment
short           o_carrier_id;        // carrier id
long            o_id[10];             // returned delivery transaction ids
} TXN_RECORD_TPCC_DELIV_DEF, *PTXN_RECORD_TPCC_DELIV_DEF;

#define TXN_LOG_VERSION 1
#define TXN_DATA_START 4096 // offset in log file where
log records start
#define TXN_LOG_EYE_CATCHER "BC" // signature bytes at the start of log
file

////////////////////////////// The transaction log has a header as the first 4K block.
//
typedef struct _TXN_LOG_HEADER
{
    char            EyeCatcher[2];        // signature bytes;
should always be "BC"
    int             LogVersion;           //
// set to TXN_LOG_VERSION
    JULIAN_TIME     BeginTxnTS;          // timestamp of first (lowest) txm start

```

# Appendix A - Application Source Code

---

```
JULIAN_TIME           EndTxnTS;          // timestamp of
last (highest) txn completion time      int             iRecCount;
                                         // number of records in log file
                                         BOOL            bLogSorted;
                                         int             iFileSize;
                                         // file size in bytes
                                         // the record map provides a fast way to get close to a particular
timestamp in a sorted log file.
//                                         struct
//                                         {
//                                             JULIAN_TIME     TS;
//                                             // timestamp of record
//                                             int             iPos;
//                                             // byte position in file
//                                         }
//#define      RecMapSize    RecMap[RecMapSize];
                                         200
} TXN_LOG_HEADER, *PTXN_LOG_HEADER;

#define READ_BUFFER_SIZE    64*1024
#define WRITE_BUFFER_SIZE   8*1024

#define NUM_READ_BUFFERS   1
#define NUM_WRITE_BUFFERS  2
#define MAX_NUM_BUFFERS    2

// flags passed in to the constructor
#define TXN_LOG_WRITE      0x01
#define TXN_LOG_READ       0x02
#define TXN_LOG_SORTED     0x04

#define TXN_LOG_OS_ERROR   1
#define TXN_LOG_NOT_SORTED 2

#define SKIP_CTRL_RECS     1

class CTxnLog
{
    private:
        DWORD           iBufferSize;          //buffer
allocated size          DWORD           iBytesFreeInBuffer; //total bytes
available for use in buffer
        int             iNumBuffers;
        //buffers in use
        int             iActiveBuffer;
        //indicates which buffer is active: 0 or 1
        int             iiIoBuffer;
        //buffer for any pending IO operation
        int             iFilePointer;
        //position in file.
        int             iNextRec;
        //when reading, ordinal value of next record

        // A "save point" is remembered each time GetNextRecord is called
with a start time specified.
                                         // The next time it is called, if start time is after the save point,
we start scanning from the
```

```
// save point. This is particularly useful in FindBestInterval,
where the log is scanned repeatedly.
JULIAN_TIME           SavePtTime;
int                 iSavePtFilePointer;
int                 iSavePtNextRec;

JULIAN_TIME           lastTS;
//when writing sorted output, used to verify records are sorted
BOOL                bWrite;
//writing log file
                                         bLogSorted;
// is log file sorted? applies to both input and output
JULIAN_TIME           BeginTxnTS;
// timestamp of first (lowest) txn start
JULIAN_TIME           EndTxnTS;          //
timestamp of last (highest) txn completion time
                                         int             iRecCount;
                                         // number of records in log file
                                         BYTE            *pCurrent;
                                         //ptr to current buffer
                                         BYTE            *pBuffer[MAX_NUM_BUFFERS];

                                         PTXN_RECORD_HEADER *TxnArray;          //transaction
record pointer array for sort

                                         DWORD           dwError;
                                         HANDLE          hTxnFile;          //handle
to log file
                                         HANDLE          hMapFile;          //map
file used when sorting the log
                                         HANDLE          hIoComplete;        //event
to signify that there are no pending IOs
                                         HANDLE          hLogFileIo;
                                         //event to signal the IO thread to write the inactive buffer
                                         Spinlock         Spin;             //spin
lock to protect the txn log file buffers

                                         int Write(BYTE *ptr, DWORD Size);
static void LogFileIO(CTxnLog *);

public:
    CTxnLog::CTxnLog(LPCTSTR szFileName, DWORD dwOpts);
~CTxnLog(void);

    int WriteToLog(PTXN_RECORD_TPC pTxnRcd);
    int WriteToLog(PTXN_RECORD_TPC_DELIV_DEF pTxnRcd);
    int WriteToLog(PTXN_RECORD_CONTROL pCtrlRec);
    int WriteToLog(PTXN_RECORD_HEADER pCtrlRec);

    int WriteCtrlRecToLog(BYTE SubType, LPTSTR lpStr, DWORD dwLen);

    void CloseTransactionLogFile(void);

    PTXN_RECORD_HEADER GetNextRecord(BOOL bSkipCtrlRecs = FALSE);
    PTXN_RECORD_HEADER GetNextRecord(JULIAN_TIME SeekTimeTo, BOOL
bSkipCtrlRecs = FALSE);

    int Sort(void);
    PTXN_RECORD_HEADER GetSortedRecord(int index);
```

## Appendix A - Application Source Code

---

```
inline BOOL IsSorted(void) { return bLogSorted; };
inline JULIAN_TIME BeginTS(void) { return BeginTxnTS; };
inline JULIAN_TIME EndTS(void) { return EndTxnTS; };
inline int RecordCount(void) { return iRecCount; };

};

class CTXNLOG_ERR : public CBaseErr
{
public:
    enum CTPCC_DBLIB_ERRS
    {
        ERR_BAD_FILE_FORMAT = 1,           // "File format is invalid."
        ERR_UNKNOWN_LOG_VERSION,         // "Log file version is
unknown."
        ERR_BROKEN_LOG_FILE,             // "Log file is
broken."
        ERR_LOG_NOT_SORTED,              // "Log file is not
sorted"
        ERR_INVALID_TIME_SEQ,            // "Internal Error:
Record Time Sequence invalid."
    };

    CTXNLOG_ERR( int iErr ) { m_errno = iErr; };

    int          m_errno;
    int ErrorType() {return ERR_TYPE_TXNLOG;};
    int ErrorNum() {return m_errno;};

    // TODO: need to complete...
    char *ErrorText() {return "";};
};


```

# Appendix B - Database Design

## Appendix B - Database Design

### Build Scripts

#### setup.cmd

```
ECHO OFF

@ECHO ****
@ECHO *
@ECHO * Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.01
@ECHO *
@ECHO ****

if '%1'==' goto usage
if '%2'==' goto usage
if '%3'==' goto usage
if '%4'==' goto usage
if not '%5'==' if not '%5' == 'scaled' goto usage

::Cleanup any old .err files
@if exist logs*.err del logs\*.err
>nul

if '%3'=='full' goto start
if '%3'=='builddb' goto builddb
if '%3'=='objects' goto objects
if '%3'=='bulkload' goto bulkload
if '%3'=='objectsfull' goto objects
if '%3'=='bulkloadfull' goto bulkload
if '%3'=='backup' goto backup
goto usage

:start
:: Cleanup the logs directory...
@if exist logs\version.log del logs\version.log
@if exist logs\db.log del logs\db.log
@if exist logs\objects.log del logs\objects.log
@if exist logs\objects.log del logs\objects.log
@if exist logs\bulkload.log del logs\bulkload.log
@if exist logs\backup.log del logs\backup.log
>nul >nul >nul >nul >nul >nul

isql -Usa -P -S%1 -Q"select @@version"
logs\version.log
isql -Usa -P -S%1 -Q"select getdate()"
logs\version.log

:builddb
@if exist logs\db.log del logs\db.log
@ECHO Building database files and database...
isql -Usa -P -S%1 -e < scripts\%2.war\%4\createdb.sql
logs\db.log
@ECHO Database build complete.
if '%3'=='full' goto objects
```

```
goto end

:objects
@if exist logs\objects.log del logs\objects.log
@ECHO Creating database objects...
isql -Usa -P -S%1 -e < scripts\ddl\%4\tables.sql
isql -Usa -P -S%1 -e < scripts\dml\%4\neword.sql
isql -Usa -P -S%1 -e < scripts\dml\%4\payment.sql
isql -Usa -P -S%1 -e < scripts\dml\%4\ordstat.sql
isql -Usa -P -S%1 -e < scripts\dml\%4\delivery.sql
logs\objects.log
isql -Usa -P -S%1 -e < scripts\dml\%4\stocklev.sql
logs\objects.log
@ECHO Database object creation complete.
if '%3'=='full' goto bulkload
if '%3'=='objectsfull' goto bulkload
goto end

:bulkload
@if exist logs\bulkload.log del logs\bulkload.log
@ECHO Beginning data load and index creation...
isql -Usa -P -S%1 -e < scripts\utility\%4\dbopt1.sql
logs\objects.log
if '%4'=='mssql70' goto odbc
if '%4'=='mssql65' goto dblib
goto usage
:dblib
if '%5'==''
    loader\%4\bin\tpccldr -S%1 -W%2 -flogs\bulkload.log -dscripts\ddl\%4 -c0
if '%5'=='normal' loader\%4\bin\tpccldr -S%1 -W%2 -flogs\bulkload.log -dscripts\ddl\%4 -c0
if '%5'=='scaled' loader\%4\bin\tpccldr -S%1 -W%2 -flogs\bulkload.log -dscripts\ddl\%4 -c1
goto bulkloaddone
:odbc
if '%5'==''
    loader\%4\bin\tpccldr -S%1 -W%2 -flogs\bulkload.log -dscripts\ddl\%4 -c0
if '%5'=='normal' loader\%4\bin\tpccldr -S%1 -W%2 -flogs\bulkload.log -dscripts\ddl\%4 -c0
if '%5'=='scaled' loader\%4\bin\tpccldr -S%1 -W%2 -flogs\bulkload.log -dscripts\ddl\%4 -c1
goto bulkloaddone
:bulkloaddone
isql -Usa -P -S%1 -e < scripts\utility\%4\dbopt2.sql
logs\bulkload.log
@ECHO Data load and index creation complete.
if '%3'=='full' goto backup
if '%3'=='objectsfull' goto backup
if '%3'=='bulkloadfull' goto backup
goto end

:backup
@if exist logs\backup.log del logs\backup.log
@ECHO Backing up database...
isql -Usa -P -S%1 -e < scripts\%2.war\%4\backup.sql
logs\backup.log
@ECHO Database backup complete.
if '%3'=='full' goto verifyload
if '%3'=='objectsfull' goto verifyload
if '%3'=='bulkloadfull' goto verifyload
goto complete

:verifyload
@if exist logs\verifyload.log del logs\verifyload.log
@ECHO Verifying TPC-C database load...
```

## Appendix B - Database Design

---

```
isql -Usa -P -S%1 < scripts\utility\%4\verifytpccload.sql          >
logs\verifyload.log
@ECHO Check logs\verifyload.log to verify database load.

:complete
@ECHO *****
@ECHO *
@ECHO * Full TPC-C build complete. Check logs directory for setup errors.
@ECHO *
@ECHO *****
@ECHO *****

goto end

:usage
@ECHO *****
@ECHO *
@ECHO * The TPC-C setup command file requires the following parameters:
@ECHO *
@ECHO * setup SERVER NUMWAR BLDOPT VERSION DBTYPE
@ECHO *
@ECHO *
@ECHO *      SERVER = machine name of server (use "" for local server)
@ECHO *      NUMWAR = number of warehouses
@ECHO *      BLDOPT = full, buildbb, objects, objectsfull, bulkload,
@ECHO *                  bulkloadfull, or backup
@ECHO *      VERSION = mssql165 or mssql170
@ECHO *      DBTYPE = normal or scaled
@ECHO *
@ECHO *
@ECHO * Note #1: the BLDOPT and VERSION parameters are case sensitive.
@ECHO *
@ECHO *
@ECHO * Note #2: the DBTYPE is optional. If no DBTYPE is specified, SETUP
@ECHO *      will default to NORMAL.
@ECHO *
@ECHO *
@ECHO * Example:
@ECHO *
@ECHO *
@ECHO * The following command would be used to build a complete 200
@ECHO * warehouse database on SQL Server 7.0 running on server \\myserver.
@ECHO *
@ECHO *
@ECHO *      SETUP myserver 200 full mssql170
@ECHO *
@ECHO *
@ECHO * Note, this command file does a backup of the database by default
@ECHO * after the database build process is complete. If you do not wish
@ECHO * to make a backup (strongly discouraged), you must edit this file
@ECHO * and comment that section out. Also, if you need to run the dbcheck
@ECHO * and the dbtables scripts on the fresh database load for an audit,
@ECHO * you must either run them manually or edit this file to include them.
@ECHO *
@ECHO *****
@ECHO **

:end

-- File:      CREATEDB.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.22
--           Copyright Microsoft, 2001
-- Purpose:   Creates tpcc database and backup files

use master
go

-- Create temporary table for timing

if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'tpcc_timer' )
drop table tpcc_timer
```

```
go

create table tpcc_timer
(
    start_date                char(30),
    end_date                  char(30)
)

insert    into tpcc_timer values (0,0)
go

-- Store starting time

update    tpcc_timer
set       start_date        = (select convert(char(30), getdate(),9))
go

-- create main database files

CREATE DATABASE tpcc
ON PRIMARY
(
    NAME           = MSSQL_tpcc_root,
    FILENAME      = "C:\MSSQL_tpcc_root.mdf",
    SIZE           = 8MB,
    FILEGROWTH    = 0),
FILEGROUP MSSQL_misc_fg
(
    NAME           = MSSQL_misc1,
    FILENAME      = "K:",
    SIZE           = 30000MB,
    FILEGROWTH    = 0),
(
    NAME           = "S:",
    SIZE           = 30000MB,
    FILEGROWTH    = 0),
FILEGROUP MSSQL_cs_fg
(
    NAME           = MSSQL_cs1,
    FILENAME      = "Y:",
    SIZE           = 50000MB,
    FILEGROWTH    = 0),
(
    NAME           = "W:",
    SIZE           = 50000MB,
    FILEGROWTH    = 0)

LOG ON
(
    NAME           = MSSQL_tpcc_log,
    FILENAME      = "L:",
    SIZE           = 54000MB,
    FILEGROWTH    = 0)

COLLATE Latin1_General_BIN
go

-- Store ending time
update    tpcc_timer
set       end_date        = (select convert(char(30), getdate(),9))
go

select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second,(select start_date from
tpcc_timer),(select end_date from tpcc_timer))

-- remove temporary table
```

# Appendix B - Database Design

---

```
if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'tpcc_timer' )
    drop table tpcc_timer
go

tables.sql

-- File:      TABLES.SQL
--             Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--             Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Creates TPC-C tables

use tpcc
go

if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'warehouse' )
    drop table warehouse
go
create table warehouse
(
    w_id                      smallint,
    w_name                     char(10),
    w_street_1                 char(20),
    w_street_2                 char(20),
    w_city                      char(20),
    w_state                     char(2),
    w_zip                       char(9),
    w_tax                        numeric(4,4),
    w_ytd                        numeric(12,2)
) on MSSQL70_misc_fg
go

if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'district' )
    drop table district
go
create table district
(
    d_id                      tinyint,
    d_w_id                     smallint,
    d_name                      char(10),
    d_street_1                 char(20),
    d_street_2                 char(20),
    d_city                      char(20),
    d_state                     char(2),
    d_zip                       char(9),
    d_tax                        numeric(4,4),
    d_ytd                        numeric(12,2),
    d_next_o_id                 int
) on MSSQL70_misc_fg
go

if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'customer' )
    drop table customer
go
create table customer
(
    c_id                      int,
    c_d_id                     tinyint,
    c_w_id                     smallint,
    c_first                     char(16),
    c_middle                    char(2),
    c_last                      char(16),
    c_street_1                  char(20),
    c_street_2                  char(20),
    c_city                      char(20),
    c_state                     char(2),
    c_zip                       char(9),
    c_phone                     char(16),
    c_since                     datetime,
    c_credit                    char(2),
    c_credit_lim                numeric(12,2),
    c_discount                  numeric(4,4),
    c_balance                   numeric(12,2),
    c_ytd_payment               numeric(12,2),
    c_payment_cnt               smallint,
    c_delivery_cnt              smallint,
    c_data                      char(500)
) on MSSQL70_cs_fg
go

if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'history' )
    drop table history
go
create table history
(
    h_c_id                     int,
    h_c_d_id                    tinyint,
    h_c_w_id                    smallint,
    h_d_id                      tinyint,
    h_w_id                      smallint,
    h_date                      datetime,
    h_amount                    numeric(6,2),
    h_data                      char(24)
) on MSSQL70_misc_fg
go

if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'new_order' )
    drop table new_order
go
create table new_order
(
    no_o_id                     int,
    no_d_id                     tinyint,
    no_w_id                     smallint
) on MSSQL70_misc_fg
go

if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'orders' )
    drop table orders
go
create table orders
(
    o_id                      int,
    o_d_id                     tinyint,
    o_w_id                     smallint,
    o_c_id                     int,
    o_entry_d                  datetime,
    o_carrier_id               tinyint,
    o.ol_cnt                   tinyint,
    o.all_local                 tinyint
) on MSSQL70_misc_fg
go
```

## Appendix B - Database Design

---

```
if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'order_line' )
    drop table order_line
go
create table order_line
(
    ol_o_id                int,
    ol_d_id                tinyint,
    ol_w_id                smallint,
    ol_number               tinyint,
    ol_i_id                int,
    ol_supply_w_id          smallint,
    ol_delivery_d            datetime,
    ol_quantity              smallint,
    ol_amount               numeric(6,2),
    ol_dist_info             char(24)
) on MSSQL70_msc_fg
go

if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'item' )
    drop table item
go
create table item
(
    i_id                   int,
    i_im_id                int,
    i_name                 char(24),
    i_price                numeric(5,2),
    i_data                 char(50)
) on MSSQL70_msc_fg
go

if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'stock' )
    drop table stock
go
create table stock
(
    s_i_id                int,
    s_w_id                smallint,
    s_quantity              smallint,
    s_dist_01               char(24),
    s_dist_02               char(24),
    s_dist_03               char(24),
    s_dist_04               char(24),
    s_dist_05               char(24),
    s_dist_06               char(24),
    s_dist_07               char(24),
    s_dist_08               char(24),
    s_dist_09               char(24),
    s_dist_10               char(24),
    s_ytd                  int,
    s_order_cnt             smallint,
    s_remote_cnt            smallint,
    s_data                 char(50)
) on MSSQL70_cs_fg
go
```

**idxcuscl.sql**

```
-- File:      IDXCUSCL.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Creates clustered index on customer table

use tpcc
go

declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)

if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name = 'customer_c1' )
    drop index customer.customer_c1

create unique clustered index customer_c1 on customer(c_w_id, c_d_id, c_id)
on MSSQL70_cs_fg

select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)

go
```

**idxcusnc.sql**

```
-- File:      IDXCUSNC.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Creates non-clustered index on customer table

use tpcc
go

declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)

if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name = 'customer_nc1' )
    drop index customer.customer_nc1

create unique nonclustered index customer_nc1 on customer(c_w_id, c_d_id, c_last,
c_first, c_id)
on MSSQL70_cs_fg

select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)

go
```

## Appendix B - Database Design

---

### idxdiscl.sql

```
-- File:      IDXDISCL.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Creates clustered index on district table

use tpcc
go

declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)

if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name = 'district_c1' )
    drop index district.district_c1

create unique clustered index district_c1 on district(d_w_id, d_id)
    with fillfactor=100 on MSSQL70_misc_fg

select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)

go
```

### idxitmcl.sql

```
-- File:      IDXITMCL.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Creates clustered index on item table

use tpcc
go

declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)

if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name = 'item_c1' )
    drop index item.item_c1

create unique clustered index item_c1 on item(i_id)
    on MSSQL70_misc_fg

select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)

go
```

### idxnodcl.sql

```
-- File:      IDKNODCL.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Creates clustered index on new_order table

use tpcc
go

declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)

if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name = 'new_order_c1' )
    drop index new_order.new_order_c1

create unique clustered index new_order_c1 on new_order(no_w_id, no_d_id, no_o_id)
    on MSSQL70_misc_fg

select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)

go
```

### idxodlcl.sql

```
-- File:      IDKNODCL.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Creates clustered index on new_order table

use tpcc
go

declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)

if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name = 'new_order_c1' )
    drop index new_order.new_order_c1

create unique clustered index new_order_c1 on new_order(no_w_id, no_d_id, no_o_id)
    on MSSQL70_misc_fg

select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)

go
```

## Appendix B - Database Design

---

### idxordcl.sql

```
-- File:      IDXORDCL.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Creates clustered index on orders table

use tpcc
go

declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)

if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name = 'orders_c1' )
    drop index orders.orders_cl

create unique clustered index orders_c1 on orders(o_w_id, o_d_id, o_id)
    on MSSQL70_misc_fg

select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)

go
```

### idxstkcl.sql

```
-- File:      IDXSTKCL.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Creates clustered index on stock table

use tpcc
go

declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)

if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name = 'stock_c1' )
    drop index stock.stock_c1

create unique clustered index stock_c1 on stock(s_i_id, s_w_id)
    on MSSQL70_cs_fg

select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)

go
```

### idxwarcl.sql

```
-- File:      IDXWARCL.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Creates clustered index on warehouse table

use tpcc
go

declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)

if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name = 'warehouse_c1' )
    drop index warehouse.warehouse_c1

create unique clustered index warehouse_c1 on warehouse(w_id)
    with fillfactor=100 on MSSQL70_misc_fg

select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)

go
```

### dbopt1.sql

```
-- File:      DBOPT1.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Sets database options for data load

use master
go

exec sp_dboption tpcc,'select into/bulkcopy',true
exec sp_dboption tpcc,'trunc. log on chkpt.',true
go

use tpcc
go

checkpoint
go
```

## Appendix B - Database Design

---

### dbopt2.sql

```
-- File:      DBOPT2.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Resets database options after data load

use master
go

sp_dboption tpcc,'select ',false
go

sp_dboption tpcc,'trunc. ',false
go

use tpcc
go

checkpoint
go

sp_configure allow,1
go

reconfigure with override
go

/*
/* Set option values for user-defined indexes */
*/

sp_indexoption 'customer','AllowPageLocks',FALSE
go
sp_indexoption 'district','AllowPageLocks',FALSE
go
sp_indexoption 'warehouse','AllowPageLocks',FALSE
go
sp_indexoption 'stock','AllowPageLocks',FALSE
go
sp_indexoption 'order_line','AllowPageLocks',FALSE
go
sp_indexoption 'orders','AllowPageLocks',FALSE
go
sp_indexoption 'new_order','AllowRowLocks',FALSE
go
sp_indexoption 'item','AllowRowLocks',FALSE
go
sp_indexoption 'item','AllowPageLocks',FALSE
go

Print ''
Print '*****'
Print 'Pre-specified Locking Hierarchy:'
Print '  Lockflag = 0 ==> No pre-specified hierarchy'
Print '  Lockflag = 1 ==> Lock at Page-level then Table-level'
Print '  Lockflag = 2 ==> Lock at Row-level then Table-level'
Print '  Lockflag = 3 ==> Lock at Table-level'
Print ''

select name,lockflags
```

```
from sysindexes
where object_id("warehouse")=id or
      object_id("district")=id or
      object_id("customer")=id or
      object_id("stock")=id or
      object_id("orders")=id or
      object_id("order_line")=id or
      object_id("history")=id or
      object_id("new_order")=id or
      object_id("item")=id
order by lockflags asc
go

sp_configure allow,0
go

reconfigure with override
go

exec sp_dboption tpcc, 'auto update statistics', FALSE
exec sp_dboption tpcc, 'auto create statistics', FALSE
go

exec sp_tableoption "district","pintable",true
exec sp_tableoption "warehouse","pintable",true
exec sp_tableoption "new_order","pintable",true
exec sp_tableoption "item","pintable",true
go
```

### dbopt3.sql

```
use tpcc
go
sp_indexoption 'orders','AllowPageLocks',TRUE
go
sp_indexoption 'orders','AllowRowLocks',FALSE
go
sp_indexoption 'order_line','AllowPageLocks',TRUE
go
sp_indexoption 'order_line','AllowRowLocks',FALSE
go
```

### backup.sql

## Appendix B - Database Design

---

```
-- File:      BACKUP.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.22
--           Copyright Microsoft, 2001
-- Purpose:   Creates backup of tpcc database

declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)

backup database tpcc to tpccback1, tpccback2 with init, stats = 1

select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)

go
```

### restore.sql

```
-- File:      RESTORE.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.22
--           Copyright Microsoft, 2001
-- Purpose:   Loads database backup from backup files

declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)

load database tpcc from tpccback1, tpccback2 with stats = 1

select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)

go
```

# Appendix B - Database Design

---

## Stored Procedures

### neword.sql

```
-- File:      NEWORD.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.01
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Creates new order transaction stored procedure
--
-- Modified 9/21/98 - Jamie Reding - Microsoft Corporation
--                 Reordered @rowcount check so that invalid supply warehouse id,
--                 as well as invalid item id, is detected and causes explicit
--                 transaction rollback.
--
use tpcc
go

if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = "tpcc_neworder" )
    drop procedure tpcc_neworder
go

create proc tpcc_neworder
    @w_id          smallint,
    @d_id          tinyint,
    @c_id          int,
    @o.ol_cnt      tinyint,
    @o.all_local   tinyint,
    @i_id1         int = 0, @s_w_id1 smallint = 0,
    @i_id2         int = 0, @s_w_id2 smallint = 0,
    @i_id3         int = 0, @s_w_id3 smallint = 0,
    @i_id4         int = 0, @s_w_id4 smallint = 0,
    @i_id5         int = 0, @s_w_id5 smallint = 0,
    @i_id6         int = 0, @s_w_id6 smallint = 0,
    @i_id7         int = 0, @s_w_id7 smallint = 0,
    @i_id8         int = 0, @s_w_id8 smallint = 0,
    @i_id9         int = 0, @s_w_id9 smallint = 0,
    @i_id10        int = 0, @s_w_id10 smallint =
    @i_id11        int = 0, @s_w_id11 smallint =
    @i_id12        int = 0, @s_w_id12 smallint =
    @i_id13        int = 0, @s_w_id13 smallint =
    @ol_qty1       smallint = 0,
    @ol_qty2       smallint = 0,
    @ol_qty3       smallint = 0,
    @ol_qty4       smallint = 0,
    @ol_qty5       smallint = 0,
    @ol_qty6       smallint = 0,
    @ol_qty7       smallint = 0,
    @ol_qty8       smallint = 0,
    @ol_qty9       smallint = 0,
    @ol_qty10      smallint = 0,
    @ol_qty11      smallint = 0,
    @ol_qty12      smallint = 0,
    @ol_qty13      smallint = 0,
```

```
    @i_id14       int = 0, @s_w_id14 smallint =
    @i_id15       int = 0, @s_w_id15 smallint =
    0, @ol_qty15  smallint = 0

    as
declare    @w_tax           numeric(4,4),
            @d_tax           numeric(4,4),
            @c_last          char(16),
            @c_credit         char(2),
            @c_discount       numeric(4,4),
            @i_price          numeric(5,2),
            @i_name           char(24),
            @i_data           char(50),
            @o_entry_d        datetime,
            @remote_flag      int,
            @s_quantity       smallint,
            @s_data           char(50),
            @s_dist           char(24),
            @li_no            int,
            @o_id             int,
            @commit_flag      tinyint,
            @li_id            int,
            @li_s_w_id        smallint,
            @li_qty           smallint,
            @ol_number        int,
            @c_id_local       int

begin
    begin transaction n
    -- get district tax and next available order id and update
    -- plus initialize local variables
    update   district
    set      @d_tax      = d_tax,
            @o_id       = d_next_o_id,
            d_next_o_id = d_next_o_id + 1,
            @o_entry_d  = getdate(),
            @li_no      = 0,
            @commit_flag = 1
    where   d_w_id      = @w_id and
            d_id       = @d_id

    -- process orderlines
    while (@li_no < @o.ol_cnt)
        begin
            select @li_no = @li_no + 1
            -- set i_id, s_w_id, and qty for this lineitem
            select @li_id = case @li_no
                when 1 then @i_id1
                when 2 then @i_id2
                when 3 then @i_id3
                when 4 then @i_id4
                when 5 then @i_id5
                when 6 then @i_id6
                when 7 then @i_id7
```

## Appendix B - Database Design

---

```

when 8 then @i_id8
when 9 then @i_id9
when 10 then @i_id10
when 11 then @i_id11
when 12 then @i_id12
when 13 then @i_id13
when 14 then @i_id14
when 15 then @i_id15
end,
@li_s_w_id = case @li_no
when 1 then @s_w_id1
when 2 then @s_w_id2
when 3 then @s_w_id3
when 4 then @s_w_id4
when 5 then @s_w_id5
when 6 then @s_w_id6
when 7 then @s_w_id7
when 8 then @s_w_id8
when 9 then @s_w_id9
when 10 then @s_w_id10
when 11 then @s_w_id11
when 12 then @s_w_id12
when 13 then @s_w_id13
when 14 then @s_w_id14
when 15 then @s_w_id15
end,
@li_qty = case @li_no
when 1 then @ol_qty1
when 2 then @ol_qty2
when 3 then @ol_qty3
when 4 then @ol_qty4
when 5 then @ol_qty5
when 6 then @ol_qty6
when 7 then @ol_qty7
when 8 then @ol_qty8
when 9 then @ol_qty9
when 10 then @ol_qty10
when 11 then @ol_qty11
when 12 then @ol_qty12
when 13 then @ol_qty13
when 14 then @ol_qty14
when 15 then @ol_qty15
end
-- get item data (no one updates item)
select      @i_price = i_price,
            @i_name  = i_name,
            @i_data  = i_data
from        item (tablock repeatableread)
where       i_id = @li_id
-- update stock values
update      stock
set          s_ytd      = s_ytd + @li_qty,
            @s_quantity = s_quantity - @li_qty +
case when (s_quantity - @li_qty < 10) then 91 else 0 end,
            s_order_cnt = s_order_cnt + 1,

```

```

s_remote_cnt = s_remote_cnt +
case when (@li_s_w_id = @w_id) then 0 else 1 end,
@s_data      = s_data,
@s_dist       = case @d_id
when 1
then s_dist_01
when 2 then s_dist_02
when 3 then s_dist_03
when 4 then s_dist_04
when 5 then s_dist_05
when 6 then s_dist_06
when 7 then s_dist_07
when 8 then s_dist_08
when 9 then s_dist_09
when 10 then s_dist_10
end
where      s_i_id      = @li_id and
           s_w_id      = @li_s_w_id
-- if there actually is a stock (and item) with these ids, go to work
if (@@rowcount > 0)
begin
-- insert order_line data (using data from item and stock)
insert into order_line values(@o_id,
@d_id,
@w_id,
@li_no,
@li_id,
@li_s_w_id,
"dec 31, 1899",
@li_qty,
@i_price * @li_qty,
@s_dist)

-- send line-item data to client
select      @i_name,
@s_quantity,
b_g = case when (
patindex("%ORIGINAL%",@i_data) > 0) and
(patindex("%ORIGINAL%",@s_data) > 0) )
then "B" else "G"
end,
@i_price,
@i_price * @li_qty
else
end

```

## Appendix B - Database Design

---

```
begin  
  
-- no item (or stock) found - triggers rollback condition  
  
    select "",0,"",0,0  
    select @commit_flag = 0  
  
end  
  
-- get customer last name, discount, and credit rating  
  
select      @c_last      = c_last,  
            @c_discount = c_discount,  
            @c_credit   = c_credit,  
            @c_id_local = c_id  
from customer (repeatableread)  
where c_id      = @c_id and  
      c_w_id      = @w_id and  
      c_d_id      = @d_id  
  
-- insert fresh row into orders table  
  
insert into orders values (@o_id,  
                           @d_id,  
                           @w_id,  
                           @c_id_local,  
                           @o_entry_d,  
                           0,  
                           @o.ol_cnt,  
                           @o.all_local)  
  
-- insert corresponding row into new-order table  
  
insert into new_order values (@o_id,  
                             @d_id,  
                             @w_id)  
  
-- select warehouse tax  
  
select      @w_tax      = w_tax  
from warehouse (repeatableread)  
where w_id      = @w_id  
  
if (@commit_flag = 1)  
    commit transaction n  
else  
  
-- all that work for nuthin!!!  
    rollback transaction n  
  
-- return order data to client  
  
select @w_tax,  
       @d_tax,  
       @o_id,  
       @c_last,  
       @c_discount,  
       @c_credit,  
       @c_entry_d,  
       @commit_flag
```

```
end  
go  
  
payment.sql  
  
-- File:      PAYMENT.SQL  
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00  
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996  
-- Purpose:   Creates payment transaction stored procedure  
  
use tpcc  
go  
  
if exists (select name from sysobjects where name = "tpcc_payment")  
    drop procedure tpcc_payment  
go  
  
create proc tpcc_payment @w_id           smallint,  
                           @c_w_id          smallint,  
                           @h_amount         numeric(6,2),  
                           @d_id             tinyint,  
                           @c_d_id           tinyint,  
                           @c_id              int,  
                           @c_last            char(16) =  
                           ""  
  
as  
declare @w_street_1      char(20),  
        @w_street_2      char(20),  
        @w_city          char(20),  
        @w_state         char(2),  
        @w_zip           char(9),  
        @w_name          char(10),  
        @d_street_1      char(20),  
        @d_street_2      char(20),  
        @d_city          char(20),  
        @d_state         char(2),  
        @d_zip           char(9),  
        @d_name          char(10),  
        @c_first          char(16),  
        @c_middle         char(2),  
        @c_street_1      char(20),  
        @c_street_2      char(20),  
        @c_city          char(20),  
        @c_state         char(2),  
        @c_zip           char(9),  
        @c_phone          char(16),  
        @c_since          datetime,  
        @c_credit          char(2),  
        @c_credit_lim     numeric(12,2),  
        @c_balance        numeric(12,2),  
        @c_discount       numeric(4,4),  
        @data             char(500),  
        @c_data           char(500),  
        @datetime         datetime,  
        @w_ytd            numeric(12,2),
```

## Appendix B - Database Design

---

```
@d_ytd      numeric(12,2),
@cnt        smallint,
@val        smallint,
@screen_data    char(200),
@d_id_local   tinyint,
@w_id_local   smallint,
@c_id_local   int

select @screen_data = ""

begin tran p
-- get payment date
    select @datetime = getdate()
    if (@c_id = 0)
        begin
-- get customer id and info using last name
            select @cnt = count(*)
            from customer (repeatableread)
            where c_last = @c_last and
                  c_w_id = @c_w_id and
                  c_d_id = @c_d_id

            select @val = (@cnt + 1) / 2
            set rowcount @val

            select @c_id = c_id
            from customer (repeatableread)
            where c_last = @c_last and
                  c_w_id = @c_w_id and
                  c_d_id = @c_d_id
            order by c_last, c_first

            set rowcount 0
        end
-- get customer info and update balances
        update customer set
            @c_balance     = c_balance - @h_amount,
            c_payment_cnt  = c_payment_cnt + 1,
            c_ytd_payment  = c_ytd_payment + @h_amount,
            @c_first       = c_first,
            @c_middle      = c_middle,
            @c_last        = c_last,
            @c_street_1    = c_street_1,
            @c_street_2    = c_street_2,
            @c_city        = c_city,
            @c_state       = c_state,
            @c_zip         = c_zip,
            @c_phone       = c_phone,
            @c_credit      = c_credit,
            @c_credit_lim  = c_credit_lim,
            @c_discount    = c_discount,
            @c_since       = c_since,
            @data          = c_data,
            @c_id_local    = c_id
        where c_id = @c_id and

c_w_id = @c_w_id and
c_d_id = @c_d_id

-- if customer has bad credit get some more info
if (@c_credit = "BC")
begin
-- compute new info
    select @c_data = convert(char(5),@c_id) +
                    convert(char(4),@c_d_id) +
                    convert(char(5),@c_w_id) +
                    convert(char(4),@d_id) +
                    convert(char(5),@w_id) +
                    convert(char(19),@h_amount) +
                    substring(@data, 1, 458)

-- update customer info
    update customer set
        c_data = @c_data
    where c_id = @c_id and
          c_w_id = @c_w_id and
          c_d_id = @c_d_id

    select @screen_data = substring (@c_data,1,200)
end
-- get district data and update year-to-date
    update district
    set d_ytd = d_ytd + @h_amount,
        @d_street_1 = d_street_1,
        @d_street_2 = d_street_2,
        @d_city = d_city,
        @d_state = d_state,
        @d_zip = d_zip,
        @d_name = d_name,
        @d_id_local = d_id
    where d_w_id = @w_id and
          d_id = @d_id

-- get warehouse data and update year-to-date
    update warehouse
    set w_ytd = w_ytd + @h_amount,
        @w_street_1 = w_street_1,
        @w_street_2 = w_street_2,
        @w_city = w_city,
        @w_state = w_state,
        @w_zip = w_zip,
        @w_name = w_name,
        @w_id_local = w_id
    where w_id = @w_id

-- create history record
    insert into history values (@c_id_local,
                                @c_d_id,
                                @c_w_id,
                                @d_id_local,
```

## Appendix B - Database Design

---

```
@w_id_local,
@datetime,
@h_amount,
+ "    " + @d_name)

commit tran p

-- return data to client

select  @c_id,
        @c_last,
        @c_datetime,
        @w_street_1,
        @w_street_2,
        @w_city,
        @w_state,
        @w_zip,
        @d_street_1,
        @d_street_2,
        @d_city,
        @d_state,
        @d_zip,
        @c_first,
        @c_middle,
        @c_street_1,
        @c_street_2,
        @c_city,
        @c_state,
        @c_zip,
        @c_phone,
        @c_since,
        @c_credit,
        @c_credit_lim,
        @c_discount,
        @c_balance,
        @screen_data

go
```

### ordstat.sql

```
-- File:      ORDSTAT.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
-- Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Creates order status transaction stored procedure

use tpcc
go

if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = "tpcc_orderstatus" )
    drop procedure tpcc_orderstatus
go

create proc tpcc_orderstatus @w_id
                                smallint,
```

```
                tinyint,
                int,
                =
                ""

as

declare @c_balance      numeric(12,2),
        @c_first       char(16),
        @c_middle      char(2),
        @c_id          int,
        @c_entry_d    datetime,
        @c_carrier_id smallint,
        @cnt           smallint

begin tran o

if (@c_id = 0)
    begin

-- get customer id and info using last name

select @cnt = (count(*)+1)/2
from customer (repeatableread)
where c_last = @c_last and
      c_w_id = @w_id and
      c_d_id = @d_id

set rowcount @cnt

select @c_id = c_id,
       @c_balance = c_balance,
       @c_first  = c_first,
       @c_last   = c_last,
       @c_middle = c_middle
from customer (repeatableread)
where c_last = @c_last and
      c_w_id = @w_id and
      c_d_id = @d_id
order by c_w_id, c_d_id, c_last, c_first

set rowcount 0
end

else
begin

-- get customer info if by id

select @c_balance = c_balance,
       @c_first  = c_first,
       @c_middle = c_middle,
       @c_last   = c_last
from customer (repeatableread)
where c_id = @c_id and
      c_d_id = @d_id and
      c_w_id = @w_id

select @cnt = @@rowcount
end
```

## Appendix B - Database Design

---

```
-- if no such customer
if (@cnt = 0)
begin
    raiserror("Customer not found",18,1)
    goto custnotfound
end

-- get order info
select @o_id = o_id,
       @o_entry_d   = o_entry_d,
       @o_carrier_id = o_carrier_id
from orders (serializable)
where o_c_id = @c_id and
      o_d_id = @d_id and
      o_w_id = @w_id
order by o_id asc

-- select order lines for the current order
select ol_supply_w_id,
       ol_i_id,
       ol_quantity,
       ol_amount,
       ol_delivery_d
from order_line (repeatableread)
where ol_o_id = @o_id and
      ol_d_id = @d_id and
      ol_w_id = @w_id

custnotfound:
commit tran o

-- return data to client
select @c_id,
       @c_last,
       @c_first,
       @c_middle,
       @o_entry_d,
       @o_carrier_id,
       @c_balance,
       @o_id

go
```

**delivery.sql**

```
-- File:      DELIVERY.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Creates delivery transaction stored procedure
```

```
use tpcc
go

if exists (select name from sysobjects where name = "tpcc_delivery" )
drop procedure tpcc_delivery
go

create proc tpcc_delivery      @w_id          smallint,
                                @o_carrier_id  smallint
as
declare @d_id tinyint,
        @o_id int,
        @c_id int,
        @total numeric(12,2),
        @oid1 int,
        @oid2 int,
        @oid3 int,
        @oid4 int,
        @oid5 int,
        @oid6 int,
        @oid7 int,
        @oid8 int,
        @oid9 int,
        @oid10 int

select @d_id = 0
begin tran d
while (@d_id < 10)
begin
    select @d_id = @d_id + 1,
           @total = 0,
           @o_id = 0
    select top 1 @o_id = no_o_id
    from new_order (serializable updlock)
    where no_w_id = @w_id and
          no_d_id = @d_id
    order by no_o_id asc
    if (@@rowcount <> 0)
    begin
        -- claim the order for this district
        delete new_order
        where no_w_id = @w_id and
              no_d_id = @d_id and
              no_o_id = @o_id
        -- set carrier_id on this order (and get customer id)
        update orders
               set o_carrier_id = @o_carrier_id,
                   @c_id = @c_id
        where o_w_id = @w_id and
              o_d_id = @d_id and
              o_id = @o_id
```

## Appendix B - Database Design

---

```
-- set date in all lineitems for this order (and sum amounts)

    update order_line
        set ol_delivery_d = getdate(),
            @total          = @total + ol_amount
    where ol_w_id = @w_id and
          ol_d_id = @d_id and
          ol_o_id = @o_id

-- accummulate lineitem amounts for this order into customer

    update customer
        set c_balance      = c_balance + @total,
            c_delivery_cnt = c_delivery_cnt + 1
    where c_w_id = @w_id and
          c_d_id = @d_id and
          c_id     = @c_id

end

select @oid1 = case @d_id when 1 then @o_id else @oid1 end,
       @oid2 = case @d_id when 2 then @o_id else @oid2 end,
       @oid3 = case @d_id when 3 then @o_id else @oid3 end,
       @oid4 = case @d_id when 4 then @o_id else @oid4 end,
       @oid5 = case @d_id when 5 then @o_id else @oid5 end,
       @oid6 = case @d_id when 6 then @o_id else @oid6 end,
       @oid7 = case @d_id when 7 then @o_id else @oid7 end,
       @oid8 = case @d_id when 8 then @o_id else @oid8 end,
       @oid9 = case @d_id when 9 then @o_id else @oid9 end,
       @oid10 = case @d_id when 10 then @o_id else @oid10 end

commit tran d

-- return delivery data to client

select @oid1,
       @oid2,
       @oid3,
       @oid4,
       @oid5,
       @oid6,
       @oid7,
       @oid8,
       @oid9,
       @oid10

go
```

### stocklev.sql

```
-- File: STOCKLEV.SQL
-- Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
-- Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose: Creates stock level transaction stored procedure

use tpcc
go
```

```
if exists (select name from sysobjects where name = "tpcc_stocklevel" )
    drop procedure tpcc_stocklevel
go

create proc tpcc_stocklevel    @w_id           smallint,
                                @d_id           tinyint,
                                @threshold     smallint
as

    declare @o_id_low int,
            @o_id_high int

    select @o_id_low = (d_next_o_id - 20),
          @o_id_high = (d_next_o_id - 1)
    from district
    where d_w_id = @w_id and
          d_id     = @d_id

    select count(distinct(s_i_id))
    from stock, order_line
    where ol_w_id   = @w_id and
          ol_d_id   = @d_id and
          ol_o_id between @o_id_low and @o_id_high and
          s_w_id    = ol_w_id and
          s_i_id    = ol_i_id and
          s_quantity < @threshold

go
```

## Loader Source Code

### tpcc.h

```
//      File:          TPCC.H
//                                         Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.00
//                                         Copyright Microsoft, 1996, 1997, 1998

//      Purpose: Header file for TPC-C database loader

// Build number of TPC Benchmark Kit
#define TFCKIT_VER "4.00"

// General headers
#include <windows.h>
#include <winbase.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <process.h>
#include <stddef.h>
#include <stddarg.h>
#include <string.h>
```

## Appendix B - Database Design

---

```

#include <time.h>
#include <sys\timeb.h>
#include <sys\types.h>

// ODBC headers
#include <sql.h>
#include <sqlext.h>
#include <odbcsql.h>

// General constants
#define MILLI 1000
#define FALSE 0
#define TRUE 1
#define UNDEF -1
#define MINPRINTASCII 32
#define MAXPRINTASCII 126

// Default environment constants
#define SERVER ""
#define DATABASE "tpcc"
#define USER "sa"
#define PASSWORD ""

// Default loader arguments
#define BATCH 10000
#define DEFILDPACKSIZE 32768
#define ORDERS_PER_DIST 3000
#define LOADER_RES_FILE "logs\\load.out"
#define LOADER_NURAND_C 123
#define DEF_STARTING_WAREHOUSE 1
#define BUILD_INDEX 1 // build both data
and indexes
#define INDEX_ORDER 1 // build indexes
before load
#define SCALE_DOWN 0 // build a normal scale
database
#define INDEX_SCRIPT_PATH "scripts"

typedef struct
{
    char *server;
    char *database;
    char *user;
    char *password;
    BOOL tables_all;
    // set if loading all tables
    BOOL table_item;
    // set if loading ITEM table specifically
    BOOL table_warehouse; // set if loading
WAREHOUSE, DISTRICT, and STOCK
    BOOL table_customer; // set if
loading CUSTOMER and HISTORY
    BOOL table_orders; // set if
loading NEW-ORDER, ORDERS, ORDER-LINE
    long num_warehouses;
    long batch;
    long verbose;
    long pack_size;
    char *loader_res_file;
    char *synch_servername;
    long case_sensitivity;
    long starting_warehouse;
    long build_index;
}
TPCCLDR_ARGS;

// String length constants
#define SERVER_NAME_LEN 20
#define DATABASE_NAME_LEN 20
#define USER_NAME_LEN 20
#define PASSWORD_LEN 20
#define TABLE_NAME_LEN 20
#define I_DATA_LEN 50
#define I_NAME_LEN 24
#define BRAND_LEN 1
#define LAST_NAME_LEN 16
#define W_NAME_LEN 10
#define ADDRESS_LEN 20
#define STATE_LEN 2
#define ZIP_LEN 9
#define S_DIST_LEN 24
#define S_DATA_LEN 50
#define D_NAME_LEN 10
#define FIRST_NAME_LEN 16
#define MIDDLE_NAME_LEN 2
#define PHONE_LEN 16
#define CREDIT_LEN 2
#define C_DATA_LEN 500
#define H_DATA_LEN 24
#define DIST_INFO_LEN 24
#define MAX_OI_NEW_ORDER_ITEMS 15
#define MAX_OI_ORDER_STATUS_ITEMS 15
#define STATUS_LEN 25
#define OL_DIST_INFO_LEN 24
#define C_SINCE_LEN 23
#define H_DATE_LEN 23
#define OL_DELIVERY_D_LEN 23
#define O_ENTRY_D_LEN 23

// Functions in random.c
void seed();
long irand();
double drand();
void WUCreate();
short WURand();
long RandomNumber(long lower, long upper);

// Functions in getargs.c;
void GetArgsLoader();
void GetArgsLoaderUsage();

// Functions in time.c
long TimeNow();

// Functions in strings.c
void MakeAddress();
void LastName();
int MakeAlphaString();
int MakeOriginalAlphaString();
int MakeNumberString();
int MakeZipNumberString();
void InitString();
void InitAddress();

```

## Appendix B - Database Design

---

```
void PaddString();
```

### tpccldr.c

```
// File: TPCCLDR.C
// Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.00
// Copyright Microsoft, 1996, 1997, 1998
// Purpose: Source file for TPC-C database loader

// Includes
#include "tpcc.h"
#include "search.h"

// Defines
#define MAXITEMS 100000
#define MAXITEMS_SCALE_DOWN 100
#define CUSTOMERS_PER_DISTRICT 3000
#define CUSTOMERS_SCALE_DOWN 30
#define DISTRICT_PER_WAREHOUSE 10
#define ORDERS_PER_DISTRICT 3000
#define ORDERS_SCALE_DOWN 30
#define MAX_CUSTOMER_THREADS 2
#define MAX_ORDER_THREADS 3
#define MAX_MAIN_THREADS 4

// Functions declarations

void HandleErrorDBC (SQLHDBC hdbc1);

long NURand();
void LoadItem();
void LoadWarehouse();

void Stock();
void District();

void LoadCustomer();
void CustomerBufInit();
void CustomerBufLoad();
void LoadCustomerTable();
void LoadHistoryTable();

void LoadOrders();
void OrdersBufInit();
void OrdersBufLoad();
void LoadOrdersTable();
void LoadNewOrderTable();
void LoadOrderLineTable();
void GetPermutation();
void CheckForCommit();
void OpenConnections();
void BuildIndex();
void FormatDate();
```

```
// Shared memory structures

typedef struct
{
    long          ol;
    long          ol_i_id;
    short         ol_supply_w_id;
    short         ol_quantity;
    double        ol_amount;
    char          ol_dist_info[DIST_INFO_LEN+1];
    char          ol_delivery_d[OL_DELIVERY_D_LEN+1];
} ORDER_LINE_STRUCT;

typedef struct
{
    long          o_id;
    short         o_d_id;
    short         o_w_id;
    long          o_c_id;
    short         o_carrier_id;
    short         o.ol_cnt;
    short         o.all_local;
    ORDER_LINE_STRUCT o.ol[15];
} ORDERS_STRUCT;

typedef struct
{
    long          c_id;
    short         c_d_id;
    short         c_w_id;
    char          c_first[FIRST_NAME_LEN+1];
    char          c_middle[MIDDLE_NAME_LEN+1];
    char          c_last[LAST_NAME_LEN+1];
    char          c_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char          c_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char          c_city[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char          c_state[STATE_LEN+1];
    char          c_zip[ZIP_LEN+1];
    char          c_phone[PHONE_LEN+1];
    char          c_credit[CREDIT_LEN+1];
    double        c_credit_lim;
    double        c_discount;
    // fix to avoid ODBC float to numeric conversion problem.
    double        c_balance;
    char          c_balance[6];
    double        c_ytd_payment;
    short         c_payment_cnt;
    short         c_delivery_cnt;
    char          c_data[C_DATA_LEN+1];
    double        h_amount;
    char          h_data[H_DATA_LEN+1];
} CUSTOMER_STRUCT;

typedef struct
{
    char          c_last[LAST_NAME_LEN+1];
    char          c_first[FIRST_NAME_LEN+1];
    long          c_id;
} CUSTOMER_SORT_STRUCT;

typedef struct
```

## Appendix B - Database Design

---

```
    long          time_start;
} LOADER_TIME_STRUCT;

// Global variables

char      szLastError[300];
HENV     henv;

HDBC     i_hdbc1;                                // for ITEM table
HDBC     w_hdbc1;                                // for WAREHOUSE, DISTRICT,
STOCK
HDBC     c_hdbc1;                                // for CUSTOMER
HDBC     c_hdbc2;                                // for HISTORY
HDBC     o_hdbc1;                                // for ORDERS
HDBC     o_hdbc2;                                // for NEW-ORDER

HDBC     o_hdbc3;                                // for ORDER-LINE

HSTMT   i_hstmt1;
HSTMT   w_hstmt1;
HSTMT   c_hstmt1, c_hstmt2;
HSTMT   o_hstmt1, o_hstmt2, o_hstmt3;

ORDERS_STRUCT orders_buf[ORDERS_PER_DISTRICT];
CUSTOMER_STRUCT customer_buf[CUSTOMERS_PER_DISTRICT];
long      orders_rows_loaded;
long      new_order_rows_loaded;
long      order_line_rows_loaded;
long      history_rows_loaded;
long      customer_rows_loaded;
long      stock_rows_loaded;
long      district_rows_loaded;
long      item_rows_loaded;
long      warehouse_rows_loaded;
long      main_time_start;
long      main_time_end;
long      max_items;
long      customers_per_district;
long      orders_per_district;
long      first_new_order;
long      last_new_order;

TPCCLDR_ARGS *aptr, args;

//=====================================================================
// Function name: main
//=====================================================================

int main(int argc, char **argv)
{
    DWORD      dwThreadID[MAX_MAIN_THREADS];
    HANDLE     hThread[MAX_MAIN_THREADS];
    FILE      *fLoader;
    char      buffer[255];
    int         i;
```

```
for (i=0; i<MAX_MAIN_THREADS; i++)
    hThread[i] = NULL;

printf("\n*****\n");
printf("  Microsoft SQL Server\n");
printf("  TPC-C BENCHMARK KIT: Database loader\n");
printf("  Version %s\n", TPCKIT_VER);
printf("\n*****\n");

// process command line arguments

aptr = &args;
GetArgsLoader(argc, argv, aptr);

printf("Build interface is ODBC.\n");

if (aptr->build_index == 0)
    printf("Data load only - no index creation.\n");
else
    printf("Data load and index creation.\n");

if (aptr->index_order == 0)
    printf("Clustered indexes will be created after bulk load.\n");
else
    printf("Clustered indexes will be created before bulk load.\n");

// set database scale values
if (aptr->scale_down == 1)
{
    printf("*** Scaled Down Database ***\n");
    max_items = MAXITEMS_SCALE_DOWN;
    customers_per_district = CUSTOMERS_SCALE_DOWN;
    orders_per_district = ORDERS_SCALE_DOWN;
    first_new_order = 0;
    last_new_order = 30;
}
else
{
    max_items = MAXITEMS;
    customers_per_district = CUSTOMERS_PER_DISTRICT;
    orders_per_district = ORDERS_PER_DISTRICT;
    first_new_order = 2100;
    last_new_order = 3000;
}

// open connections to SQL Server
OpenConnections();

// open file for loader results
fLoader = fopen(aptr->loader_res_file, "w");

if (fLoader == NULL)
{
    printf("Error, loader result file open failed.");
    exit(-1);
}

// start loading data
```

## Appendix B - Database Design

---

```
sprintf(buffer,"TPC-C load started for %ld warehouses.\n",aptr->num_warehouses);

printf("%s",buffer);
fprintf(fLoader,"%s",buffer);

main_time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);

// start parallel load threads

if (aptr->tables_all || aptr->table_item)
{
    fprintf(fLoader, "\nStarting loader threads for: item\n");

    hThread[0] = CreateThread(NULL,
                             0,
                             (LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE) LoadItem,
                             NULL,
                             0,
                             &dwThreadID[0]);

    if (hThread[0] == NULL)
    {
        printf("Error, failed in creating creating thread = 0.\n");
        exit(-1);
    }
}

if (aptr->tables_all || aptr->table_warehouse)
{
    fprintf(fLoader, "Starting loader threads for: warehouse\n");

    hThread[1] = CreateThread(NULL,
                             0,
                             (LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE) LoadWarehouse,
                             NULL,
                             0,
                             &dwThreadID[1]);

    if (hThread[1] == NULL)
    {
        printf("Error, failed in creating creating thread = 1.\n");
        exit(-1);
    }
}

if (aptr->tables_all || aptr->table_customer)
{
    fprintf(fLoader, "Starting loader threads for: customer\n");

    hThread[2] = CreateThread(NULL,
                             0,
                             (LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE) LoadCustomer,
                             NULL,
                             0,
                             &dwThreadID[2]);
}

if (hThread[2] == NULL)
{
    printf("Error, failed in creating creating main thread = 2.\n");
    exit(-1);
}

if (aptr->tables_all || aptr->table_orders)
{
    fprintf(fLoader, "Starting loader threads for: orders\n");

    hThread[3] = CreateThread(NULL,
                             0,
                             (LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE) LoadOrders,
                             NULL,
                             0,
                             &dwThreadID[3]);

    if (hThread[3] == NULL)
    {
        printf("Error, failed in creating creating main thread = 3.\n");
        exit(-1);
    }

    // Wait for threads to finish...
    for (i=0; i<MAX_MAIN_THREADS; i++)
    {
        if (hThread[i] != NULL)
        {
            WaitForSingleObject( hThread[i], INFINITE );
            CloseHandle(hThread[i]);
            hThread[i] = NULL;
        }
    }

    main_time_end = (TimeNow() / MILLI);

    sprintf(buffer,"\nTPC-C load completed successfully in %ld minutes.\n",
           (main_time_end - main_time_start)/60);

    printf("%s",buffer);
    fprintf(fLoader, "%s", buffer);

    fclose(fLoader);

    SQLFreeEnv(henv);

    exit(0);

    return 0;
}

//=====
// Function name: LoadItem
//=====

```

## Appendix B - Database Design

---

```
void LoadItem()
{
    long      i_id;
    long      i_im_id;
    char      i_name[I_NAME_LEN+1];
    double    i_price;
    char      i_data[I_DATA_LEN+1];
    char      name[20];
    long      time_start;
    RETCODE   rc;
    DBINT    rcount;
    char      bcphint[128];

    // Seed with unique number
    seed(1);

    printf("Loading item table...\n");

    // if build index before load
    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
        BuildIndex("idxitmcl");

    InitString(i_name, I_NAME_LEN+1);
    InitString(i_data, I_DATA_LEN+1);

    sprintf(name, "%s..%s", aptr->database, "item");

    rc = bcp_init(i_hdbc1, name, NULL, "logs\\item.err", DB_IN);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);

    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
    {
        sprintf(bcphint, "tablock, order (i_id), ROWS_PER_BATCH = 100000");
        rc = bcp_control(i_hdbc1, BCPHINTS, (void*) bcphint);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);
    }

    rc = bcp_bind(i_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &i_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4,
1);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(i_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &i_im_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4,
2);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(i_hdbc1, (BYTE *) i_name, 0, I_NAME_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 3);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(i_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &i_price, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8,
4);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(i_hdbc1, (BYTE *) i_data, 0, I_DATA_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 5);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);
```

```
    time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);

    item_rows_loaded = 0;

    for (i_id = 1; i_id <= max_items; i_id++)
    {
        i_im_id = RandomNumber(1L, 10000L);
        MakeAlphaString(14, 24, I_NAME_LEN, i_name);
        i_price = ((float) RandomNumber(100L, 10000L)) / 100.0;
        MakeOriginalAlphaString(26, 50, I_DATA_LEN, i_data, 10);

        rc = bcp_sendrow(i_hdbc1);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);

        item_rows_loaded++;
        CheckForCommit(i_hdbc1, i_hstmt1, item_rows_loaded, "item",
&time_start);
    }

    rcount = bcp_done(i_hdbc1);
    if (rcnt < 0)
        HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);

    printf("Finished loading item table.\n");

    SQLFreeStmt(i_hstmt1, SQL_DROP);
    SQLDISconnect(i_hdbc1);
    SQLFreeConnect(i_hdbc1);

    // if build index after load
    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 0))
        BuildIndex("idxitmcl");
}

//=====
// Function : LoadWarehouse
// Loads WAREHOUSE table and loads Stock and District as Warehouses are created
//=====

void LoadWarehouse()
{
    short w_id;
    char w_name[W_NAME_LEN+1];
    char w_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char w_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char w_city[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char w_state[STATE_LEN+1];
    char w_zip[ZIP_LEN+1];
    double   w_tax;
    double   w_ytd;
    char     name[20];
    long    time_start;
    RETCODE  rc;
    DBINT   rcount;
```

## Appendix B - Database Design

---

```
char      bcphint[128];

// Seed with unique number
seed(2);

printf("Loading warehouse table...\n");

// if build index before load...
if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
    BuildIndex("idxwarcl");

InitString(w_name, W_NAME_LEN+1);
InitAddress(w_street_1, w_street_2, w_city, w_state, w_zip);

sprintf(name, "%s..%s", aptr->database, "warehouse");

rc = bcp_init(w_hdbc1, name, NULL, "logs\\whouse.err", DB_IN);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
{
    sprintf(bcphint, "tablock, order (%d), ROWS_PER_BATCH = %d", aptr->num_warehouses);
    rc = bcp_control(w_hdbc1, BCPHINTS, (void*) bcphint);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
}

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2,
1);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) w_name, 0, W_NAME_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 2);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) w_street_1, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 3);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) w_street_2, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 4);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) w_city, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 5);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) w_state, 0, STATE_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 6);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) w_zip, 0, ZIP_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 7);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &w_tax, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8,
8);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
```

```
9);
rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &w_ytd, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8,
9);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);

warehouse_rows_loaded = 0;

for (w_id = (short)aptr->starting_warehouse; w_id <= aptr->num_warehouses;
w_id++)
{
    MakeAlphaString(6,10, W_NAME_LEN, w_name);

    MakeAddress(w_street_1, w_street_2, w_city, w_state, w_zip);

    w_tax = ((float) RandomNumber(0L,2000L))/10000.00;

    w_ytd = 300000.00;

    rc = bcp_sendrow(w_hdbc1);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

    warehouse_rows_loaded++;
    CheckForCommit(w_hdbc1, i_hstmt1, warehouse_rows_loaded, "warehouse",
&time_start);
}

rcint = bcp_done(w_hdbc1);
if (rcint < 0)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

printf("Finished loading warehouse table.\n");

// if build index after load...
if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 0))
    BuildIndex("idxwarcl");

stock_rows_loaded = 0;
district_rows_loaded = 0;

District();
Stock();

}

//=====
// Function : District
//=====
void District()
{
    short d_id;
    short d_w_id;
    char d_name[D_NAME_LEN+1];
    char d_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char d_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char d_city[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
```

## Appendix B - Database Design

---

```
char d_state[STATE_LEN+1];
char d_zip[ZIP_LEN+1];
double      d_tax;
double      d_ytd;
char       name[20];
long   d_next_o_id;
long   time_start;
int    w_id;
RETCODE   rc;
DBINT    rcint;
char    bcphint[128];

// Seed with unique number
seed(4);

printf("Loading district table...\n");

// build index before load
if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
    BuildIndex("idxdiscl");

InitString(d_name, D_NAME_LEN+1);
InitAddress(d_street_1, d_street_2, d_city, d_state, d_zip);
sprintf(name, "%s..%s", aptr->database, "district");

rc = bcp_init(w_hdbc1, name, NULL, "logs\\district.err", DB_IN);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
{
    sprintf(bcphint, "tablock, order (d_w_id, d_id), ROWS_PER_BATCH =
%u", (aptr->num_warehouses * 10));
    rc = bcp_control(w_hdbc1, BCPHINTS, (void*) bcphint);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
}

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &d_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2,
1);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &d_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2,
2);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) d_name, 0, D_NAME_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 3);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) d_street_1, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 4);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) d_street_2, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 5);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) d_city, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 6);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
```

```
rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) d_state, 0, STATE_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 7);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) d_zip, 0, ZIP_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 8);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

9);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &d_tax, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8,
10);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &d_ytd, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8,
SQLINT4, 11);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

d_ytd = 30000.0;

d_next_o_id = orders_per_district+1;

time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);

for (w_id = aptr->starting_warehouse; w_id <= aptr->num_warehouses; w_id++)
{
    d_w_id = w_id;

    for (d_id = 1; d_id <= DISTRICT_PER_WAREHOUSE; d_id++)
    {
        MakeAlphaString(6,10,D_NAME_LEN, d_name);

        MakeAddress(d_street_1, d_street_2, d_city, d_state,
d_zip);

        d_tax = ((float) RandomNumber(0L,2000L))/10000.00;

        rc = bcp_sendrow(w_hdbc1);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

        district_rows_loaded++;
        CheckForCommit(w_hdbc1, w_hstmt1, district_rows_loaded,
"district", &time_start);
    }
}

rcint = bcp_done(w_hdbc1);
if (rcint < 0)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

printf("Finished loading district table.\n");

// if build index after load...
if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 0))
    BuildIndex("idxdiscl");
```

## Appendix B - Database Design

---

```
    return;
}

//=====
// Function : Stock
//=====
void Stock()
{
    long s_i_id;
    short s_w_id;
    short s_quantity;
    char s_dist_01[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char s_dist_02[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char s_dist_03[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char s_dist_04[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char s_dist_05[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char s_dist_06[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char s_dist_07[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char s_dist_08[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char s_dist_09[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char s_dist_10[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    long s_ytd;
    short s_order_cnt;
    short s_remote_cnt;
    char s_data[S_DATA_LEN+1];
    short len;
    char name[20];
    long time_start;
    RETCODE rc;
    DBINT rcount;
    char bcphint[128];

    // Seed with unique number
    seed(3);

    // if build index before load...
    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
        BuildIndex("idxstkcl");

    sprintf(name, "%s..%s", aptr->database, "stock");

    rc = bcp_init(w_hdbc1, name, NULL, "logs\\stock.err", DB_IN);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
    {
        sprintf(bcphint, "tablock, order (s_i_id, s_w_id), ROWS_PER_BATCH =
%u", (aptr->num_warehouses * 100000));
        rc = bcp_control(w_hdbc1, BCPHINTS, (void*) bcphint);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
    }

    rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &s_i_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4,
1);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
```

```
    bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &s_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 2);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &s_quantity, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0,
SQLINT2, 3);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_01, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 4);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_02, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 5);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_03, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 6);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_04, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 7);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_05, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 8);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_06, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 9);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_07, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 10);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_08, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 11);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_09, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 12);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_10, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 13);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &s_ytd, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4,
14);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &s_order_cnt, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0,
SQLINT2, 15);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &s_remote_cnt, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0,
SQLINT2, 16);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
```

## Appendix B - Database Design

---

```
rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_data, 0, S_DATA_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 17);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

s_ytd = s_order_cnt = s_remote_cnt = 0;

time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);

printf("...Loading stock table\n");

for (s_i_id=1; s_i_id <= max_items; s_i_id++)
{
    for (s_w_id = (short)aptr->starting_warehouse; s_w_id <= aptr-
>num_warehouses; s_w_id++)
    {
        s_quantity = (short)RandomNumber(10L,100L);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_01);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_02);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_03);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_04);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_05);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_06);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_07);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_08);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_09);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_10);

        len = MakeOriginalAlphaString(26,50, S_DATA_LEN,
s_data,10);

        rc = bcp_sendrow(w_hdbc1);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

        stock_rows_loaded++;
        CheckForCommit(w_hdbc1, w_hstml1, stock_rows_loaded,
"stock", &time_start);
    }
}

rcint = bcp_done(w_hdbc1);
if (rcint < 0)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

printf("Finished loading stock table.\n");

SQLFreeStmt(w_hstml1, SQL_DROP);
SQLDisconnect(w_hdbc1);
SQLFreeConnect(w_hdbc1);

// if build index after load...
if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 0))
    BuildIndex("idxstkcl");

return;
}

//=====
```

```
//
// Function      : LoadCustomer
//
//=====

void LoadCustomer()
{
    LOADER_TIME_STRUCT          customer_time_start;
    LOADER_TIME_STRUCT          history_time_start;
    short                         w_id;
    short                         d_id;
    DWORD                        dwThreadID[MAX_CUSTOMER_THREADS];
    HANDLE                        hThread[MAX_CUSTOMER_THREADS];
    char                          name[20];
    RETCODE                       rc;
    DBINT                        rcint;
    char                          bcpinh[128];
    char                          cmd[256];
    // SQLRETURN
    // SQLSMALLINT
    // SQLCHAR
    Msg[SQL_MAX_MESSAGE_LENGTH];
    // SQLINTEGER
    NativeError;

    // Seed with unique number
    seed(5);

    printf("Loading customer and history tables...\n");

    // if build index before load...
    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
        BuildIndex("idxcuscl");

    // Initialize bulk copy
    sprintf(name, "%s..%s", aptr->database, "customer");

    rc = bcp_init(c_hdbc1, name, NULL, "logs\\customer.err", DB_IN);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
    {
        sprintf(bcpinh, "tablock, order (c_w_id, c_d_id, c_id),
ROWS_PER_BATCH = %u", (aptr->num_warehouses * 30000));
        rc = bcp_control(c_hdbc1, BCPHINTS, (void*) bcpinh);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);
    }

    sprintf(name, "%s..%s", aptr->database, "history");

    rc = bcp_init(c_hdbc2, name, NULL, "logs\\history.err", DB_IN);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

    sprintf(bcpinh, "tablock");
    rc = bcp_control(c_hdbc2, BCPHINTS, (void*) bcpinh);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

    customer_rows_loaded      = 0;
    history_rows_loaded       = 0;
```

## Appendix B - Database Design

---

```
CustomerBufInit();

customer_time_start.time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);
history_time_start.time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);

for (w_id = (short)aptr->starting_warehouse; w_id <= aptr->num_warehouses;
w_id++)
{
    for (d_id = 1; d_id <= DISTRICT_PER_WAREHOUSE; d_id++)
    {
        CustomerBufLoad(d_id, w_id);
        // Start parallel loading threads here...
        // Start customer table thread
        printf("...Loading customer table for: d_id = %d, w_id =
%d\n", d_id, w_id);
        hThread[0] = CreateThread(NULL,
0,
(LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE) LoadCustomerTable,
&customer_time_start,
0,
&dwThreadId[0]);
        if (hThread[0] == NULL)
        {
            printf("Error, failed in creating creating thread
= 0.\n");
            exit(-1);
        }
        // Start History table thread
        printf("...Loading history table for: d_id = %d, w_id =
%d\n", d_id, w_id);
        hThread[1] = CreateThread(NULL,
0,
(LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE) LoadHistoryTable,
&history_time_start,
0,
&dwThreadId[1]);
        if (hThread[1] == NULL)
        {
            printf("Error, failed in creating creating thread
= 1.\n");
            exit(-1);
        }
    }
}
```

```
WaitForSingleObject( hThread[0], INFINITE );
WaitForSingleObject( hThread[1], INFINITE );
if (CloseHandle(hThread[0]) == FALSE)
{
    printf("Error, failed in closing customer thread
handle with errno: %d\n", GetLastError());
}
if (CloseHandle(hThread[1]) == FALSE)
{
    printf("Error, failed in closing history thread
handle with errno: %d\n", GetLastError());
}

}

// flush the bulk connection
rcint = bcp_done(c_hdbc1);
if (rcint < 0)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);
rcint = bcp_done(c_hdbc2);
if (rcint < 0)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);
printf("Finished loading customer table.\n");

// if build index after load...
if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 0))
    BuildIndex("idxcuscl");

// build non-clustered index
if (aptr->build_index == 1)
    BuildIndex("idxcusnc");

// Output the NURAND used for the loader into C_FIRST for C_ID = 1,
// C_W_ID = 1, and C_D_ID = 1
sprintf(cmd, "sql -S% -U% -P% -e -Q\"update customer set c_first =
'C_LOAD = %d' where c_id = 1 and c_w_id = 1 and c_d_id = 1\" > logs\\nurand_load.log",
aptr->server,
aptr->user,
aptr->password,
aptr->database,
LOADER_NURAND_C);

system(cmd);

SQLFreeStmt(c_hstmt1, SQL_DROP);
SQLDisconnect(c_hdbc1);
SQLFreeConnect(c_hdbc1);

SQLFreeStmt(c_hstmt2, SQL_DROP);
SQLDisconnect(c_hdbc2);
SQLFreeConnect(c_hdbc2);

return;
}
```

## Appendix B - Database Design

---

```
=====  
//  
// Function : CustomerBufInit  
//  
=====  
  
void CustomerBufInit()  
{  
    int i;  
  
    for (i=0;i<customers_per_district;i++)  
    {  
        customer_buf[i].c_id = 0;  
        customer_buf[i].c_d_id = 0;  
        customer_buf[i].c_w_id = 0;  
  
        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_first,"");  
        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_middle,"");  
        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_last,"");  
        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_street_1,"");  
        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_street_2,"");  
        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_city,"");  
        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_state,"");  
        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_zip,"");  
        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_phone,"");  
        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_credit,"");  
  
        customer_buf[i].c_credit_lim = 0;  
        customer_buf[i].c_discount = (float) 0;  
  
        // fix to avoid ODBC float to numeric conversion problem.  
        // customer_buf[i].c_balance = 0;  
        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_balance,"");  
  
        customer_buf[i].c_ytd_payment = 0;  
        customer_buf[i].c_payment_cnt = 0;  
        customer_buf[i].c_delivery_cnt = 0;  
  
        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_data,"");  
        customer_buf[i].h_amount = 0;  
        strcpy(customer_buf[i].h_data,"");  
    }  
}  
  
=====  
//  
// Function : CustomerBufLoad  
//  
// Fills shared buffer for HISTORY and CUSTOMER  
//=====  
  
void CustomerBufLoad(int d_id, int w_id)  
{  
    long i;  
    CUSTOMER_SORT_STRUCT c[CUSTOMERS_PER_DISTRICT];
```

```
for (i=0;i<customers_per_district;i++)  
{  
    if (i < 1000)  
        LastName(i, c[i].c_last);  
    else  
        LastName(NURand(255,0,999,LOADER_NURAND_C), c[i].c_last);  
  
    MakeAlphaString(8,16,FIRST_NAME_LEN, c[i].c_first);  
    c[i].c_id = i+1;  
}  
  
printf("...Loading customer buffer for: d_id = %d, w_id = %d\n",  
      d_id, w_id);  
  
for (i=0;i<customers_per_district;i++)  
{  
    customer_buf[i].c_d_id = d_id;  
    customer_buf[i].c_w_id = w_id;  
    customer_buf[i].h_amount = 10.0;  
  
    customer_buf[i].c_ytd_payment = 10.0;  
    customer_buf[i].c_payment_cnt = 1;  
    customer_buf[i].c_delivery_cnt = 0;  
  
    // Generate CUSTOMER and HISTORY data  
  
    customer_buf[i].c_id = c[i].c_id;  
    strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_first, c[i].c_first);  
    strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_last, c[i].c_last);  
    customer_buf[i].c_middle[0] = 'O';  
    customer_buf[i].c_middle[1] = 'E';  
  
    MakeAddress(customer_buf[i].c_street_1,  
                customer_buf[i].c_street_2,  
                customer_buf[i].c_city,  
                customer_buf[i].c_state,  
                customer_buf[i].c_zip);  
  
    MakeNumberString(16, 16, PHONE_LEN, customer_buf[i].c_phone);  
  
    if (RandomNumber(1L, 100L) > 10)  
        customer_buf[i].c_credit[0] = 'G';  
    else  
        customer_buf[i].c_credit[0] = 'B';  
    customer_buf[i].c_credit[1] = 'C';  
  
    customer_buf[i].c_credit_lim = 50000.0;  
    customer_buf[i].c_discount = ((float) RandomNumber(0L, 5000L)) /  
        10000.0;  
  
    // fix to avoid ODBC float to numeric conversion problem.  
    // customer_buf[i].c_balance = -10.0;  
    strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_balance,"-10.0");
```

## Appendix B - Database Design

---

```
        MakeAlphaString(500, 500, C_DATA_LEN, customer_buf[i].c_data);

        // Generate HISTORY data
        MakeAlphaString(12, 24, H_DATA_LEN, customer_buf[i].h_data);

    }

//=====
// Function : LoadCustomerTable
//=====
void LoadCustomerTable(LOADER_TIME_STRUCT *customer_time_start)
{
    int i;
    long c_id;
    short c_d_id;
    short c_w_id;
    char c_first[FIRST_NAME_LEN+1];
    char c_middle[MIDDLE_NAME_LEN+1];
    char c_last[LAST_NAME_LEN+1];
    char c_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char c_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char c_city[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char c_state[STATE_LEN+1];
    char c_zip[ZIP_LEN+1];
    char c_phone[PHONE_LEN+1];
    char c_credit[CREDIT_LEN+1];
    double c_credit_lim;
    double c_discount;

    // fix to avoid ODBC float to numeric conversion problem.
    // double c_balance;
    char c_balance[6];

    double c_ytd_payment;
    short c_payment_cnt;
    short c_delivery_cnt;
    char c_data[C_DATA_LEN+1];
    char c_since[C_SINCE_LEN+1];
    RETCODE rc;

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, 1);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_d_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 2);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2,
3);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_first, 0, FIRST_NAME_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 4);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_middle, 0, MIDDLE_NAME_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 5);
```

```
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

        rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_last, 0, LAST_NAME_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 6);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

        rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_street_1, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 7);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

        rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_street_2, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 8);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

        rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_city, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 9);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

        rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_state, 0, STATE_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 10);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

        rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_zip, 0, ZIP_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 11);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

        rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_phone, 0, PHONE_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 12);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

        rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_since, 0, C_SINCE_LEN, NULL, 0,
SQLCHARACTER, 13);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

        rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_credit, 0, CREDIT_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 14);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

        rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_credit_lim, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8,
15);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

        rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_discount, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8,
16);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

        // fix to avoid ODBC float to numeric conversion problem.
        // rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_balance, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8,
17);
        // if (rc != SUCCEED)
        //     HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);
        rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_balance, 0, 5, NULL, 0, SQLCHARACTER, 17);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

        rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_ytd_payment, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8,
18);
```

## Appendix B - Database Design

---

```
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_payment_cnt, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2,
19);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_delivery_cnt, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2,
20);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_data, 0, 500, NULL, 0, 0, 21);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

for (i = 0; i < customers_per_district; i++)
{
    c_id = customer_buf[i].c_id;
    c_d_id = customer_buf[i].c_d_id;
    c_w_id = customer_buf[i].c_w_id;

    strcpy(c_first, customer_buf[i].c_first);
    strcpy(c_middle, customer_buf[i].c_middle);
    strcpy(c_last, customer_buf[i].c_last);
    strcpy(c_street_1, customer_buf[i].c_street_1);
    strcpy(c_street_2, customer_buf[i].c_street_2);
    strcpy(c_city, customer_buf[i].c_city);
    strcpy(c_state, customer_buf[i].c_state);
    strcpy(c_zip, customer_buf[i].c_zip);
    strcpy(c_phone, customer_buf[i].c_phone);
    strcpy(c_credit, customer_buf[i].c_credit);

    FormatDate(&c_since);

    c_credit_lim = customer_buf[i].c_credit_lim;
    c_discount = customer_buf[i].c_discount;

    // fix to avoid ODBC float to numeric conversion problem.

    // c_balance = customer_buf[i].c_balance;
    strcpy(c_balance, customer_buf[i].c_balance);

    c_ytd_payment = customer_buf[i].c_ytd_payment;
    c_payment_cnt = customer_buf[i].c_payment_cnt;
    c_delivery_cnt = customer_buf[i].c_delivery_cnt;
    strcpy(c_data, customer_buf[i].c_data);

    // Send data to server
    rc = bcp_sendrow(c_hdbc1);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    customer_rows_loaded++;
    CheckForCommit(c_hdbc1, c_hstmt1, customer_rows_loaded, "customer",
&customer_time_start->time_start);
}

}
```

```
//=====================================================================
// Function      : LoadHistoryTable
// =====
void LoadHistoryTable(LOADER_TIME_STRUCT *history_time_start)
{
    int          i;
    long         c_id;
    short        c_d_id;
    short        c_w_id;
    double       h_amount;
    char         h_data[H_DATA_LEN+1];
    char         h_date[H_DATE_LEN+1];
    RETCODE      rc;

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &c_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, 1);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &c_d_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 2);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &c_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 3);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &c_d_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 4);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &c_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 5);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &h_date, 0, H_DATE_LEN, NULL, 0, SQLCHARACTER,
6);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &h_amount, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8, 7);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc2, (BYTE *) h_data, 0, H_DATA_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 8);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

    for (i = 0; i < customers_per_district; i++)
    {
        c_id = customer_buf[i].c_id;
        c_d_id = customer_buf[i].c_d_id;
        c_w_id = customer_buf[i].c_w_id;
        h_amount = customer_buf[i].h_amount;
        strcpy(h_data, customer_buf[i].h_data);

        FormatDate(&h_date);

        // send to server
        rc = bcp_sendrow(c_hdbc2);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
```

## Appendix B - Database Design

---

```
HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

history_rows_loaded++;
CheckForCommit(c_hdbc2, c_hstmt2, history_rows_loaded, "history",
&history_time_start->time_start);
}

//=====
// Function : LoadOrders
//=====
void LoadOrders()
{
    LOADER_TIME_STRUCT    orders_time_start;
    LOADER_TIME_STRUCT    new_order_time_start;
    LOADER_TIME_STRUCT    order_line_time_start;
    short                 w_id;
    short                 d_id;
    DWORD                 dwThreadID[MAX_ORDER_THREADS];
    HANDLE                hThread[MAX_ORDER_THREADS];
    char                  name[20];
    RETCODE               rc;
    char                  bcphint[128];

    // seed with unique number
    seed(6);

    printf("Loading orders...\n");

    // if build index before load...
    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
    {
        BuildIndex("idxordcl");
        BuildIndex("idxnodecl");
        BuildIndex("idxodcl");
    }

    // initialize bulk copy
    sprintf(name, "%s..%s", aptr->database, "orders");

    rc = bcp_init(o_hdbc1, name, NULL, "logs\\orders.err", DB_IN);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
    {
        sprintf(bcphint, "tablock, order (o_w_id, o_d_id, o_id),
ROWS_PER_BATCH = %u", (aptr->num_warehouses * 30000));
        rc = bcp_control(o_hdbc1, BCPHINTS, (void*) bcphint);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);
    }

    sprintf(name, "%s..%s", aptr->database, "new_order");

    rc = bcp_init(o_hdbc2, name, NULL, "logs\\neworder.err", DB_IN);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);
```

```
if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
{
    sprintf(bcphint, "tablock, order (no_w_id, no_d_id, no_o_id),
ROWS_PER_BATCH = %u", (aptr->num_warehouses * 9000));
    rc = bcp_control(o_hdbc2, BCPHINTS, (void*) bcphint);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);
}

sprintf(name, "%s..%s", aptr->database, "order_line");

rc = bcp_init(o_hdbc3, name, NULL, "logs\\ordline.err", DB_IN);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
{
    sprintf(bcphint, "tablock, order (ol_w_id, ol_d_id, ol_o_id,
ol_number), ROWS_PER_BATCH = %u", (aptr->num_warehouses * 300000));
    rc = bcp_control(o_hdbc3, BCPHINTS, (void*) bcphint);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);
}

orders_rows_loaded      = 0;
new_order_rows_loaded   = 0;
order_line_rows_loaded  = 0;

OrdersBufInit();

orders_time_start.time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);
new_order_time_start.time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);
order_line_time_start.time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);

for (w_id = (short)aptr->starting_warehouse; w_id <= aptr->num_warehouses;
w_id++)
{
    for (d_id = 1; d_id <= DISTRICT_PER_WAREHOUSE; d_id++)
    {

        OrdersBufLoad(d_id, w_id);

        // start parallel loading threads here...

        // start Orders table thread

        printf "...Loading Order Table for: d_id = %d, w_id =
%d\n", d_id, w_id);

        hThread[0] = CreateThread(NULL,
0,
(LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE) LoadOrdersTable,
&orders_time_start,
0,
&dwThreadID[0]);
    }
}

if (hThread[0] == NULL)
```

## Appendix B - Database Design

---

```
= 0.\n");
{
    printf("Error, failed in creating creating thread
          exit(-1);
}

// start NewOrder table thread
printf("...Loading New-Order Table for: d_id = %d, w_id =
%d\n", d_id, w_id);
hThread[1] = CreateThread(NULL,
0,
(LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE) LoadNewOrderTable,
&new_order_time_start,
0,
&dwThreadID[1]);

if (hThread[1] == NULL)
{
    printf("Error, failed in creating creating thread
= 1.\n");
    exit(-1);
}

// start Order-Line table thread
printf("...Loading Order-Line Table for: d_id = %d, w_id =
%d\n", d_id, w_id);
hThread[2] = CreateThread(NULL,
0,
(LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE) LoadOrderLineTable,
&order_line_time_start,
0,
&dwThreadID[2]);

if (hThread[2] == NULL)
{
    printf("Error, failed in creating creating thread
= 2.\n");
    exit(-1);
}

WaitForSingleObject( hThread[0], INFINITE );
WaitForSingleObject( hThread[1], INFINITE );
WaitForSingleObject( hThread[2], INFINITE );

if (CloseHandle(hThread[0]) == FALSE)
{
    printf("Error, failed in closing Orders thread
handle with errno: %d\n", GetLastError());
}
```

```
if (CloseHandle(hThread[1]) == FALSE)
{
    printf("Error, failed in closing NewOrder thread
handle with errno: %d\n", GetLastError());
}

if (CloseHandle(hThread[2]) == FALSE)
{
    printf("Error, failed in closing OrderLine thread
handle with errno: %d\n", GetLastError());
}

}

printf("Finished loading orders.\n");

return;
}

//=====================================================================
// Function  : OrdersBufInit
// Clears shared buffer for ORDERS, NEWORDER, and ORDERLINE
//=====================================================================

void OrdersBufInit()
{
    int     i;
    int     j;

    for (i=0;i<orders_per_district;i++)
    {
        orders_buf[i].o_id = 0;
        orders_buf[i].o_d_id = 0;
        orders_buf[i].o_w_id = 0;
        orders_buf[i].o_c_id = 0;
        orders_buf[i].o_carrier_id = 0;
        orders_buf[i].o.ol_cnt = 0;
        orders_buf[i].o.all_local = 0;

        for (j=0;j<=14;j++)
        {
            orders_buf[i].o.ol[j].ol = 0;
            orders_buf[i].o.ol[j].ol_i_id = 0;
            orders_buf[i].o.ol[j].ol_supply_w_id = 0;
            orders_buf[i].o.ol[j].ol_quantity = 0;
            orders_buf[i].o.ol[j].ol_amount = 0;
            strcpy(orders_buf[i].o.ol[j].ol_dist_info,"");
        }
    }
}

//=====================================================================
```

## Appendix B - Database Design

---

```
// Function  : OrdersBufLoad
//
// Fills shared buffer for ORDERS, NEWORDER, and ORDERLINE
//
//=====
void OrdersBufLoad(int d_id, int w_id)
{
    int      cust[ORDERS_PER_DIST+1];
    long     o_id;
    short    ol;
    printf("...Loading Order Buffer for: d_id = %d, w_id = %d\n",
           d_id, w_id);

    GetPermutation(cust, ORDERS_PER_DIST);
    for (o_id=0;o_id<orders_per_district;o_id++)
    {
        // Generate ORDER and NEW-ORDER data

        orders_buf[o_id].o_d_id = d_id;
        orders_buf[o_id].o_w_id = w_id;
        orders_buf[o_id].o_id = o_id+1;
        orders_buf[o_id].o_c_id = cust[o_id+1];
        orders_buf[o_id].o.ol_cnt = (short)RandomNumber(5L, 15L);

        if (o_id < first_new_order)
        {
            orders_buf[o_id].o_carrier_id = (short)RandomNumber(1L,
10L);
            orders_buf[o_id].o_all_local = 1;
        }
        else
        {
            orders_buf[o_id].o_carrier_id = 0;
            orders_buf[o_id].o_all_local = 1;
        }

        for (ol=0; ol<orders_buf[o_id].o.ol_cnt; ol++)
        {
            orders_buf[o_id].o.ol[ol].ol = ol+1;
            orders_buf[o_id].o.ol[ol].ol_i_id = RandomNumber(1L,
max_items);
            orders_buf[o_id].o.ol[ol].ol_supply_w_id = w_id;
            orders_buf[o_id].o.ol[ol].ol_quantity = 5;
            MakeAlphaString(24, 24, OL_DIST_INFO_LEN,
&orders_buf[o_id].o.ol[ol].ol_dist_info);

            // Generate ORDER-LINE data
            if (o_id < first_new_order)
            {
                orders_buf[o_id].o.ol[ol].ol_amount = 0;
                // Added to insure ol_delivery_d set properly
during load

                FormatDate(&orders_buf[o_id].o.ol[ol].ol_delivery_d);
            }
        }
    }
}

else
{
    RandomNumber(1,999999)/100.0;
    // Added to insure ol_delivery_d set properly
during load

    // odbc datetime format
    strcpy(orders_buf[o_id].o.ol[ol].ol_delivery_d,"1899-12-31 12:00:00.000");
}
}

//=====
// Function  : LoadOrdersTable
//
//=====
void LoadOrdersTable(LOADER_TIME_STRUCT *orders_time_start)
{
    int      i;
    long     o_id;
    short    o_d_id;
    short    o_w_id;
    long     o_c_id;
    short    o_carrier_id;
    short    o.ol_cnt;
    short    o.all_local;
    char     o_entry_d[O_ENTRY_D_LEN+1];
    RETCODE  rc;
    DBINT   rcint;

    // bind ORDER data
    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &o_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, 1);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &o_d_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 2);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &o_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 3);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &o_c_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, 4);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &o_entry_d, 0, O_ENTRY_D_LEN, NULL, 0,
SQLCHARACTER, 5);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &o_carrier_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2,
6);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);
}
```

## Appendix B - Database Design

---

```
rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &o.ol_cnt, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 7);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &o.all_local, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2,
8);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

for (i = 0; i < orders_per_district; i++)
{
    o_id      = orders_buf[i].o_id;
    o_d_id    = orders_buf[i].o_d_id;
    o_w_id    = orders_buf[i].o_w_id;
    o_c_id    = orders_buf[i].o_c_id;
    o_carrier_id = orders_buf[i].o_carrier_id;
    o.ol_cnt  = orders_buf[i].o.ol_cnt;
    o.all_local = orders_buf[i].o.all_local;

    FormatDate(&o_entry_d);

    // send data to server
    rc = bcp_sendrow(o_hdbc1);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

    orders_rows_loaded++;
    CheckForCommit(o_hdbc1, o_hstmt1, orders_rows_loaded, "orders",
&orders_time_start->time_start);
}

// rcount = bcp_batch(o_hdbc1);
// if (rcint < 0)
//     HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

if ((o_w_id == aptr->num_warehouses) && (o_d_id == 10))
{
    rcount = bcp_done(o_hdbc1);
    if (rcint < 0)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

    SQLFreeStmt(o_hstmt1, SQL_DROP);
    SQLDisconnect(o_hdbc1);
    SQLFreeConnect(o_hdbc1);

    // if build index after load...
    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 0))
        BuildIndex("idxordcl");

    // build non-clustered index
    if (aptr->build_index == 1)
        BuildIndex("idxordnc");
}

//=====
// Function : LoadNewOrderTable
//=====
```

```
void LoadNewOrderTable(LOADER_TIME_STRUCT *new_order_time_start)
{
    int          i;
    long         o_id;
    short        o_d_id;
    short        o_w_id;
    RETCODE      rc;
    DBINT       rcint;

    // Bind NEW-ORDER data

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &o_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, 1);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &o_d_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 2);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &o_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 3);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);

    for (i = first_new_order; i < last_new_order; i++)
    {
        o_id      = orders_buf[i].o_id;
        o_d_id    = orders_buf[i].o_d_id;
        o_w_id    = orders_buf[i].o_w_id;

        rc = bcp_sendrow(o_hdbc2);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);

        new_order_rows_loaded++;
        CheckForCommit(o_hdbc2, o_hstmt2, new_order_rows_loaded, "new_order",
&new_order_time_start->time_start);
    }

    // rcount = bcp_batch(o_hdbc2);
    // if (rcint < 0)
    //     HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);

    if ((o_w_id == aptr->num_warehouses) && (o_d_id == 10))
    {
        rcount = bcp_done(o_hdbc2);
        if (rcint < 0)
            HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);

        SQLFreeStmt(o_hstmt2, SQL_DROP);
        SQLDisconnect(o_hdbc2);
        SQLFreeConnect(o_hdbc2);

        // if build index after load...
        if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 0))
            BuildIndex("idxnodcl");
    }
}

//=====
```

## Appendix B - Database Design

---

```
//  
// Function : LoadOrderLineTable  
//  
//=====  
void LoadOrderLineTable(LOADER_TIME_STRUCT *order_line_time_start)  
{  
    int i, j;  
    long o_id;  
    short o_d_id;  
    short o_w_id;  
    long ol;  
    long ol_i_id;  
    short ol_supply_w_id;  
    short ol_quantity;  
    double ol_amount;  
    char ol_dist_info[DIST_INFO_LEN+1];  
    char ol_delivery_d[OL_DELIVERY_D_LEN+1];  
    RETCODE rc;  
    DBINT rcount;  
  
    // bind ORDER-LINE data  
    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &o_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, 1);  
    if (rc != SUCCEED)  
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);  
  
    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &o_d_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 2);  
    if (rc != SUCCEED)  
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);  
  
    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &o_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 3);  
    if (rc != SUCCEED)  
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);  
  
    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &ol, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, 4);  
    if (rc != SUCCEED)  
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);  
  
    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &ol_i_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, 5);  
    if (rc != SUCCEED)  
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);  
  
    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &ol_supply_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0,  
SQLINT2, 6);  
    if (rc != SUCCEED)  
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);  
  
    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &ol_delivery_d, 0, OL_DELIVERY_D_LEN, NULL, 0,  
SQLCHARACTER, 7);  
    if (rc != SUCCEED)  
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);  
  
    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &ol_quantity, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2,  
8);  
    if (rc != SUCCEED)  
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);  
  
    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &ol_amount, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8, 9);  
    if (rc != SUCCEED)  
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);  
  
    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) ol_dist_info, 0, DIST_INFO_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 10);  
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
```

```
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);  
  
    for (i = 0; i < orders_per_district; i++)  
    {  
        o_id      = orders_buf[i].o_id;  
        o_d_id    = orders_buf[i].o_d_id;  
        o_w_id    = orders_buf[i].o_w_id;  
  
        for (j=0; j < orders_buf[i].o.ol_cnt; j++)  
        {  
            ol          = orders_buf[i].o.ol[j].ol;  
            ol_i_id     = orders_buf[i].o.ol[j].ol_i_id;  
            ol_supply_w_id = orders_buf[i].o.ol[j].ol_supply_w_id;  
            ol_quantity  = orders_buf[i].o.ol[j].ol_quantity;  
            ol_amount    = orders_buf[i].o.ol[j].ol_amount;  
            strcpy(ol_delivery_d,orders_buf[i].o.ol[j].ol_delivery_d);  
            strcpy(ol_dist_info,orders_buf[i].o.ol[j].ol_dist_info);  
            rc = bcp_sendrow(o_hdbc3);  
            if (rc != SUCCEED)  
                HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);  
  
            order_line_rows_loaded++;  
            CheckForCommit(o_hdbc3, o_hstmt3, order_line_rows_loaded,  
"order_line", &order_line_time_start->time_start);  
        }  
  
        // rcount = bcp_batch(o_hdbc3);  
        // if (rcint < 0)  
        //     HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);  
  
        if ((o_w_id == aptr->num_warehouses) && (o_d_id == 10))  
        {  
            rcount = bcp_done(o_hdbc3);  
            if (rcint < 0)  
                HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);  
  
            SQLFreeStmt(o_hstmt3, SQL_DROP);  
            SQLDisconnect(o_hdbc3);  
            SQLFreeConnect(o_hdbc3);  
  
            // if build index after load...  
            if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 0))  
                BuildIndex("idxodlcl");  
        }  
    }  
  
//=====  
// Function : GetPermutation  
//=====  
void GetPermutation(int perm[], int n)  
{  
    int i, r, t;
```

## Appendix B - Database Design

---

```
for (i=1;i<=n;i++)
    perm[i] = i;

for (i=1;i<=n;i++)
{
    r = RandomNumber(i,n);
    t = perm[i];
    perm[i] = perm[r];
    perm[r] = t;
}

//=====
// Function : CheckForCommit
//=====
void CheckForCommit(HDBC hdbc,
                    HSTMT hstmt,
                    int rows_loaded,
                    char *table_name,
                    long *time_start)
{
    long time_end, time_diff;
    // DBINT rcint;

    if ( !(rows_loaded % aptr->batch) )
    {
        // rcint = bcp_batch(hdbc);
        // if (rcint < 0)
        //     HandleErrorDBC(hdbc);

        time_end = (TimeNow() / MILLI);
        time_diff = time_end - *time_start;

        printf("-> Loaded %ld rows into %s in %ld sec - Total = %d (%.2f
rps)\n",
               aptr->batch,
               table_name,
               time_diff,
               rows_loaded,
               (float) aptr->batch / (time_diff ? time_diff :
1L));

        *time_start = time_end;
    }
    return;
}

//=====
// Function : OpenConnections
//=====
```

```
void OpenConnections()
{
    RETCODE rc;
    char szDriverString[300];
    char szDriverStringOut[1024];
    SQLSMALLINT cbDriverStringOut;

    SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_ENV, SQL_NULL_HANDLE, &henv );
    SQLSetEnvAttr(henv, SQL_ATTR_ODBC_VERSION, (void*)SQL_OV_ODBC3, 0 );

    SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, henv , &i_hdbc1);
    SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, henv , &w_hdbc1);
    SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, henv , &c_hdbc1);
    SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, henv , &c_hdbc2);
    SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, henv , &o_hdbc1);
    SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, henv , &o_hdbc2);
    SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, henv , &o_hdbc3);

    SQLSetConnectAttr(i_hdbc1, SQL_COPT_SS_BCP, (void *)SQL_BCP_ON, SQL_IS_INTEGER
);
    SQLSetConnectAttr(w_hdbc1, SQL_COPT_SS_BCP, (void *)SQL_BCP_ON, SQL_IS_INTEGER
);
    SQLSetConnectAttr(c_hdbc1, SQL_COPT_SS_BCP, (void *)SQL_BCP_ON, SQL_IS_INTEGER
);
    SQLSetConnectAttr(c_hdbc2, SQL_COPT_SS_BCP, (void *)SQL_BCP_ON, SQL_IS_INTEGER
);
    SQLSetConnectAttr(o_hdbc1, SQL_COPT_SS_BCP, (void *)SQL_BCP_ON, SQL_IS_INTEGER
);
    SQLSetConnectAttr(o_hdbc2, SQL_COPT_SS_BCP, (void *)SQL_BCP_ON, SQL_IS_INTEGER
);
    SQLSetConnectAttr(o_hdbc3, SQL_COPT_SS_BCP, (void *)SQL_BCP_ON, SQL_IS_INTEGER
);

    // Open connections to SQL Server
    // Connection 1

    sprintf( szDriverString , "DRIVER=(SQL
Server);SERVER=%s;UID=%s;PWD=%s;DATABASE=%s" ,
aptr->server,
aptr->user,
aptr->password,
aptr->database );

    rc = SQLSetConnectOption ( i_hdbc1, SQL_PACKET_SIZE, aptr->pack_size);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);

    rc = SQLDriverConnect ( i_hdbc1,
                           NULL,
                           (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverString[0]
                           SQL_NTS,
                           (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverStringOut[0],
                           sizeof(szDriverStringOut),
                           &cbDriverStringOut,
                           SQL_DRIVER_NOPROMPT );
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
```

## Appendix B - Database Design

---

```
HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);

// Connection 2

sprintf( szDriverString , "DRIVER=(SQL
Server);SERVER=%s;UID=%s;PWD=%s;DATABASE=%s" ,
aptr->server,
aptr->user,
aptr->password,
aptr->database );

rc = SQLSetConnectOption (w_hdbc1, SQL_PACKET_SIZE, aptr->pack_size);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = SQLDriverConnect ( w_hdbc1,
                        NULL,
(SQLCHAR*)&szDriverString[0] ,
SQL_NTS,
(SQLCHAR*)&szDriverStringOut[0],
sizeof(szDriverStringOut),
&cbDriverStringOut,
SQL_DRIVER_NOPROMPT
);

if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

// Connection 3

sprintf( szDriverString , "DRIVER=(SQL
Server);SERVER=%s;UID=%s;PWD=%s;DATABASE=%s" ,
aptr->server,
aptr->user,
aptr->password,
aptr->database );

rc = SQLSetConnectOption (c_hdbc1, SQL_PACKET_SIZE, aptr->pack_size);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

rc = SQLDriverConnect ( c_hdbc1,
                        NULL,
(SQLCHAR*)&szDriverString[0] ,
SQL_NTS,
(SQLCHAR*)&szDriverStringOut[0],
sizeof(szDriverStringOut),
&cbDriverStringOut,
SQL_DRIVER_NOPROMPT
);

if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

// Connection 4

sprintf( szDriverString , "DRIVER=(SQL
Server);SERVER=%s;UID=%s;PWD=%s;DATABASE=%s" ,
aptr->server,
aptr->user,
aptr->password,
aptr->database );

rc = SQLSetConnectOption (c_hdbc2, SQL_PACKET_SIZE, aptr->pack_size);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

rc = SQLDriverConnect ( c_hdbc2,
                        NULL,
(SQLCHAR*)&szDriverString[0] ,
SQL_NTS,
(SQLCHAR*)&szDriverStringOut[0],
sizeof(szDriverStringOut),
&cbDriverStringOut,
SQL_DRIVER_NOPROMPT
);

if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

// Connection 5

sprintf( szDriverString , "DRIVER=(SQL
Server);SERVER=%s;UID=%s;PWD=%s;DATABASE=%s" ,
aptr->server,
aptr->user,
aptr->password,
aptr->database );

rc = SQLSetConnectOption (o_hdbc1, SQL_PACKET_SIZE, aptr->pack_size);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

rc = SQLDriverConnect ( o_hdbc1,
                        NULL,
(SQLCHAR*)&szDriverString[0] ,
SQL_NTS,
(SQLCHAR*)&szDriverStringOut[0],
sizeof(szDriverStringOut),
&cbDriverStringOut,
SQL_DRIVER_NOPROMPT
);

if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

// Connection 6

sprintf( szDriverString , "DRIVER=(SQL
Server);SERVER=%s;UID=%s;PWD=%s;DATABASE=%s" ,
aptr->server,
aptr->user,
aptr->password,
aptr->database );

rc = SQLSetConnectOption (o_hdbc2, SQL_PACKET_SIZE, aptr->pack_size);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);
```

## Appendix B - Database Design

---

```
rc = SQLDriverConnect ( o_hdbc2,
                        NULL,
                        (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverString[0] ,
                        SQL_NTS,
                        (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverStringOut[0],
                        sizeof(szDriverStringOut),
                        &cbDriverStringOut,
                        SQL_DRIVER_NOPROMPT
);

if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);

// Connection 7

sprintf( szDriverString , "DRIVER=(SQL
Server);SERVER=%s;UID=%s;PWD=%s;DATABASE=%s" ,
aptr->server,
aptr->user,
aptr->password,
aptr->database );

rc = SQLSetConnectOption (o_hdbc3, SQL_PACKET_SIZE, aptr->pack_size);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

rc = SQLDriverConnect ( o_hdbc3,
                        NULL,
                        (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverString[0] ,
                        SQL_NTS,
                        (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverStringOut[0],
                        sizeof(szDriverStringOut),
                        &cbDriverStringOut,
                        SQL_DRIVER_NOPROMPT
);

if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

}

//=====
// Function name: BuildIndex
//=====
void BuildIndex(char *index_script)
{
    char cmd[256];
    printf("Starting index creation: %s\n",index_script);

    sprintf(cmd, "isql -S%s -U%s -P%s -e -i%s\\%s.sql > logs\\%s.log",
            aptr->server,
            aptr->user,
            aptr->password,
            aptr->index_script_path,
```

```
index_script,
index_script);

system(cmd);
printf("Finished index creation: %s\n",index_script);
}

void HandleErrorDBC (SQLHDBC hdbc1)
{
    SQLCHAR          SqlState[6], Msg[SQL_MAX_MESSAGE_LENGTH];
    SQLINTEGER        NativeError;
    SQLSMALLINT      i, MsgLen;
    SQLRETURN         rc2;
    char              timebuf[128];
    char              datebuf[128];
    FILE              *fp1;

    i = 1;
    while (( rc2 = SQLGetDiagRec(SQL_HANDLE_DBC , hdbc1, i, SqlState ,
&NativeError,
                                         Msg, sizeof(Msg) , &MsgLen ) ) != SQL_NO_DATA )
    {

        sprintf( szLastError , "%s" , Msg );
        _strtime(timebuf);
        _strdate(datebuf);

        printf( "[%s : %s] %s\n" , datebuf, timebuf, szLastError);

        fp1 = fopen("logs\\tpccldr.err","w");
        if (fp1 == NULL)
            printf("ERROR: Unable to open errorlog file.\n");
        else
        {
            fprintf(fp1, "[%s : %s] %s\n" , datebuf, timebuf,
szLastError);
            fclose(fp1);
        }
        i++;
    }
}

void FormatDate ( char* szTimeOutput )
{
    struct tm when;
    time_t now;

    time( &now );
    when = *localtime( &now );

    mktime( &when );

    // odbc datetime format
    strftime( szTimeOutput , 30 , "%Y-%m-%d %H:%M:%S.000" , &when );
```

## Appendix B - Database Design

---

```
return;
}

getargs.c

// File:           GETARGS.C
//                  Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.00
//                  Copyright Microsoft, 1996, 1997, 1998
// Purpose:        Source file for command line processing

// Includes
#include "tpcc.h"

//=====
// Function name: GetArgsLoader
//=====

void GetArgsLoader(int argc, char **argv, TPCCLDR_ARGS *pargs)
{
    int             i;
    char  *ptr;

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering GetArgsLoader()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    /* init args struct with some useful values */
    pargs->server          = SERVER;
    pargs->user             = USER;
    pargs->password         = PASSWORD;
    pargs->database         = DATABASE;
    pargs->batch             = BATCH;
    pargs->num_warehouses   = UNDEF;
    pargs->tables_all       = TRUE;
    pargs->table_item        = FALSE;
    pargs->table_warehouse   = FALSE;
    pargs->table_customer    = FALSE;
```

```
pargs->table_orders      = FALSE;
pargs->loader_res_file    = LOADER_RES_FILE;
pargs->pack_size           = DEFDPACKSIZE;
pargs->starting_warehouse = DEF_STARTING_WAREHOUSE;
pargs->build_index         = BUILD_INDEX;
pargs->index_order         = INDEX_ORDER;
pargs->index_script_path   = INDEX_SCRIPT_PATH;
pargs->scale_down           = SCALE_DOWN;

/* check for zero command line args */
if ( argc == 1 )
    GetArgsLoaderUsage();

for ( i = 1; i < argc; ++i )
{
    if ( argv[i][0] != '-' && argv[i][0] != '/')
    {
        printf("\nUnrecognized command");
        GetArgsLoaderUsage();
        exit(1);
    }

    ptr = argv[i];

    switch (ptr[1])
    {
        case 'h': /* Fall through */
        case 'H':
            GetArgsLoaderUsage();
            break;

        case 'D':
            pargs->database = ptr+2;
            break;

        case 'P':
            pargs->password = ptr+2;
            break;

        case 'S':
            pargs->server = ptr+2;
            break;

        case 'U':
            pargs->user = ptr+2;
            break;

        case 'b':
            pargs->batch = atol(ptr+2);
            break;

        case 'W':
            pargs->num_warehouses = atol(ptr+2);
            break;

        case 's':
            pargs->starting_warehouse = atol(ptr+2);
            break;

        case 't':
            {
                pargs->tables_all = FALSE;
                if (strcmp(ptr+2,"item") == 0)
```

## Appendix B - Database Design

```
0)
TRUE;
    pargs->table_item = TRUE;
else if (strcmp(ptr+2,"warehouse") ==
        pargs->table_warehouse =
else if (strcmp(ptr+2,"customer") == 0)
    pargs->table_customer = TRUE;
else if (strcmp(ptr+2,"orders") == 0)
    pargs->table_orders = TRUE;
else
{
    printf("\nUnrecognized command");
    GetArgsLoaderUsage();
    exit(1);
}

break;
}

case 'f':
    pargs->loader_res_file = ptr+2;
break;

case 'p':
    pargs->pack_size = atol(ptr+2);
break;

case 'i':
    pargs->build_index = atol(ptr+2);
break;

case 'o':
    pargs->index_order = atol(ptr+2);
break;

case 'c':
    pargs->scale_down = atol(ptr+2);
break;

case 'd':
    pargs->index_script_path = ptr+2;
break;

default:
    GetArgsLoaderUsage();
    exit(-1);
break;
}

/* check for required args */
if (pargs->num_warehouses == UNDEF )
{
    printf("Number of Warehouses is required\n");
    exit(-2);
}

return;
}

//=====
//=====
```

```
// Function name: GetArgsLoaderUsage
// =====
void GetArgsLoaderUsage()
{
#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering GetArgsLoaderUsage()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

printf("TPCCLDR:\n\n");
    printf("Parameter
    printf("-----\n");
printf("-W Number of Warehouses to Load
printf("-S Server
printf("-U Username
printf("-P Password
printf("-D Database
    printf("-b Batch Size
BATCH);
    printf("-p TDS packet size
DEFLDPACKSIZE);
    printf("-f Loader Results Output Filename
LOADER_RES_FILE);
    printf("-s Starting Warehouse
DEF_STARTING_WAREHOUSE);
    printf("-i Build Option (data = 0, data and index = 1)
BUILD_INDEX);
    printf("-o Cluster Index Build Order (before = 1, after = 0)
INDEX_ORDER);
    printf("-c Build Scaled Database (normal = 0, tiny = 1)
SCALE_DOWN);
    printf("-d Index Script Path
INDEX_SCRIPT_PATH);
    printf("-t Table to Load
    [item|warehouse|customer|orders]\n");
    Notes: \n";
printf("      - the '-' parameter may be included multiple times to \n");
printf("      specify multiple tables to be loaded \n");
printf("      - 'item' loads ITEM table \n");
printf("      - 'warehouse' loads WAREHOUSE, DISTRICT, and STOCK tables \n");
printf("      - 'customer' loads CUSTOMER and HISTORY tables \n");
printf("      - 'orders' load NEW-ORDER, ORDERS, ORDER-LINE tables \n");

    printf("\nNote: Command line switches are case sensitive.\n");
exit(0);
}
```

### random.c

```
// File: RANDOM.C
// Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.00
// Copyright Microsoft, 1996, 1997, 1998
```

## Appendix B - Database Design

```
//      Purpose: Random number generation routines for database loader

// Includes
#include "tpcc.h"
#include "math.h"

// Defines
#define A      16807
#define M     2147483647
#define Q     127773 /* M div A */
#define R     2836  /* M mod A */
#define Thread __declspec(thread)

// Globals
long Thread Seed = 0;      /* thread local seed */

/*********************************************
* random -
*     Implements a GOOD pseudo random number generator. This generator
*     will/should? run the complete period before repeating.
*
* Copied from:
*     Random Numbers Generators: Good Ones Are Hard to Find.
*     Communications of the ACM - October 1988 Volume 31 Number 10
*
* Machine Dependencies:
*     long must be 2 ^ 31 - 1 or greater.
*
********************************************/

/*********************************************
* seed - load the Seed value used in irand and drand. Should be used before
* first call to irand or drand.
********************************************/

void seed(long val)
{
    #ifdef DEBUG
        printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering seed()...\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
        printf("Old Seed %ld New Seed %ld\n", Seed, val);
    #endif

    if ( val < 0 )
        val = abs(val);

    Seed = val;
}

/*********************************************
* irand - returns a 32 bit integer pseudo random number with a period of
*         1 to 2 ^ 32 - 1.
*
* parameters:
*     none.
*
* returns:
*     32 bit integer - defined as long ( see above ). */
}

/*
* side effects:
*     seed get recomputed.
*****
long irand()
{
    register long s;      /* copy of seed */
    register long test;   /* test flag */
    register long hi;    /* tmp value for speed */
    register long lo;    /* tmp value for speed */

    #ifdef DEBUG
        printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering irand()...\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
    #endif

    s = Seed;
    hi = s / Q;
    lo = s % Q;

    test = A * lo - R * hi;
    if ( test > 0 )
        Seed = test;
    else
        Seed = test + M;

    return( Seed );
}

/*********************************************
* drand - returns a double pseudo random number between 0.0 and 1.0.
*     See irand.
*****
double drand()
{
    #ifdef DEBUG
        printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering drand()...\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
    #endif

    return( (double)irand() / 2147483647.0 );
}

=====

// Function : RandomNumber
//
// Description:
=====
long RandomNumber(long lower, long upper)
{
    long rand_num;

    #ifdef DEBUG
        printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering RandomNumber()...\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
    #endif

    if ( upper == lower )          /* pgd 08-13-96 perf enhancement */
        return lower;
    upper++;
}
```

## Appendix B - Database Design

---

```
if ( upper <= lower )
    rand_num = upper;
else
    rand_num = lower + irand() % (upper - lower); /* pgd 08-13-96 perf
enhancement */

#ifndef DEBUG
printf("[%ld]DBG: RandomNumber between %ld & %ld ==> %ld\n",
       (int) GetCurrentThreadId(), lower, upper,
rand_num);
#endif

    return rand_num;
}

#endif 0

//Orginal code pgd 08/13/96

long RandomNumber(long lower,
                  long upper)
{
    long rand_num;

#ifndef DEBUG
printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering RandomNumber()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    upper++;

    if ((upper <= lower))
        rand_num = upper;
    else
        rand_num = lower + irand() % ((upper > lower) ? upper - lower :
upper);

#ifndef DEBUG
printf("[%ld]DBG: RandomNumber between %ld & %ld ==> %ld\n",
       (int) GetCurrentThreadId(), lower, upper,
rand_num);
#endif

    return rand_num;
}
#endif

//=====
// Function : NURand
//
// Description:
//=====
long NURand(int iConst,
            long x,
            long y,
            long C)
{
    long rand_num;
```

```
#ifdef DEBUG
printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering NURand()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

rand_num = (((RandomNumber(0,iConst) | RandomNumber(x,y)) + C) % (y-x+1))+x;

#ifndef DEBUG
printf("[%ld]DBG: NURand: num = %d\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId(), rand_num);
#endif

    return rand_num;
}
```

## strings.c

```
//      File:          STRINGS.C
//                                         Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.00
//                                         Copyright Microsoft, 1996, 1997, 1998
//      Purpose: Source file for database loader string functions

// Includes
#include "tpcc.h"
#include <string.h>
#include <ctype.h>

//=====
// // Function name: MakeAddress
// // =====
void MakeAddress(char *street_1,
                 char *street_2,
                 char *city,
                 char *state,
                 char *zip)
{

#ifndef DEBUG
printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering MakeAddress()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

MakeAlphaString (10, 20, ADDRESS_LEN, street_1);
MakeAlphaString (10, 20, ADDRESS_LEN, street_2);
MakeAlphaString (10, 20, ADDRESS_LEN, city);
MakeAlphaString (2, 2, STATE_LEN, state);
MakeZipNumberString(9, 9, ZIP_LEN, zip);

#ifndef DEBUG
printf("[%ld]DBG: MakeAddress: street_1: %s, street_2: %s, city: %s, state: %s, zip:
%s\n",
(int) GetCurrentThreadId(), street_1, street_2, city,
state, zip);
#endif
}
```

## Appendix B - Database Design

---

```
return;
}

//=====
// Function name: LastName
//=====
void LastName(int num,
              char *name)
{
    static char *n[] =
    {
        "BAR", "OUGHT", "ABLE", "PRI", "PRES",
        "ESE", "ANTI", "CALLY", "ATION", "EING"
    };

#ifndef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering LastName()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    if ((num >= 0) && (num < 1000))
    {
        strcpy(name, n[(num/100)%10]);
        strcat(name, n[(num/10)%10]);
        strcat(name, n[(num/1)%10]);

        if (strlen(name) < LAST_NAME_LEN)
        {
            PaddString(LAST_NAME_LEN, name);
        }
    }
    else
    {
        printf("\nError in LastName()... num <%ld> out of range (0,999)\n",
               num);
        exit(-1);
    }

#ifndef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: LastName: num = [%d] ==> [%d][%d][%d]\n",
           (int) GetCurrentThreadId(), num, num/100, (num/10)%10,
           num%10);
    printf("[%ld]DBG: LastName: String = %s\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId(), name);
#endif

    return;
}

//=====
// Function name: MakeAlphaString
//=====

```

```
//philipdu 08/13/96 Changed MakeAlphaString to use A-Z, a-z, and 0-9 in
//accordance with spec see below:
//The spec says:
//4.3.2.2 The notation random a-string [x .. y]
//(respectively, n-string [x .. y]) represents a string of random alphanumeric
//(respectively, numeric) characters of a random length of minimum x, maximum y,
//and mean (y+x)/2. Alphanumerics are A..Z, a..z, and 0..9. The only other
//requirement is that the character set used "must be able to represent a minimum
//of 128 different characters". We are using 8-bit chars, so this is a non issue.
//It is completely unreasonable to stuff non-printing chars into the text fields.
//--CLevine 08/13/96

int MakeAlphaString( int x, int y, int z, char *str)
{
    int             len;
    int             i;
    static   char chArray[] =
"0123456789ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz";
    static   int     chArrayMax = 61;

#ifndef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering MakeAlphaString()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    len= RandomNumber(x, y);

    for (i=0; i<len; i++)
        str[i] = chArray[RandomNumber(0, chArrayMax)];
    if ( len < z )
        memset(str+len, ' ', z - len);
    str[len] = 0;

    return len;
}

//=====
// Function name: MakeOriginalAlphaString
//=====
int MakeOriginalAlphaString(int x,
                            int y,
                            int z,
                            char *str,
                            int percent)
{
    int             len;
    int             val;
    int             start;

#ifndef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering MakeOriginalAlphaString()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    // verify prercentage is valid
    if ((percent < 0) || (percent > 100))
    {
        printf("MakeOriginalAlphaString: Invalid percentage: %d\n", percent);
        exit(-1);
    }
}
```

## Appendix B - Database Design

---

```
// verify string is at least 8 chars in length
if ((x + y) <= 8)
{
    printf("MakeOriginalAlphaString: string length must be >= 8\n");
    exit(-1);
}

// Make Alpha String
len = MakeAlphaString(x, y, z, str);

val = RandomNumber(1,100);
if (val <= percent)
{
    start = RandomNumber(0, len - 8);
    strncpy(str + start, "ORIGINAL", 8);
}

#ifndef DEBUG
printf("[%ld]DBG: MakeOriginalAlphaString: : %s\n",
       (int) GetCurrentThreadId(), str);
#endif

return strlen(str);
}

//=====
// Function name: MakeNumberString
//=====
int MakeNumberString(int x, int y, int z, char *str)
{
    char tmp[16];

    //MakeNumberString is always called MakeZipNumberString(16, 16, 16, string)

    memset(str, '0', 16);
    itoa(RandomNumber(0, 99999999), tmp, 10);
    memcpy(str, tmp, strlen(tmp));

    itoa(RandomNumber(0, 99999999), tmp, 10);
    memcpy(str+8, tmp, strlen(tmp));

    str[16] = 0;

    return 16;
}

//=====
// Function name: MakeZipNumberString
//=====
int MakeZipNumberString(int x, int y, int z, char *str)
{
    char tmp[16];

    //MakeZipNumberString is always called MakeZipNumberString(9, 9, 9, string)
    strcpy(str, "000011111");
```

```
itoa(RandomNumber(0, 9999), tmp, 10);
memcpy(str, tmp, strlen(tmp));

return 9;
}

//=====
// Function name: InitString
//=====
void InitString(char *str, int len)
{
#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering InitString()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    memset(str, ' ', len);
    str[len] = 0;
}

//=====
// Function name: InitAddress
// Description:
//=====
void InitAddress(char *street_1, char *street_2, char *city, char *state, char *zip)
{
    memset(street_1, ' ', ADDRESS_LEN+1);
    memset(street_2, ' ', ADDRESS_LEN+1);
    memset(city, ' ', ADDRESS_LEN+1);

    street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1] = 0;
    street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1] = 0;
    city[ADDRESS_LEN+1] = 0;

    memset(state, ' ', STATE_LEN+1);
    state[STATE_LEN+1] = 0;

    memset(zip, ' ', ZIP_LEN+1);
    zip[ZIP_LEN+1] = 0;
}

//=====
// Function name: PaddString
//=====
void PaddString(int max, char *name)
{
    int len;

    len = strlen(name);
    if (len < max)
        memset(name+len, ' ', max - len);
    name[max] = 0;
```

## Appendix B - Database Design

---

```
    return;  
}
```

### time.c

```
//      File:          TIME.C  
//                           Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.00  
//                           Copyright Microsoft, 1996, 1997, 1998  
//  
//      Purpose:  Source file for time functions  
  
// Includes  
#include "tpcc.h"  
  
// Globals  
static long start_sec;  
  
//=====  
//  
// Function name: TimeNow  
//  
//=====  
  
long TimeNow()  
{  
    long           time_now;  
    struct _timeb el_time;  
  
#ifdef DEBUG  
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering TimeNow()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());  
#endif  
  
    _ftime(&el_time);  
    time_now = ((el_time.time - start_sec) * 1000) + el_time.millitm;  
    return time_now;  
}
```

# **Appendix C – Tunable Parameters**

---

## **Appendix C - Tunable Parameters**

### ***Server Configuration Parameters***

#### **Microsoft Windows 2003 Server Parameters**

The following registry key was added to disable the kernel counters for Global and Per-Process I/Os:

```
[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Control\Session Manager\I/O System]  
"CountOperations"=dword:00000000
```

#### **Microsoft Windows 2003 Server Configuration**

The following services were disabled on the server:

- Alerter
- Automatic Updates
- Computer Browser
- Cryptographic Services
- DHCP Client
- Distributed File System
- Distributed Link Tracking Client
- DNS Client
- Global Array Manager Server
- Help and Support
- IPSEC Policy Agent
- License Logging Service
- Messenger
- MSSQLserver
- Microsoft Search
- Print Spooler
- Process Control Service
- Remote Registry Service
- Removable Storage
- Run as Service
- System Event Notification
- SSDP Discovery service
- Task Scheduler
- Wireless configuration

#### **Microsoft SQL Server 2000 Startup Parameters**

Microsoft SQL Server was started with the following command line options

**sqlservr -c -x -T3502 -g100**

where

**-c** Start SQL Server independently of the Microsoft Windows NT Service Control Manager.

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| -x     | Disable the keeping of CPU time and cache-hit ratio statistics.          |
| -T3502 | Prints a message to the log at the beginning and end of each checkpoint. |
| -g150  | Reserve 150 MB for non-buffer pool allocations                           |

### Microsoft SQL Server Stack Size

The default stack size of Microsoft SQL Server was changed using the EDITBIN utility. The EDITBIN utility ships with Microsoft Visual C++. The command used was editbin /stack:131072 sqlservr.exe.

### Microsoft SQL Server 2000 Configuration Parameters

| name                           | minimum | maximum    | config_value | run_value |
|--------------------------------|---------|------------|--------------|-----------|
| affinity mask                  | 0       | 2147483647 | 3            | 3         |
| allow updates                  | 0       | 1          | 1            | 1         |
| c2 audit mode                  | 0       | 1          | 0            | 0         |
| cost threshold for parallelism | 0       | 32767      | 5            | 5         |
| cursor threshold               | -1      | 2147483647 | -1           | -1        |
| default full-text language     | 0       | 2147483647 | 1033         | 1033      |
| default language               | 0       | 9999       | 0            | 0         |
| fill factor (%)                | 0       | 100        | 0            | 0         |
| index create memory (KB)       | 704     | 1600000    | 0            | 0         |
| language in cache              | 3       | 100        | 3            | 3         |
| lightweight pooling            | 0       | 1          | 1            | 1         |
| locks                          | 5000    | 2147483647 | 0            | 0         |
| max degree of parallelism      | 0       | 32         | 1            | 1         |
| max server memory (MB)         | 4       | 2147483647 | 2000         | 2000      |
| max text repl size (B)         | 0       | 2147483647 | 65536        | 65536     |
| max worker threads             | 10      | 1024       | 320          | 320       |
| media retention                | 0       | 365        | 0            | 0         |
| min memory per query (KB)      | 512     | 2147483647 | 1024         | 1024      |
| min server memory (MB)         | 0       | 2147483647 | 0            | 0         |
| nested triggers                | 0       | 1          | 1            | 1         |
| network packet size (B)        | 512     | 65535      | 4096         | 4096      |
| open objects                   | 0       | 2147483647 | 0            | 0         |
| priority boost                 | 0       | 1          | 1            | 1         |
| query governor cost limit      | 0       | 2147483647 | 0            | 0         |
| query wait (s)                 | -1      | 2147483647 | -1           | -1        |
| recovery interval (min)        | 0       | 32767      | 32767        | 32767     |
| remote access                  | 0       | 1          | 0            | 0         |
| remote login timeout (s)       | 0       | 2147483647 | 5            | 5         |
| remote proc trans              | 0       | 1          | 0            | 0         |
| remote query timeout (s)       | 0       | 2147483647 | 0            | 0         |
| scan for startup procs         | 0       | 1          | 0            | 0         |
| set working set size           | 0       | 1          | 0            | 0         |
| show advanced options          | 0       | 1          | 1            | 1         |
| two digit year cutoff          | 1753    | 9999       | 2049         | 2049      |
| user connections               | 0       | 32767      | 0            | 0         |
| user options                   | 0       | 16383      | 0            | 0         |

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

System Information report written at: 01/09/04 14:54:17

System Name: PE2650

[System Summary]

| Item                       | Value   |
|----------------------------|---|
| OS Name                    | Microsoft(R) Windows(R) Server 2003, Standard Edition   |
| Version                    | 5.2.3790 Build 3790                                     |
| OS Manufacturer            | Microsoft Corporation                                   |
| System Name                | PE2650  |
| System Manufacturer        | Dell Computer Corporation                               |
| System Model               | PowerEdge 2650  |
| System Type                | X86-based PC  |
| Processor                  | x86 Family 15 Model 2 Stepping 5 GenuineIntel ~3189 Mhz |
| Processor                  | x86 Family 15 Model 2 Stepping 5 GenuineIntel ~3189 Mhz |
| BIOS Version/Date          | Dell Computer Corporation X46, 6/23/2003                |
| SMBIOS Version             | 2.3   |
| Windows Directory          | C:\WINDOWS  |
| System Directory           | C:\WINDOWS\system32                                     |
| Boot Device                | \Device\HarddiskVolume1                                 |
| Locale                     | United States   |
| Hardware Abstraction Layer | Version = "5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)"          |
| User Name                  | PE2650\Administrator                                    |
| Time Zone                  | Central Standard Time                                   |
| Total Physical Memory      | 2,560.00 MB   |
| Available Physical Memory  | 837.16 MB   |
| Total Virtual Memory       | 6.85 GB   |
| Available Virtual Memory   | 3.19 GB   |
| Page File Space            | 4.35 GB   |
| Page File                  | C:\pagefile.sys   |

[Hardware Resources]

[Conflicts/Sharing]

| Resource                               | Device                          |  |
|--|---------------------------------|--|
| Memory Address 0xF0000000-0xF7FFFFFF   |                                 | PCI bus                                    |
| Memory Address 0xF0000000-0xF7FFFFFF   |                                 | DELL PERC 3/DC Plus RAID Controller        |
| IRQ 30                                 | Dell PERC 3 RAID (SCSI chip)    |  |
| IRQ 30                                 | Dell PERC 3/Di RAID Controller  |  |
| I/O Port 0x00000000-0x000003AF         | PCI bus                         |  |
| I/O Port 0x00000000-0x000003AF         | Direct memory access controller |  |
| Memory Address 0xFD000000-0xFEBFFFFFF  |                                 | PCI bus                                    |
| Memory Address 0xFD000000-0xFEBFFFFFF  |                                 | RAGE XL PCI Family (Microsoft Corporation) |
| Memory Address 0xE0000000-0xEFDFFFFFFF |                                 | PCI bus                                    |
| Memory Address 0xE0000000-0xEFDFFFFFFF |                                 | Dell PERC 3/Di RAID Controller             |
| Memory Address 0xA0000-0xBFFFF         | PCI bus                         |  |
| Memory Address 0xA0000-0xBFFFF         |                                 | RAGE XL PCI Family (Microsoft Corporation) |

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

Memory Address 0xF8000000-0xFCFFFFFF PCI bus  
Memory Address 0xF8000000-0xFCFFFFFF DELL PERC 3/DC Plus RAID Controller

I/O Port 0x000003B0-0x000003DF PCI bus  
I/O Port 0x000003B0-0x000003DF RAGE XL PCI Family (Microsoft Corporation)

I/O Port 0x0000C000-0x0000CFFF PCI bus  
I/O Port 0x0000C000-0x0000CFFF PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge

[DMA]

| Resource  | Device                          | Status |
|-----------|---------------------------------|--------|
| Channel 4 | Direct memory access controller | OK     |
| Channel 2 | Standard floppy disk controller | OK     |

[Forced Hardware]

Device PNP Device ID

[I/O]

| Resource              | Device  | Status |
|-----------------------|---|--------|
| 0x00000000-0x000003AF | PCI bus   | OK     |
| 0x00000000-0x000003AF | Direct memory access controller                         | OK     |
| 0x000003B0-0x000003DF | PCI bus   | OK     |
| 0x000003B0-0x000003DF | RAGE XL PCI Family (Microsoft Corporation)              | OK     |
| 0x000003E0-0x00000CF7 | PCI bus   | OK     |
| 0x00000D00-0x00000FFF | PCI bus   | OK     |
| 0x0000E000-0x0000EFFF | PCI bus   | OK     |
| 0x0000ECF8-0x0000ECFF | PCI Device  | OK     |
| 0x0000ECE8-0x0000ECEF | PCI Device  | OK     |
| 0x0000EC80-0x0000ECBF | PCI Device  | OK     |
| 0x0000ECF4-0x0000ECF7 | PCI Device  | OK     |
| 0x0000E800-0x0000E8FF | RAGE XL PCI Family (Microsoft Corporation)              | OK     |
| 0x000003C0-0x000003DF | RAGE XL PCI Family (Microsoft Corporation)              | OK     |
| 0x00000080-0x0000009F | Direct memory access controller                         | OK     |
| 0x000000C0-0x000000DF | Direct memory access controller                         | OK     |
| 0x0000040B-0x0000040B | Direct memory access controller                         | OK     |
| 0x000004D6-0x000004D6 | Direct memory access controller                         | OK     |
| 0x000000F0-0x000000FF | Numeric data processor                                  | OK     |
| 0x00000020-0x0000003F | Programmable interrupt controller                       | OK     |
| 0x000000A0-0x000000BF | Programmable interrupt controller                       | OK     |
| 0x000004D0-0x000004D1 | Programmable interrupt controller                       | OK     |
| 0x00000061-0x00000061 | System speaker  | OK     |
| 0x00000040-0x0000005F | System timer  | OK     |
| 0x000003F0-0x000003F5 | Standard floppy disk controller                         | OK     |
| 0x000003F7-0x000003F7 | Standard floppy disk controller                         | OK     |
| 0x00000060-0x00000060 | Standard 101/102-Key or Microsoft Natural PS/2 Keyboard | OK     |
| 0x00000064-0x00000064 | Standard 101/102-Key or Microsoft Natural PS/2 Keyboard | OK     |
| 0x000003F8-0x000003FF | Communications Port (COM2)                              | OK     |
| 0x000002F8-0x000002FF | Communications Port (COM1)                              | OK     |
| 0x00000070-0x0000007F | System CMOS/real time clock                             | OK     |
| 0x00000800-0x0000089F | System board  | OK     |
| 0x000008A0-0x000008AF | System board  | OK     |

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

|                       |                                |    |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|----|
| 0x00000C00-0x00000CD7 | System board                   | OK |
| 0x00000F50-0x00000F58 | System board                   | OK |
| 0x000008E0-0x000008E3 | System board                   | OK |
| 0x000000E0-0x000000EF | System board                   | OK |
| 0x000008B0-0x000008BF | CSB5 IDE Controller            | OK |
| 0x000001F0-0x000001F7 | Primary IDE Channel            | OK |
| 0x000003F6-0x000003F6 | Primary IDE Channel            | OK |
| 0x00000170-0x00000177 | Secondary IDE Channel          | OK |
| 0x00000376-0x00000376 | Secondary IDE Channel          | OK |
| 0x00000A79-0x00000A79 | ISAPNP Read Data Port          | OK |
| 0x00000279-0x00000279 | ISAPNP Read Data Port          | OK |
| 0x00000274-0x00000277 | ISAPNP Read Data Port          | OK |
| 0x0000C000-0x0000CFFF | PCI bus                        | OK |
| 0x0000C000-0x0000CFFF | PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge | OK |
| 0x0000CC00-0x0000CCFF | Dell PERC 3 RAID (SCSI chip)   | OK |
| 0x0000C800-0x0000C8FF | Dell PERC 3 RAID (SCSI chip)   | OK |
| 0x0000D000-0x0000DFFF | PCI bus                        | OK |

### [IRQs]

| Resource | Device  | Status |
|----------|---|--------|
| IRQ 9    | Microsoft ACPI-Compliant System                         | OK     |
| IRQ 11   | PCI Device  | OK     |
| IRQ 10   | PCI Device  | OK     |
| IRQ 7    | PCI Device  | OK     |
| IRQ 13   | Numeric data processor                                  | OK     |
| IRQ 0    | System timer  | OK     |
| IRQ 6    | Standard floppy disk controller                         | OK     |
| IRQ 1    | Standard 101/102-Key or Microsoft Natural PS/2 Keyboard | OK     |
| IRQ 12   | PS/2 Compatible Mouse                                   | OK     |
| IRQ 4    | Communications Port (COM2)                              | OK     |
| IRQ 3    | Communications Port (COM1)                              | OK     |
| IRQ 8    | System CMOS/real time clock                             | OK     |
| IRQ 14   | Primary IDE Channel                                     | OK     |
| IRQ 5    | ServerWorks (RCC) PCI to USB Open Host Controller       | OK     |
| IRQ 30   | Dell PERC 3 RAID (SCSI chip)                            | OK     |
| IRQ 30   | Dell PERC 3/Di RAID Controller                          | OK     |
| IRQ 31   | Dell PERC 3 RAID (SCSI chip)                            | OK     |
| IRQ 28   | Broadcom NetXtreme Gigabit Ethernet #3                  | OK     |
| IRQ 29   | Broadcom NetXtreme Gigabit Ethernet #4                  | OK     |
| IRQ 24   | DELL PERC 3/DC Plus RAID Controller                     | OK     |
| IRQ 20   | DELL PERC 3/DC Plus RAID Controller                     | OK     |

### [Memory]

| Resource              | Device                                     | Status |
|-----------------------|--|--------|
| 0xA0000-0xBFFFF       | PCI bus                                    | OK     |
| 0xA0000-0xBFFFF       | RAGE XL PCI Family (Microsoft Corporation) | OK     |
| 0xD0000-0xE7FFF       | PCI bus                                    | OK     |
| 0xFD000000-0xFEBFFFF  | PCI bus                                    | OK     |
| 0xFD000000-0xFEBFFFF  | RAGE XL PCI Family (Microsoft Corporation) | OK     |
| 0xFEB80000-0xFEB80FFF | PCI Device                                 | OK     |
| 0xFE102000-0xFE102FFF | PCI Device                                 | OK     |
| 0xFEB00000-0xFEB7FFFF | PCI Device                                 | OK     |
| 0xFE101000-0xFE101FFF | RAGE XL PCI Family (Microsoft Corporation) | OK     |

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

|                              |   |    |
|------------------------------|---|----|
| 0xFE100000-0xFE100FFF        | ServerWorks (RCC) PCI to USB Open Host Controller | OK |
| 0xE0000000-0xEFDFFFFF        | PCI bus OK  |    |
| 0xE0000000-0xEFDFFFFF        | Dell PERC 3/Di RAID Controller                    | OK |
| 0xEFC00000-0xEFDFFFFF        | PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge                    | OK |
| 0xEFCFF000-0xEFCFFFFF        | Dell PERC 3 RAID (SCSI chip)                      | OK |
| 0xEFCFE000-0xEFCFFFFF        | Dell PERC 3 RAID (SCSI chip)                      | OK |
| 0xEFE00000-0xEFFFFFFF        | PCI bus OK  |    |
| 0xEFF10000-0xEFF1FFFF        | Broadcom NetXtreme Gigabit Ethernet #3            | OK |
| 0xEFF00000-0xEFF0FFFF        | Broadcom NetXtreme Gigabit Ethernet #4            | OK |
| 0xF0000000-0xF7FFFFFFPCI bus | OK  |    |
| 0xF0000000-0xF7FFFFFFDELL    | PERC 3/DC Plus RAID Controller                    | OK |
| 0xF8000000-0xFCFFFFFF        | PCI bus OK  |    |
| 0xF8000000-0xFCFFFFFF        | DELL PERC 3/DC Plus RAID Controller               | OK |

[Components]

[Multimedia]

[Audio Codecs]

| CODEC Manufacturer               | Description                                     | Status                             | File                    | Version            | Size | Creation Date |
|----------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|------|---------------|
| c:\windows\system32\msg711.acm   | Microsoft Corporation                           | OK                                 |                         |                    |      |               |
|                                  | C:\WINDOWS\system32\MSG711.ACM                  | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) |                         |                    |      | 10.00         |
| KB (10,240 bytes)                | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                              |                                    |                         |                    |      |               |
| c:\windows\system32\msadp32.acm  | Microsoft Corporation                           | OK                                 |                         |                    |      |               |
|                                  | C:\WINDOWS\system32\MSADP32.ACM                 | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) |                         |                    |      | 14.50         |
| KB (14,848 bytes)                | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                              |                                    |                         |                    |      |               |
| c:\windows\system32\tssoft32.acm | DSP GROUP, INC.                                 | OK                                 |                         |                    |      |               |
|                                  | C:\WINDOWS\system32\TSSOFT32.ACM                | 1.01                               | 9.50 KB (9,728 bytes)   | 3/29/2003 12:00    |      |               |
| AM                               |   |                                    |                         |                    |      |               |
| c:\windows\system32\sl_anet.acm  | Sipro Lab Telecom Inc.                          | Sipro Lab Telecom Audio Codec      | OK                      |                    |      |               |
|                                  | C:\WINDOWS\system32\SL_ANET.ACM                 | 3.02                               | 84.00 KB (86,016 bytes) | 3/29/2003 12:00    |      |               |
| AM                               |   |                                    |                         |                    |      |               |
| c:\windows\system32\l3codeca.acm | Fraunhofer Institut Integrierte Schaltungen IIS |                                    |                         |                    |      |               |
|                                  | Fraunhofer IIS MPEG Layer-3 Codec               | OK                                 |                         |                    |      |               |
|                                  | C:\WINDOWS\system32\L3CODECA.ACM                | 1, 9, 0, 0305                      | 284.00 KB (290,816      |                    |      |               |
| bytes)                           | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                              |                                    |                         |                    |      |               |
| c:\windows\system32\imaadp32.acm | Microsoft Corporation                           | OK                                 |                         |                    |      |               |
|                                  | C:\WINDOWS\system32\IMAADP32.ACM                | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) |                         |                    |      | 15.50         |
| KB (15,872 bytes)                | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                              |                                    |                         |                    |      |               |
| c:\windows\system32\msgsm32.acm  | Microsoft Corporation                           | OK                                 |                         |                    |      |               |
|                                  | C:\WINDOWS\system32\MSGSM32.ACM                 | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) |                         |                    |      | 20.50         |
| KB (20,992 bytes)                | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                              |                                    |                         |                    |      |               |
| c:\windows\system32\msaud32.acm  | Microsoft Corporation                           | Windows Media Audio Codec          |                         |                    |      |               |
|                                  | OK  | C:\WINDOWS\system32\MSAUD32.ACM    | 8.00.00.4487            | 288.00 KB (294,912 |      |               |
| bytes)                           | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                              |                                    |                         |                    |      |               |
| c:\windows\system32\msg723.acm   | Microsoft Corporation                           | OK                                 |                         |                    |      |               |
|                                  | C:\WINDOWS\system32\MSG723.ACM                  | 4.4.4000116.00 KB (118,784 bytes)  |                         |                    |      |               |
| 5/30/2003 3:10 PM                |   |                                    |                         |                    |      |               |

[Video Codecs]

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

| CODEC                            | Manufacturer          | Description | Status | File                             | Version                            | Size                      | Creation Date                   |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| c:\windows\system32\msh261.drv   | Microsoft Corporation |             | OK     | C:\WINDOWS\system32\MSH261.DRV   | 4.4.4000                           | 180.00 KB (184,320 bytes) |                                 |
|                                  |                       |             |        |                                  |                                    |                           | 5/30/2003 3:10 PM               |
| c:\windows\system32\tsbyuv.dll   | Microsoft Corporation |             | OK     | C:\WINDOWS\system32\TSBYUV.DLL   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) | 8.00 KB                   | (8,192 bytes) 3/24/2003 7:50 PM |
| c:\windows\system32\msrle32.dll  | Microsoft Corporation |             | OK     | C:\WINDOWS\system32\MSRLE32.DLL  | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) | 10.50 KB (10,752 bytes)   | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM              |
| c:\windows\system32\iyuv_32.dll  | Microsoft Corporation |             | OK     | C:\WINDOWS\system32\IYUV_32.DLL  | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) | 45.00 KB (46,080 bytes)   | 3/24/2003 7:49 PM               |
| c:\windows\system32\msvidc32.dll | Microsoft Corporation |             | OK     | C:\WINDOWS\system32\MSVIDC32.DLL | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) | 26.50 KB (27,136 bytes)   | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM              |
| c:\windows\system32\msyuv.dll    | Microsoft Corporation |             | OK     | C:\WINDOWS\system32\MSYUV.DLL    | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) | 16.50 KB (16,896 bytes)   | 3/24/2003 7:49 PM               |
| c:\windows\system32\msh263.drv   | Microsoft Corporation |             | OK     | C:\WINDOWS\system32\MSH263.DRV   | 4.4.4000                           | 284.00 KB (290,816 bytes) | 3/24/2003 7:46 PM               |

### [CD-ROM]

| Item           | Value   |
|----------------|---|
| Drive          | D:  |
| Description    | CD-ROM Drive  |
| Media Loaded   | No  |
| Media Type     | CD-ROM  |
| Name           | SAMSUNG CD-ROM SN-124   |
| Manufacturer   | (Standard CD-ROM drives)  |
| Status         | OK  |
| Transfer Rate  | Not Available   |
| SCSI Target ID | 0   |
| PNP Device ID  | IDE\CDROMSAMSUNG_CD-ROM_SN-124_Q009_5&3125DC91&0&0.0.0  |
| Driver         | c:\windows\system32\drivers\cdrom.sys (5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048), 49.50 KB (50,688 bytes), 3/29/2003 12:00 AM) |

### [Sound Device]

| Item | Value |
|------|-------|
|------|-------|

### [Display]

| Item                | Value  |
|---------------------|--|
| Name                | RAGE XL PCI Family (Microsoft Corporation)                   |
| PNP Device ID       | PCI\VEN_1002&DEV_4752&SUBSYS_01211028&REV_27\3&13C0B0C5&0&70 |
| Adapter Type        | ATI RAGE XL PCI (B41), ATI Technologies Inc. compatible      |
| Adapter Description | RAGE XL PCI Family (Microsoft Corporation)                   |
| Adapter RAM         | 8.00 MB (8,388,608 bytes)                                    |
| Installed Drivers   | ati2drad.dll   |
| Driver Version      | 5.10.3663.6013   |

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

INF File atiixpad.inf (ati2mpad section)  
Color Planes 1  
Color Table Entries 65536  
Resolution 1024 x 768 x 60 hertz  
Bits/Pixel 16  
Memory Address 0xFD000000-0xFEBFFFFF  
I/O Port 0x0000E800-0x0000E8FF  
Memory Address 0xFE101000-0xFE101FFF  
I/O Port 0x000003B0-0x000003DF  
I/O Port 0x000003C0-0x000003DF  
Memory Address 0xA0000-0xBFFFF  
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\ati2mpad.sys (5.10.3663.6013, 335.38 KB (343,424 bytes),  
5/30/2003 10:02 AM)

[Infrared]

Item Value

[Input]

[Keyboard]

Item Value  
Description Standard 101/102-Key or Microsoft Natural PS/2 Keyboard  
Name Enhanced (101- or 102-key)  
Layout 00000409  
PNP Device ID ACPI\PNP0303\4&25F73A82&0  
Number of Function Keys 12  
I/O Port 0x00000060-0x00000060  
I/O Port 0x00000064-0x00000064  
IRQ Channel IRQ 1  
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\i8042prt.sys (5.2.3790.0 (srv03\_rtm.030324-2048), 68.50 KB  
(70,144 bytes), 3/29/2003 12:00 AM)

[Pointing Device]

Item Value  
Hardware Type PS/2 Compatible Mouse  
Number of Buttons 3  
Status OK  
PNP Device ID ACPI\PNP0F13\4&25F73A82&0  
Power Management Supported No  
Double Click Threshold 6  
Handedness Right Handed Operation  
IRQ Channel IRQ 12  
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\i8042prt.sys (5.2.3790.0 (srv03\_rtm.030324-2048), 68.50 KB  
(70,144 bytes), 3/29/2003 12:00 AM)

[Modem]

Item Value

[Network]

---

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

[Adapter]

| Item                | Value  |
|---------------------|--|
| Name                | [00000001] Broadcom NetXtreme Gigabit Ethernet |
| Adapter Type        | Not Available                                  |
| Product Type        | Broadcom NetXtreme Gigabit Ethernet            |
| Installed           | Yes  |
| PNP Device ID       | Not Available                                  |
| Last Reset          | 1/8/2004 4:54 PM                               |
| Index               | 1  |
| Service Name        | b57w2k   |
| IP Address          | Not Available                                  |
| IP Subnet           | Not Available                                  |
| Default IP Gateway  | Not Available                                  |
| DHCP Enabled        | No   |
| DHCP Server         | Not Available                                  |
| DHCP Lease Expires  | Not Available                                  |
| DHCP Lease Obtained | Not Available                                  |
| MAC Address         | Not Available                                  |
| Name                | [00000002] Broadcom NetXtreme Gigabit Ethernet |
| Adapter Type        | Not Available                                  |
| Product Type        | Broadcom NetXtreme Gigabit Ethernet            |
| Installed           | Yes  |
| PNP Device ID       | Not Available                                  |
| Last Reset          | 1/8/2004 4:54 PM                               |
| Index               | 2  |
| Service Name        | b57w2k   |
| IP Address          | Not Available                                  |
| IP Subnet           | Not Available                                  |
| Default IP Gateway  | Not Available                                  |
| DHCP Enabled        | No   |
| DHCP Server         | Not Available                                  |
| DHCP Lease Expires  | Not Available                                  |
| DHCP Lease Obtained | Not Available                                  |
| MAC Address         | Not Available                                  |
| Name                | [00000003] RAS Async Adapter                   |
| Adapter Type        | Not Available                                  |
| Product Type        | RAS Async Adapter                              |
| Installed           | Yes  |
| PNP Device ID       | Not Available                                  |
| Last Reset          | 1/8/2004 4:54 PM                               |
| Index               | 3  |
| Service Name        | AsyncMac                                       |
| IP Address          | Not Available                                  |
| IP Subnet           | Not Available                                  |
| Default IP Gateway  | Not Available                                  |
| DHCP Enabled        | No   |
| DHCP Server         | Not Available                                  |
| DHCP Lease Expires  | Not Available                                  |
| DHCP Lease Obtained | Not Available                                  |

---

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

MAC Address Not Available

Name [00000004] WAN Miniport (L2TP)  
Adapter Type Not Available  
Product Type WAN Miniport (L2TP)  
Installed Yes  
PNP Device ID ROOT\MS\_L2TPMINIPORT\0000  
Last Reset 1/8/2004 4:54 PM  
Index 4  
Service Name Rasl2tp  
IP Address Not Available  
IP Subnet Not Available  
Default IP Gateway Not Available  
DHCP Enabled No  
DHCP Server Not Available  
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available  
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available  
MAC Address Not Available  
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\rasl2tp.sys (5.2.3790.0 (srv03\_rtm.030324-2048), 77.00 KB (78,848 bytes), 3/29/2003 12:00 AM)

Name [00000005] WAN Miniport (PPTP)  
Adapter Type Wide Area Network (WAN)  
Product Type WAN Miniport (PPTP)  
Installed Yes  
PNP Device ID ROOT\MS\_PPTPMINIPORT\0000  
Last Reset 1/8/2004 4:54 PM  
Index 5  
Service Name PptpMiniport  
IP Address Not Available  
IP Subnet Not Available  
Default IP Gateway Not Available  
DHCP Enabled No  
DHCP Server Not Available  
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available  
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available  
MAC Address 50:50:54:50:30:30  
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\raspppt.sys (5.2.3790.0 (srv03\_rtm.030324-2048), 70.50 KB (72,192 bytes), 3/29/2003 12:00 AM)

Name [00000006] WAN Miniport (PPPOE)  
Adapter Type Wide Area Network (WAN)  
Product Type WAN Miniport (PPPOE)  
Installed Yes  
PNP Device ID ROOT\MS\_PPPOEMINIPORT\0000  
Last Reset 1/8/2004 4:54 PM  
Index 6  
Service Name RasPppoe  
IP Address Not Available  
IP Subnet Not Available  
Default IP Gateway Not Available  
DHCP Enabled No  
DHCP Server Not Available  
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available  
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available

---

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

MAC Address 33:50:6F:45:30:30  
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\rasppoe.sys (5.2.3790.0 (srv03\_rtm.030324-2048), 38.00 KB (38,912 bytes), 3/29/2003 12:00 AM)

Name [00000007] Direct Parallel  
Adapter Type Not Available  
Product Type Direct Parallel  
Installed Yes  
PNP Device ID ROOT\MS\_PTIMINIPORT\0000  
Last Reset 1/8/2004 4:54 PM  
Index 7  
Service Name Raspti  
IP Address Not Available  
IP Subnet Not Available  
Default IP Gateway Not Available  
DHCP Enabled No  
DHCP Server Not Available  
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available  
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available  
MAC Address Not Available  
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\raspti.sys (5.2.3790.0 (srv03\_rtm.030324-2048), 18.50 KB (18,944 bytes), 3/29/2003 12:00 AM)

Name [00000008] WAN Miniport (IP)  
Adapter Type Not Available  
Product Type WAN Miniport (IP)  
Installed Yes  
PNP Device ID ROOT\MS\_NDISWANIP\0000  
Last Reset 1/8/2004 4:54 PM  
Index 8  
Service Name NdisWan  
IP Address Not Available  
IP Subnet Not Available  
Default IP Gateway Not Available  
DHCP Enabled No  
DHCP Server Not Available  
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available  
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available  
MAC Address Not Available  
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\ndiswan.sys (5.2.3790.0 (srv03\_rtm.030324-2048), 96.50 KB (98,816 bytes), 3/29/2003 12:00 AM)

Name [00000009] Broadcom NetXtreme Gigabit Ethernet  
Adapter Type Ethernet 802.3  
Product Type Broadcom NetXtreme Gigabit Ethernet  
Installed Yes  
PNP Device ID PCI\VEN\_14E4&DEV\_16A7&SUBSYS\_01211028&REV\_02\3&172E68DD&0&30  
Last Reset 1/8/2004 4:54 PM  
Index 9  
Service Name b57w2k  
IP Address 192.1.10.78  
IP Subnet 255.255.255.0  
Default IP Gateway Not Available  
DHCP Enabled No  
DHCP Server Not Available

---

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

DHCP Lease Expires Not Available  
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available  
MAC Address 00:06:5B:F8:5D:AA  
Memory Address 0xEFF10000-0xEFF1FFFF  
IRQ Channel IRQ 28  
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\b57xp32.sys (2.91.0.0 built by: WinDDK, 137.00 KB (140,288 bytes), 5/30/2003 10:02 AM)

Name [00000010] Broadcom NetXtreme Gigabit Ethernet  
Adapter Type Ethernet 802.3  
Product Type Broadcom NetXtreme Gigabit Ethernet  
Installed Yes  
PNP Device ID PCI\VEN\_14E4&DEV\_16A7&SUBSYS\_01211028&REV\_02\3&172E68DD&0&40  
Last Reset 1/8/2004 4:54 PM  
Index 10  
Service Name b57w2k  
IP Address 192.1.1.78  
IP Subnet 255.255.255.0  
Default IP Gateway Not Available  
DHCP Enabled No  
DHCP Server Not Available  
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available  
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available  
MAC Address 00:06:5B:F8:5D:AB  
Memory Address 0xEFF00000-0xEFF0FFFF  
IRQ Channel IRQ 29  
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\b57xp32.sys (2.91.0.0 built by: WinDDK, 137.00 KB (140,288 bytes), 5/30/2003 10:02 AM)

### [Protocol]

| Item                          | Value                |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| Name                          | MSAFD Tcpip [TCP/IP] |
| Connectionless Service        | No                   |
| Guarantees Delivery           | Yes                  |
| Guarantees Sequencing         | Yes                  |
| Maximum Address Size          | 16 bytes             |
| Maximum Message Size          | 0 bytes              |
| Message Oriented              | No                   |
| Minimum Address Size          | 16 bytes             |
| Pseudo Stream Oriented        | No                   |
| Supports Broadcasting         | No                   |
| Supports Connect Data         | No                   |
| Supports Disconnect Data      | No                   |
| Supports Encryption           | No                   |
| Supports Expedited Data       | Yes                  |
| Supports Graceful Closing     | Yes                  |
| Supports Guaranteed Bandwidth | No                   |
| Supports Multicasting         | No                   |
| Name                          | MSAFD Tcpip [UDP/IP] |
| Connectionless Service        | Yes                  |
| Guarantees Delivery           | No                   |
| Guarantees Sequencing         | No                   |
| Maximum Address Size          | 16 bytes             |

---

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

Maximum Message Size 63.93 KB (65,467 bytes)  
Message Oriented Yes  
Minimum Address Size 16 bytes  
Pseudo Stream Oriented No  
Supports Broadcasting Yes  
Supports Connect Data No  
Supports Disconnect Data No  
Supports Encryption No  
Supports Expedited Data No  
Supports Graceful Closing No  
Supports Guaranteed Bandwidth No  
Supports Multicasting Yes

Name RSVP UDP Service Provider  
Connectionless Service Yes  
Guarantees Delivery No  
Guarantees Sequencing No  
Maximum Address Size 16 bytes  
Maximum Message Size 63.93 KB (65,467 bytes)  
Message Oriented Yes  
Minimum Address Size 16 bytes  
Pseudo Stream Oriented No  
Supports Broadcasting Yes  
Supports Connect Data No  
Supports Disconnect Data No  
Supports Encryption Yes  
Supports Expedited Data No  
Supports Graceful Closing No  
Supports Guaranteed Bandwidth No  
Supports Multicasting Yes

Name RSVP TCP Service Provider  
Connectionless Service No  
Guarantees Delivery Yes  
Guarantees Sequencing Yes  
Maximum Address Size 16 bytes  
Maximum Message Size 0 bytes  
Message Oriented No  
Minimum Address Size 16 bytes  
Pseudo Stream Oriented No  
Supports Broadcasting No  
Supports Connect Data No  
Supports Disconnect Data No  
Supports Encryption Yes  
Supports Expedited Data Yes  
Supports Graceful Closing Yes  
Supports Guaranteed Bandwidth No  
Supports Multicasting No

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [Device]\NetBT\_Tcpip\_{2EF7CB45-6E02-4028-A9B2-7207ECD6BD5B}  
SEQPACKET 5  
Connectionless Service No  
Guarantees Delivery Yes  
Guarantees Sequencing Yes  
Maximum Address Size 20 bytes

---

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

Maximum Message Size 62.50 KB (64,000 bytes)  
Message Oriented Yes  
Minimum Address Size 20 bytes  
Pseudo Stream Oriented No  
Supports Broadcasting No  
Supports Connect Data No  
Supports Disconnect Data No  
Supports Encryption No  
Supports Expedited Data No  
Supports Graceful Closing No  
Supports Guaranteed Bandwidth No  
Supports Multicasting No

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\Device\NetBT\_Tcpip\_{2EF7CB45-6E02-4028-A9B2-7207ECD6BD5B}]  
DATAGRAM 5  
Connectionless Service Yes  
Guarantees Delivery No  
Guarantees Sequencing No  
Maximum Address Size 20 bytes  
Maximum Message Size 62.50 KB (64,000 bytes)  
Message Oriented Yes  
Minimum Address Size 20 bytes  
Pseudo Stream Oriented No  
Supports Broadcasting Yes  
Supports Connect Data No  
Supports Disconnect Data No  
Supports Encryption No  
Supports Expedited Data No  
Supports Graceful Closing No  
Supports Guaranteed Bandwidth No  
Supports Multicasting No

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\Device\NetBT\_Tcpip\_{D6D57ED7-08E8-4E49-AE34-29F7F2B4AC24}]  
SEQPACKET 4  
Connectionless Service No  
Guarantees Delivery Yes  
Guarantees Sequencing Yes  
Maximum Address Size 20 bytes  
Maximum Message Size 62.50 KB (64,000 bytes)  
Message Oriented Yes  
Minimum Address Size 20 bytes  
Pseudo Stream Oriented No  
Supports Broadcasting No  
Supports Connect Data No  
Supports Disconnect Data No  
Supports Encryption No  
Supports Expedited Data No  
Supports Graceful Closing No  
Supports Guaranteed Bandwidth No  
Supports Multicasting No

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\Device\NetBT\_Tcpip\_{D6D57ED7-08E8-4E49-AE34-29F7F2B4AC24}]  
DATAGRAM 4  
Connectionless Service Yes  
Guarantees Delivery No

---

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

Guarantees Sequencing No  
Maximum Address Size 20 bytes  
Maximum Message Size 62.50 KB (64,000 bytes)  
Message Oriented Yes  
Minimum Address Size 20 bytes  
Pseudo Stream Oriented No  
Supports Broadcasting Yes  
Supports Connect Data No  
Supports Disconnect Data No  
Supports Encryption No  
Supports Expedited Data No  
Supports Graceful Closing No  
Supports Guaranteed Bandwidth No  
Supports Multicasting No

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\Device\NetBT\_Tcpip\_{6068DFB2-35CC-4334-A1CD-99BF402C2EB1}]  
SEQPACKET 0

Connectionless Service No  
Guarantees Delivery Yes  
Guarantees Sequencing Yes  
Maximum Address Size 20 bytes  
Maximum Message Size 62.50 KB (64,000 bytes)  
Message Oriented Yes  
Minimum Address Size 20 bytes  
Pseudo Stream Oriented No  
Supports Broadcasting No  
Supports Connect Data No  
Supports Disconnect Data No  
Supports Encryption No  
Supports Expedited Data No  
Supports Graceful Closing No  
Supports Guaranteed Bandwidth No  
Supports Multicasting No

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\Device\NetBT\_Tcpip\_{6068DFB2-35CC-4334-A1CD-99BF402C2EB1}]  
DATAGRAM 0

Connectionless Service Yes  
Guarantees Delivery No  
Guarantees Sequencing No  
Maximum Address Size 20 bytes  
Maximum Message Size 62.50 KB (64,000 bytes)  
Message Oriented Yes  
Minimum Address Size 20 bytes  
Pseudo Stream Oriented No  
Supports Broadcasting Yes  
Supports Connect Data No  
Supports Disconnect Data No  
Supports Encryption No  
Supports Expedited Data No  
Supports Graceful Closing No  
Supports Guaranteed Bandwidth No  
Supports Multicasting No

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\Device\NetBT\_Tcpip\_{84CBEDAE-78F6-4C0F-A714-0B9A6BAD30DA}]  
SEQPACKET 1

---

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

Connectionless Service No  
Guarantees Delivery Yes  
Guarantees Sequencing Yes  
Maximum Address Size 20 bytes  
Maximum Message Size 62.50 KB (64,000 bytes)  
Message Oriented Yes  
Minimum Address Size 20 bytes  
Pseudo Stream Oriented No  
Supports Broadcasting No  
Supports Connect Data No  
Supports Disconnect Data No  
Supports Encryption No  
Supports Expedited Data No  
Supports Graceful Closing No  
Supports Guaranteed Bandwidth No  
Supports Multicasting No

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\Device\NetBT\_Tcpip\_{84CBEDAE-78F6-4C0F-A714-0B9A6BAD30DA}]  
DATAGRAM 1

Connectionless Service Yes  
Guarantees Delivery No  
Guarantees Sequencing No  
Maximum Address Size 20 bytes  
Maximum Message Size 62.50 KB (64,000 bytes)  
Message Oriented Yes  
Minimum Address Size 20 bytes  
Pseudo Stream Oriented No  
Supports Broadcasting Yes  
Supports Connect Data No  
Supports Disconnect Data No  
Supports Encryption No  
Supports Expedited Data No  
Supports Graceful Closing No  
Supports Guaranteed Bandwidth No  
Supports Multicasting No

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\Device\NetBT\_Tcpip\_{D5B83B02-01EF-4E50-9720-1B8E810DE871}]  
SEQPACKET 2

Connectionless Service No  
Guarantees Delivery Yes  
Guarantees Sequencing Yes  
Maximum Address Size 20 bytes  
Maximum Message Size 62.50 KB (64,000 bytes)  
Message Oriented Yes  
Minimum Address Size 20 bytes  
Pseudo Stream Oriented No  
Supports Broadcasting No  
Supports Connect Data No  
Supports Disconnect Data No  
Supports Encryption No  
Supports Expedited Data No  
Supports Graceful Closing No  
Supports Guaranteed Bandwidth No  
Supports Multicasting No

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\\Device\\NetBT\_Tcpip\_{D5B83B02-01EF-4E50-9720-1B8E810DE871}]

DATAGRAM 2

Connectionless Service Yes  
Guarantees Delivery No  
Guarantees Sequencing No  
Maximum Address Size 20 bytes  
Maximum Message Size 62.50 KB (64,000 bytes)  
Message Oriented Yes  
Minimum Address Size 20 bytes  
Pseudo Stream Oriented No  
Supports Broadcasting Yes  
Supports Connect Data No  
Supports Disconnect Data No  
Supports Encryption No  
Supports Expedited Data No  
Supports Graceful Closing No  
Supports Guaranteed Bandwidth No  
Supports Multicasting No

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\\Device\\NetBT\_Tcpip\_{AA843776-1681-4379-B2C9-EC445DC298EF}]

SEQPACKET 3

Connectionless Service No  
Guarantees Delivery Yes  
Guarantees Sequencing Yes  
Maximum Address Size 20 bytes  
Maximum Message Size 62.50 KB (64,000 bytes)  
Message Oriented Yes  
Minimum Address Size 20 bytes  
Pseudo Stream Oriented No  
Supports Broadcasting No  
Supports Connect Data No  
Supports Disconnect Data No  
Supports Encryption No  
Supports Expedited Data No  
Supports Graceful Closing No  
Supports Guaranteed Bandwidth No  
Supports Multicasting No

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\\Device\\NetBT\_Tcpip\_{AA843776-1681-4379-B2C9-EC445DC298EF}]

DATAGRAM 3

Connectionless Service Yes  
Guarantees Delivery No  
Guarantees Sequencing No  
Maximum Address Size 20 bytes  
Maximum Message Size 62.50 KB (64,000 bytes)  
Message Oriented Yes  
Minimum Address Size 20 bytes  
Pseudo Stream Oriented No  
Supports Broadcasting Yes  
Supports Connect Data No  
Supports Disconnect Data No  
Supports Encryption No  
Supports Expedited Data No  
Supports Graceful Closing No  
Supports Guaranteed Bandwidth No

---

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

Supports Multicasting No

[WinSock]

Item Value

File c:\windows\system32\winsock.dll

Size 2.80 KB (2,864 bytes)

Version 3.10

File c:\windows\system32\wsock32.dll

Size 22.00 KB (22,528 bytes)

Version 5.2.3790.0 (srv03\_rtm.030324-2048)

[Ports]

[Serial]

Item Value

Name Communications Port (COM2)

Status OK

PNP Device ID ACPI\PNP0501\1

Maximum Input Buffer Size 0

Maximum Output Buffer Size No

Settable Baud Rate Yes

Settable Data Bits Yes

Settable Flow Control Yes

Settable Parity Yes

Settable Parity Check Yes

Settable Stop Bits Yes

Settable RLSD Yes

Supports RLSD Yes

Supports 16 Bit Mode No

Supports Special Characters No

Baud Rate 9600

Bits/Byte 8

Stop Bits 1

Parity None

Busy No

Abort Read/Write on Error No

Binary Mode Enabled Yes

Continue XMit on XOff No

CTS Outflow Control No

Discard NULL Bytes No

DSR Outflow Control 0

DSR Sensitivity 0

DTR Flow Control Type Enable

EOF Character 0

Error Replace Character 0

Error Replacement Enabled No

Event Character 0

Parity Check Enabled No

RTS Flow Control Type Enable

XOff Character 19

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

XOffXMit Threshold 512  
XOn Character 17  
XOnXMit Threshold 2048  
XOnXOff InFlow Control 0  
XOnXOff OutFlow Control 0  
I/O Port 0x000003F8-0x000003FF  
IRQ Channel IRQ 4  
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\serial.sys (5.2.3790.0 (srv03\_rtm.030324-2048), 76.00 KB (77,824 bytes), 3/29/2003 12:00 AM)

Name Communications Port (COM1)  
Status OK  
PNP Device ID ACPI\PNP0501\2  
Maximum Input Buffer Size 0  
Maximum Output Buffer Size No  
Settable Baud Rate Yes  
Settable Data Bits Yes  
Settable Flow Control Yes  
Settable Parity Yes  
Settable Parity Check Yes  
Settable Stop Bits Yes  
Settable RLSD Yes  
Supports RLSD Yes  
Supports 16 Bit Mode No  
Supports Special Characters No  
Baud Rate 9600  
Bits/Byte 8  
Stop Bits 1  
Parity None  
Busy No  
Abort Read/Write on Error No  
Binary Mode Enabled Yes  
Continue XMit on XOff No  
CTS Outflow Control No  
Discard NULL Bytes No  
DSR Outflow Control 0  
DSR Sensitivity 0  
DTR Flow Control Type Enable  
EOF Character 0  
Error Replace Character 0  
Error Replacement Enabled No  
Event Character 0  
Parity Check Enabled No  
RTS Flow Control Type Enable  
XOff Character 19  
XOffXMit Threshold 512  
XOn Character 17  
XOnXMit Threshold 2048  
XOnXOff InFlow Control 0  
XOnXOff OutFlow Control 0  
I/O Port 0x000002F8-0x000002FF  
IRQ Channel IRQ 3  
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\serial.sys (5.2.3790.0 (srv03\_rtm.030324-2048), 76.00 KB (77,824 bytes), 3/29/2003 12:00 AM)

## **Appendix C – Tunable Parameters**

---

[Parallel]

Item      Value

[Storage]

[Drives]

Item      Value

Drive    A:

Description      3 1/2 Inch Floppy Drive

Drive    C:

Description      Local Fixed Disk

Compressed    No

File System    NTFS

Size      8.79 GB (9,434,361,856 bytes)

Free Space    3.44 GB (3,694,940,160 bytes)

Volume Name

Volume Serial Number    18A97566

Drive    D:

Description      CD-ROM Disc

Drive    K:

Description      Local Fixed Disk

Compressed    Not Available

File System    Not Available

Size      Not Available

Free Space    Not Available

Volume Name    Not Available

Volume Serial Number    Not Available

Drive    L:

Description      Local Fixed Disk

Compressed    Not Available

File System    Not Available

Size      Not Available

Free Space    Not Available

Volume Name    Not Available

Volume Serial Number    Not Available

Drive    S:

Description      Local Fixed Disk

Compressed    Not Available

File System    Not Available

Size      Not Available

Free Space    Not Available

Volume Name    Not Available

Volume Serial Number    Not Available

Drive    U:

Description      Local Fixed Disk

---

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

Compressed No  
File System NTFS  
Size 159.93 GB (171,719,131,136 bytes)  
Free Space 95.41 GB (102,441,680,896 bytes)  
Volume Name Backup1  
Volume Serial Number C47CFDC0

Drive V:  
Description Local Fixed Disk  
Compressed No  
File System NTFS  
Size 159.93 GB (171,719,131,136 bytes)  
Free Space 95.41 GB (102,441,746,432 bytes)  
Volume Name Backup2  
Volume Serial Number 6C8D077B

Drive W:  
Description Local Fixed Disk  
Compressed Not Available  
File System Not Available  
Size Not Available  
Free Space Not Available  
Volume Name Not Available  
Volume Serial Number Not Available

Drive Y:  
Description Local Fixed Disk  
Compressed Not Available  
File System Not Available  
Size Not Available  
Free Space Not Available  
Volume Name Not Available  
Volume Serial Number Not Available

[Disks]

| Item                            | Value                           |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Description                     | Disk drive                      |
| Manufacturer                    | (Standard disk drives)          |
| Model                           | DELL Container SCSI Disk Device |
| Bytes/Sector                    | 512                             |
| Media Loaded                    | Yes                             |
| Media Type                      | Fixed hard disk                 |
| Partitions                      | 2                               |
| SCSI Bus                        | 4                               |
| SCSI Logical Unit               | 0                               |
| SCSI Port                       | 6                               |
| SCSI Target ID                  | 0                               |
| Sectors/Track                   | 63                              |
| Size                            | 67.79 GB (72,793,728,000 bytes) |
| Total Cylinders                 | 8,850                           |
| Total Sectors                   | 142,175,250                     |
| Total Tracks                    | 2,256,750                       |
| Tracks/Cylinder                 | 255                             |
| Partition Disk #2, Partition #0 |                                 |

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

Partition Size 8.79 GB (9,434,363,904 bytes)

Partition Starting Offset 32,256 bytes

Partition Disk #2, Partition #1

Partition Size 59.01 GB (63,359,331,840 bytes)

Partition Starting Offset 9,434,396,160 bytes

Description Disk drive

Manufacturer (Standard disk drives)

Model PERC LD 0 PERCRAID SCSI Disk Device

Bytes/Sector 512

Media Loaded Yes

Media Type Fixed hard disk

Partitions 3

SCSI Bus 3

SCSI Logical Unit 0

SCSI Port 3

SCSI Target ID 0

Sectors/Track 63

Size 472.44 GB (507,277,693,440 bytes)

Total Cylinders 61,673

Total Sectors 990,776,745

Total Tracks 15,726,615

Tracks/Cylinder 255

Partition Disk #1, Partition #0

Partition Size 156.26 GB (167,779,229,184 bytes)

Partition Starting Offset 32,256 bytes

Partition Disk #1, Partition #1

Partition Size 156.26 GB (167,779,261,440 bytes)

Partition Starting Offset 167,779,261,440 bytes

Partition Disk #1, Partition #2

Partition Size 159.93 GB (171,719,170,560 bytes)

Partition Starting Offset 335,558,522,880 bytes

Description Disk drive

Manufacturer (Standard disk drives)

Model PERC LD 0 PERCRAID SCSI Disk Device

Bytes/Sector 512

Media Loaded Yes

Media Type Fixed hard disk

Partitions 3

SCSI Bus 3

SCSI Logical Unit 0

SCSI Port 2

SCSI Target ID 0

Sectors/Track 63

Size 472.44 GB (507,277,693,440 bytes)

Total Cylinders 61,673

Total Sectors 990,776,745

Total Tracks 15,726,615

Tracks/Cylinder 255

Partition Disk #0, Partition #0

Partition Size 156.26 GB (167,779,229,184 bytes)

Partition Starting Offset 32,256 bytes

Partition Disk #0, Partition #1

Partition Size 156.26 GB (167,779,261,440 bytes)

---

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

Partition Starting Offset 167,779,261,440 bytes

Partition Disk #0, Partition #2

Partition Size 159.93 GB (171,719,170,560 bytes)

Partition Starting Offset 335,558,522,880 bytes

[SCSI]

Item Value

Name Dell PERC 3 RAID (SCSI chip)

Manufacturer Dell

Status OK

PNP Device ID PCI\VEN\_9005&DEV\_00C5&SUBSYS\_00C51028&REV\_01\4&22300438&0&3040

I/O Port 0x0000CC00-0x0000CCFF

Memory Address 0xEFCFF000-0xEFCFFFFF

IRQ Channel IRQ 30

Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\perc2.sys (5.2.3646.0 (Lab01\_N(portbld).020612-1346), 27.63 KB (28,288 bytes), 3/29/2003 12:00 AM)

Name Dell PERC 3 RAID (SCSI chip)

Manufacturer Dell

Status OK

PNP Device ID PCI\VEN\_9005&DEV\_00C5&SUBSYS\_00C51028&REV\_01\4&22300438&0&3140

I/O Port 0x0000C800-0x0000C8FF

Memory Address 0xEFCFE000-0xEFCFEFFF

IRQ Channel IRQ 31

Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\perc2.sys (5.2.3646.0 (Lab01\_N(portbld).020612-1346), 27.63 KB (28,288 bytes), 3/29/2003 12:00 AM)

Name Dell PERC 3/Di RAID Controller

Manufacturer Dell

Status OK

PNP Device ID PCI\VEN\_1028&DEV\_000A&SUBSYS\_01211028&REV\_01\3&474B838&0&41

Memory Address 0xE0000000-0xEFDFFFFF

IRQ Channel IRQ 30

Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\perc2.sys (5.2.3646.0 (Lab01\_N(portbld).020612-1346), 27.63 KB (28,288 bytes), 3/29/2003 12:00 AM)

Name DELL PERC 3/DC Plus RAID Controller

Manufacturer DELL

Status OK

PNP Device ID PCI\VEN\_101E&DEV\_1960&SUBSYS\_04941028&REV\_01\3&29E81982&0&30

Memory Address 0xF0000000-0xF7FFFFFF

IRQ Channel IRQ 24

Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\mraid35x.sys (5.2.22.4 built by: WinDDK, 17.88 KB (18,304 bytes), 1/9/2003 11:54 AM)

Name DELL PERC 3/DC Plus RAID Controller

Manufacturer DELL

Status OK

PNP Device ID PCI\VEN\_101E&DEV\_1960&SUBSYS\_04941028&REV\_01\3&1070020&0&40

Memory Address 0xF8000000-0xFCFFFFFF

IRQ Channel IRQ 20

Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\mraid35x.sys (5.2.22.4 built by: WinDDK, 17.88 KB (18,304 bytes), 1/9/2003 11:54 AM)

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

### [IDE]

Item Value  
Name CSB5 IDE Controller  
Manufacturer ServerWorks  
Status OK  
PNP Device ID PCI\VEN\_1166&DEV\_0212&SUBSYS\_02121166&REV\_93\3&13C0B0C5&0&79  
I/O Port 0x000008B0-0x000008BF  
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\pciide.sys (5.2.3790.0 (srv03\_rtm.030324-2048), 5.50 KB (5,632 bytes), 3/29/2003 12:00 AM)

Name Primary IDE Channel  
Manufacturer (Standard IDE ATA/ATAPI controllers)  
Status OK  
PNP Device ID PCIIDE\IDECHANNEL\4&10A8249&0&0  
I/O Port 0x000001F0-0x000001F7  
I/O Port 0x000003F6-0x000003F6  
IRQ Channel IRQ 14  
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\atapi.sys (5.2.3790.0 (srv03\_rtm.030324-2048), 89.00 KB (91,136 bytes), 3/29/2003 12:00 AM)

Name Secondary IDE Channel  
Manufacturer (Standard IDE ATA/ATAPI controllers)  
Status OK  
PNP Device ID PCIIDE\IDECHANNEL\4&10A8249&0&1  
I/O Port 0x00000170-0x00000177  
I/O Port 0x00000376-0x00000376  
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\atapi.sys (5.2.3790.0 (srv03\_rtm.030324-2048), 89.00 KB (91,136 bytes), 3/29/2003 12:00 AM)

### [Printing]

Name Driver Port Name Server Name

### [Problem Devices]

Device PNP Device ID Error Code  
PCI Device PCI\VEN\_1028&DEV\_000C&SUBSYS\_000C1028&REV\_00\3&13C0B0C5&0&20  
The drivers for this device are not installed.  
PCI Device PCI\VEN\_1028&DEV\_0008&SUBSYS\_00081028&REV\_00\3&13C0B0C5&0&21  
The drivers for this device are not installed.  
PCI Device PCI\VEN\_1028&DEV\_000D&SUBSYS\_000D1028&REV\_00\3&13C0B0C5&0&22  
The drivers for this device are not installed.

### [USB]

Device PNP Device ID  
ServerWorks (RCC) PCI to USB Open Host Controller  
PCI\VEN\_1166&DEV\_0220&SUBSYS\_02201166&REV\_05\3&13C0B0C5&0&7A  
USB Root Hub USB\ROOT\_HUB\4&1A0F8909&0

### [Software Environment]

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

[System Drivers]

| Name             | Description                            | File                                     | Type          | Started  | Start Mode         | State         | Status   | Error Control |
|------------------|--|--|---------------|----------|--------------------|---------------|----------|---------------|
|                  | Accept Pause                           | Accept Stop                              |               |          |                    |               |          |               |
| abiosdsk         | Abiosdsk                               | Not Available                            | Kernel Driver | No       | Disabled           | Stopped       | OK       | Ignore        |
|                  | No                                     | No                                       |               |          |                    |               |          |               |
| acpi             | Microsoft ACPI Driver                  | c:\windows\system32\drivers\acpi.sys     |               |          |                    | Kernel Driver | Yes      |               |
|                  | Boot                                   | Running                                  | OK            | Normal   | No                 | Yes           |          |               |
| acpiec           | ACPIEc                                 | c:\windows\system32\drivers\acpiec.sys   |               |          | Kernel Driver      | No            | Disabled | Stopped       |
|                  | OK                                     | Normal                                   | No            | No       |                    |               |          |               |
| adpu160m         | adpu160m                               | Not Available                            | Kernel Driver | No       | Disabled           | Stopped       | OK       |               |
|                  | Normal                                 | No                                       | No            |          |                    |               |          |               |
| adpu320          | adpu320                                | Not Available                            | Kernel Driver | No       | Disabled           | Stopped       | OK       | Normal No     |
|                  | No                                     |  |               |          |                    |               |          |               |
| afcnt            | afc nt                                 | Not Available                            | Kernel Driver | No       | Disabled           | Stopped       | OK       | Normal No     |
|                  | No                                     |  |               |          |                    |               |          |               |
| afd              | AFD Networking Environment             | c:\windows\system32\drivers\afd.sys      |               |          |                    | Kernel        |          |               |
| Driver           | Yes                                    | Auto                                     | Running       | OK       | Normal             | No            | Yes      |               |
| aha154x          | Aha154x                                | Not Available                            | Kernel Driver | No       | Disabled           | Stopped       | OK       | Normal        |
|                  | No                                     | No                                       |               |          |                    |               |          |               |
| aic78u2          | aic78u2                                | Not Available                            | Kernel Driver | No       | Disabled           | Stopped       | OK       | Normal No     |
|                  | No                                     |  |               |          |                    |               |          |               |
| aic78xx          | aic78xx                                | Not Available                            | Kernel Driver | No       | Disabled           | Stopped       | OK       | Normal No     |
|                  | No                                     |  |               |          |                    |               |          |               |
| aliide           | AliIde                                 | Not Available                            | Kernel Driver | No       | Disabled           | Stopped       | OK       | Normal No     |
|                  | No                                     |  |               |          |                    |               |          |               |
| asyncmac         | RAS Asynchronous Media Driver          | c:\windows\system32\drivers\asyncmac.sys |               |          |                    | Kernel        |          |               |
| Driver           | No                                     | Manual                                   | Stopped       | OK       | Normal             | No            | No       |               |
| atapi            | Standard IDE/ESDI Hard Disk Controller | c:\windows\system32\drivers\atapi.sys    |               |          |                    | Kernel        |          |               |
| Driver           | Yes                                    | Boot                                     | Running       | OK       | Normal             | No            | Yes      |               |
| atdisk           | Atdisk                                 | Not Available                            | Kernel Driver | No       | Disabled           | Stopped       | OK       | Ignore No     |
|                  | No                                     |  |               |          |                    |               |          |               |
| ati2mpad         | ati2mpad                               | c:\windows\system32\drivers\ati2mpad.sys |               |          | Kernel Driver      | Yes           |          |               |
|                  | Manual                                 | Running                                  | OK            | Ignore   | No                 | Yes           |          |               |
| atmarpc          | ATM ARP Client Protocol                | c:\windows\system32\drivers\atmarpc.sys  |               |          | Kernel Driver      | No            |          |               |
|                  | Manual                                 | Stopped                                  | OK            | Normal   | No                 | No            |          |               |
| audstub          | Audio Stub Driver                      | c:\windows\system32\drivers\audstub.sys  |               |          | Kernel Driver      | Yes           |          |               |
|                  | Manual                                 | Running                                  | OK            | Normal   | No                 | Yes           |          |               |
| b57w2k           | Broadcom NetXtreme Gigabit Ethernet    | c:\windows\system32\drivers\b57xp32.sys  |               |          | Kernel             |               |          |               |
| Driver           | Yes                                    | Manual                                   | Running       | OK       | Normal             | No            | Yes      |               |
| beep             | Beep                                   | c:\windows\system32\drivers\beep.sys     |               |          | Kernel Driver      | Yes           | System   | Running       |
|                  | OK                                     | Normal                                   | No            | Yes      |                    |               |          |               |
| cbidf2k          | cbidf2k                                | c:\windows\system32\drivers\cbidf2k.sys  |               |          | Kernel Driver      | No            | Disabled | Stopped       |
|                  | OK                                     | Normal                                   | No            | No       |                    |               |          |               |
| cd20xrntcd20xrnt | Not Available                          | Kernel Driver                            | No            | Disabled | Stopped            | OK            | Normal   | No            |
|                  | No                                     |  |               |          |                    |               |          |               |
| cdfs             | Cdfs                                   | c:\windows\system32\drivers\cdfs.sys     |               |          | File System Driver | Yes           | Disabled |               |
|                  | Running                                | OK                                       | Normal        | No       | Yes                |               |          |               |
| cdrom            | CD-ROM Driver                          | c:\windows\system32\drivers\cdrom.sys    |               |          | Kernel Driver      | Yes           | System   |               |
|                  | Running                                | OK                                       | Normal        | No       | Yes                |               |          |               |
| changer          | Changer                                | Not Available                            | Kernel Driver | No       | System             | Stopped       | OK       | Ignore No     |
|                  | No                                     |  |               |          |                    |               |          |               |
| clusdisk         | Cluster Disk Driver                    | c:\windows\system32\drivers\clusdisk.sys |               |          | Kernel Driver      | No            |          |               |
|                  | Disabled                               | Stopped                                  | OK            | Normal   | No                 |               |          |               |

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

|           |   |  |                    |         |          |          |    |        |        |    |
|-----------|---|--|--------------------|---------|----------|----------|----|--------|--------|----|
| cmdide    | CmdIde                                    | Not Available                            | Kernel Driver      | No      | Disabled | Stopped  | OK | Normal | Normal | No |
|           | No  |  |                    |         |          |          |    |        |        |    |
| cpqarray  | Cpqarray                                  | Not Available                            | Kernel Driver      | No      | Disabled | Stopped  | OK | Normal | Normal | No |
|           | No  | No                                       |                    |         |          |          |    |        |        |    |
| cpqarry2  | cpqarry2                                  | Not Available                            | Kernel Driver      | No      | Disabled | Stopped  | OK | Normal | No     | No |
|           | No  |  |                    |         |          |          |    |        |        |    |
| cpqcissm  | cpqcissm                                  | Not Available                            | Kernel Driver      | No      | Disabled | Stopped  | OK | Normal | Normal | No |
|           | Normal                                    | No                                       | No                 |         |          |          |    |        |        |    |
| cpqfcalm  | cpqfcalm                                  | Not Available                            | Kernel Driver      | No      | Disabled | Stopped  | OK | Normal | Normal | No |
|           | Normal                                    | No                                       | No                 |         |          |          |    |        |        |    |
| credisk   | CRC Disk Filter Driver                    | c:\windows\system32\drivers\credisk.sys  | Kernel Driver      | Yes     |          |          |    |        |        |    |
| Boot      | Running OK                                | Normal                                   | No                 | Yes     |          |          |    |        |        |    |
| dac960nt  | dac960nt                                  | Not Available                            | Kernel Driver      | No      | Disabled | Stopped  | OK | Normal | Normal | No |
|           | No  | No                                       |                    |         |          |          |    |        |        |    |
| dceswdm   | Instrumentation service device driver     | c:\windows\system32\drivers\dceswdm.sys  | Kernel Driver      | No      | Manual   | Stopped  |    |        |        |    |
|           | OK  | Normal                                   | No                 | No      |          |          |    |        |        |    |
| dellcerc  | dellcerc                                  | Not Available                            | Kernel Driver      | No      | Disabled | Stopped  | OK | Normal | Normal | No |
|           | No  |  |                    |         |          |          |    |        |        |    |
| dfsdriver | DfsDriver                                 | c:\windows\system32\drivers\dfs.sys      | File System Driver |         |          |          |    |        |        |    |
|           | Yes                                       | Boot                                     | Running OK         | Normal  | No       | Yes      |    |        |        |    |
| disk      | Disk Driver                               | c:\windows\system32\drivers\disk.sys     | Kernel Driver      | Yes     | Boot     |          |    |        |        |    |
|           | Running OK                                | Normal                                   | No                 | Yes     |          |          |    |        |        |    |
| dmboot    | dmboot                                    | c:\windows\system32\drivers\dmboot.sys   | Kernel Driver      | No      | Disabled | Stopped  |    |        |        |    |
|           | OK  | Normal                                   | No                 | No      |          |          |    |        |        |    |
| dmio      | Logical Disk Manager Driver               | c:\windows\system32\drivers\dmio.sys     | Kernel Driver      |         |          |          |    |        |        |    |
|           | Yes                                       | Boot                                     | Running OK         | Normal  | No       | Yes      |    |        |        |    |
| dmload    | dmload                                    | c:\windows\system32\drivers\dmload.sys   | Kernel Driver      | Yes     | Boot     | Running  |    |        |        |    |
|           | OK  | Normal                                   | No                 | Yes     |          |          |    |        |        |    |
| dpti2o    | dpti2o                                    | Not Available                            | Kernel Driver      | No      | Disabled | Stopped  | OK | Normal | Normal | No |
|           | No  |  |                    |         |          |          |    |        |        |    |
| fastfat   | Fastfat                                   | c:\windows\system32\drivers\fastfat.sys  | File System Driver |         | Yes      | Disabled |    |        |        |    |
|           | Running OK                                | Normal                                   | No                 | Yes     |          |          |    |        |        |    |
| fdc       | Floppy Disk Controller Driver             | c:\windows\system32\drivers\fdc.sys      | Kernel Driver      |         |          |          |    |        |        |    |
|           | Yes                                       | Manual                                   | Running OK         | Normal  | No       | Yes      |    |        |        |    |
| fips      | Fips                                      | c:\windows\system32\drivers\fips.sys     | Kernel Driver      | Yes     | System   | Running  |    |        |        |    |
|           | OK  | Normal                                   | No                 | Yes     |          |          |    |        |        |    |
| flpydisk  | Floppy Disk Driver                        | c:\windows\system32\drivers\flpydisk.sys | Kernel Driver      | Yes     |          |          |    |        |        |    |
|           | Manual                                    | Running OK                               | Normal             | No      | Yes      |          |    |        |        |    |
| ftdisk    | Volume Manager Driver                     | c:\windows\system32\drivers\ftdisk.sys   | Kernel Driver      | Yes     |          |          |    |        |        |    |
|           | Boot                                      | Running OK                               | Normal             | No      | Yes      |          |    |        |        |    |
| gpc       | Generic Packet Classifier                 | c:\windows\system32\drivers\msgpc.sys    | Kernel Driver      | Yes     |          |          |    |        |        |    |
|           | Manual                                    | Running OK                               | Normal             | No      | Yes      |          |    |        |        |    |
| hpnl      | hpnl                                      | Not Available                            | Kernel Driver      | No      | Disabled | Stopped  | OK | Normal | Normal | No |
|           | No  |  |                    |         |          |          |    |        |        |    |
| hpt3xx    | hpt3xx                                    | Not Available                            | Kernel Driver      | No      | Disabled | Stopped  | OK | Normal | Normal | No |
|           | No  |  |                    |         |          |          |    |        |        |    |
| http      | HTTP                                      | c:\windows\system32\drivers\http.sys     | Kernel Driver      | No      | Manual   | Stopped  |    |        |        |    |
|           | OK  | Normal                                   | No                 | No      |          |          |    |        |        |    |
| i20mgmt   | i20mgmt                                   | Not Available                            | Kernel Driver      | No      | System   | Stopped  | OK |        |        |    |
|           | Normal                                    | No                                       | No                 |         |          |          |    |        |        |    |
| i20omp    | i20omp                                    | Not Available                            | Kernel Driver      | No      | Disabled | Stopped  | OK | Normal | Normal | No |
|           | No  |  |                    |         |          |          |    |        |        |    |
| i8042prt  | i8042 Keyboard and PS/2 Mouse Port Driver | c:\windows\system32\drivers\i8042prt.sys |                    |         |          |          |    |        |        |    |
|           | Kernel Driver                             | Yes                                      | System             | Running | OK       | Normal   | No | Yes    |        |    |

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

|                |                                |  |               |          |                    |         |     |               |         |
|----------------|--------------------------------|--|---------------|----------|--------------------|---------|-----|---------------|---------|
| iirsp          | iirsp                          | Not Available                            | Kernel Driver | No       | Disabled           | Stopped | OK  | Normal        | No      |
|                |                                | No                                       |               |          |                    |         |     |               |         |
| imapi          | CD-Burning Filter Driver       | c:\windows\system32\drivers\imapi.sys    |               |          | Kernel Driver      |         |     | Kernel Driver | No      |
|                | System                         | Stopped                                  | OK            | Normal   | No                 | No      |     |               |         |
| intelide       | IntelIDE                       | Not Available                            | Kernel Driver | No       | Disabled           | Stopped | OK  | Normal        | No      |
|                |                                | No                                       |               |          |                    |         |     |               |         |
| ipfilterdriver | IP Traffic Filter Driver       | c:\windows\system32\drivers\ipfltdrv.sys |               |          | Kernel Driver      |         |     | Kernel Driver |         |
|                | No                             | Manual                                   | Stopped       | OK       | Normal             | No      | No  |               |         |
| ipinip         | IP in IP Tunnel Driver         | c:\windows\system32\drivers\ipinip.sys   |               |          | Kernel Driver      |         |     | Kernel Driver | No      |
|                | Manual                         | Stopped                                  | OK            | Normal   | No                 | No      |     |               |         |
| ipnat          | IP Network Address Translator  | c:\windows\system32\drivers\ipnat.sys    |               |          | Kernel Driver      |         |     | Kernel Driver |         |
|                | No                             | Manual                                   | Stopped       | OK       | Normal             | No      | No  |               |         |
| ipsec          | IPSEC driver                   | c:\windows\system32\drivers\ipsec.sys    |               |          | Kernel Driver      |         | Yes | System        |         |
|                | Running                        | OK                                       | Normal        | No       | Yes                |         |     |               |         |
| ipsraiden      | ipsraiden                      | Not Available                            | Kernel Driver | No       | Disabled           | Stopped | OK  | Normal        | No      |
|                |                                | No                                       |               |          |                    |         |     |               |         |
| irenum         | IR Enumerator Service          | c:\windows\system32\drivers\irenum.sys   |               |          | Kernel Driver      |         |     | Kernel Driver | No      |
|                | Manual                         | Stopped                                  | OK            | Normal   | No                 | No      |     |               |         |
| isapnp         | PnP ISA/EISA Bus Driver        | c:\windows\system32\drivers\isapnp.sys   |               |          | Kernel Driver      |         | Yes |               |         |
|                | Boot                           | Running                                  | OK            | Critical | No                 | Yes     |     |               |         |
| kbdclass       | Keyboard Class Driver          | c:\windows\system32\drivers\kbdclass.sys |               |          | Kernel Driver      |         | Yes |               |         |
|                | System                         | Running                                  | OK            | Normal   | No                 | Yes     |     |               |         |
| ksecd          | KSecDD                         | c:\windows\system32\drivers\ksecd.sys    |               |          | Kernel Driver      |         | Yes | Boot          |         |
|                | Running                        | OK                                       | Normal        | No       | Yes                |         |     |               |         |
| lp6nds35       | lp6nds35                       | Not Available                            | Kernel Driver | No       | Disabled           | Stopped | OK  |               |         |
|                | Normal                         | No                                       | No            |          |                    |         |     |               |         |
| mnmdd          | mnmdd                          | c:\windows\system32\drivers\mnmdd.sys    |               |          | Kernel Driver      |         | Yes | System        | Running |
|                | OK                             | Ignore                                   | No            | Yes      |                    |         |     |               |         |
| modem          | Modem                          | c:\windows\system32\drivers\modem.sys    |               |          | Kernel Driver      |         | No  | Manual        | Stopped |
|                | OK                             | Ignore                                   | No            | No       |                    |         |     |               |         |
| mouclass       | Mouse Class Driver             | c:\windows\system32\drivers\mouclass.sys |               |          | Kernel Driver      |         |     |               |         |
|                | Yes                            | System                                   | Running       | OK       | Normal             | No      | Yes |               |         |
| mountmgr       | Mount Point Manager            | c:\windows\system32\drivers\mountmgr.sys |               |          | Kernel Driver      |         |     |               |         |
|                | Yes                            | Boot                                     | Running       | OK       | Normal             | No      | Yes |               |         |
| mraid35x       | mraid35x                       | c:\windows\system32\drivers\mraid35x.sys |               |          | Kernel Driver      |         | Yes |               |         |
|                | Boot                           | Running                                  | OK            | Normal   | No                 | Yes     |     |               |         |
| mrxdav         | WebDav Client Redirector       | c:\windows\system32\drivers\mrxdav.sys   |               |          | File System Driver |         |     |               |         |
|                | No                             | Manual                                   | Stopped       | OK       | Normal             | No      | No  |               |         |
| mrxsmb         | MRXSMB                         | c:\windows\system32\drivers\mrxsmb.sys   |               |          | File System Driver |         |     |               | Yes     |
|                | System                         | Running                                  | OK            | Normal   | No                 | Yes     |     |               |         |
| msfs           | Msfs                           | c:\windows\system32\drivers\msfs.sys     |               |          | File System Driver |         | Yes | System        |         |
|                | Running                        | OK                                       | Normal        | No       | Yes                |         |     |               |         |
| mup            | Mup                            | c:\windows\system32\drivers\mup.sys      |               |          | File System Driver |         | Yes | Boot          |         |
|                | Running                        | OK                                       | Normal        | No       | Yes                |         |     |               |         |
| ndis           | NDIS System Driver             | c:\windows\system32\drivers\ndis.sys     |               |          | Kernel Driver      |         | Yes |               |         |
|                | Boot                           | Running                                  | OK            | Normal   | No                 | Yes     |     |               |         |
| ndistapi       | Remote Access NDIS TAPI Driver | c:\windows\system32\drivers\ndistapi.sys |               |          | Kernel Driver      |         |     |               |         |
|                | Yes                            | Manual                                   | Running       | OK       | Normal             | No      | Yes |               |         |
| ndisuiwo       | NDIS Usermode I/O Protocol     | c:\windows\system32\drivers\ndisuiwo.sys |               |          | Kernel Driver      |         |     |               |         |
|                | No                             | Manual                                   | Stopped       | OK       | Normal             | No      | No  |               |         |
| ndiswan        | Remote Access NDIS WAN Driver  | c:\windows\system32\drivers\ndiswan.sys  |               |          | Kernel Driver      |         |     |               |         |
|                | Yes                            | Manual                                   | Running       | OK       | Normal             | No      | Yes |               |         |
| ndproxy        | NDIS Proxy                     | c:\windows\system32\drivers\ndproxy.sys  |               |          | Kernel Driver      |         | Yes | Manual        |         |
|                | Running                        | OK                                       | Normal        | No       | Yes                |         |     |               |         |

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

|              |                             |  |                    |                 |          |         |        |
|--------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------------|-----------------|----------|---------|--------|
| netbios      | NetBIOS Interface           | c:\windows\system32\drivers\netbios.sys  | File System Driver |                 |          |         |        |
|              | Yes                         | System Running OK                        | Normal No          | Yes             |          |         |        |
| netbt        | NetBios over Tcpip          | c:\windows\system32\drivers\netbt.sys    | Kernel Driver      | Yes             |          |         |        |
|              | System Running OK           | Normal No                                | Yes                |                 |          |         |        |
| nfrd960      | nfrd960 Not Available       | Kernel Driver                            | No                 | DisabledStopped | OK       | Normal  | No     |
|              | No                          |  |                    |                 |          |         |        |
| npfs         | Npfs                        | c:\windows\system32\drivers\npfs.sys     | File System Driver | Yes             | System   |         |        |
|              | Running OK                  | Normal No                                | Yes                |                 |          |         |        |
| ntfs         | Ntfs                        | c:\windows\system32\drivers\ntfs.sys     | File System Driver | Yes             | Disabled |         |        |
|              | Running OK                  | Normal No                                | Yes                |                 |          |         |        |
| null         | Null                        | c:\windows\system32\drivers\null.sys     | Kernel Driver      | Yes             | System   | Running |        |
|              | OK                          | Normal No                                | Yes                |                 |          |         |        |
| parport      | Parport                     | c:\windows\system32\drivers\parport.sys  | Kernel Driver      | No              | Manual   | Stopped |        |
|              | OK                          | Ignore No                                | No                 |                 |          |         |        |
| partmgr      | Partition Manager           | c:\windows\system32\drivers\partmgr.sys  | Kernel Driver      | Yes             |          |         |        |
|              | Boot                        | Running OK                               | Normal No          | Yes             |          |         |        |
| pci          | PCI Bus Driver              | c:\windows\system32\drivers\pci.sys      | Kernel Driver      | Yes             | Boot     |         |        |
|              | Running OK                  | Critical No                              | Yes                |                 |          |         |        |
| pcide        | PCIIde                      | c:\windows\system32\drivers\pcide.sys    | Kernel Driver      | Yes             | Boot     | Running |        |
|              | OK                          | Normal No                                | Yes                |                 |          |         |        |
| pcmcia       | Pcmcia                      | c:\windows\system32\drivers\pcmcia.sys   | Kernel Driver      | No              | Disabled | Stopped |        |
|              | OK                          | Normal No                                | No                 |                 |          |         |        |
| pdcomp       | PDCOMP                      | Not Available                            | Kernel Driver      | No              | Manual   | Stopped | OK     |
|              | No                          | No                                       |                    |                 |          |         | Ignore |
| pdframe      | PDFRAME                     | Not Available                            | Kernel Driver      | No              | Manual   | Stopped | OK     |
|              | No                          | No                                       |                    |                 |          |         | Ignore |
| pdreli       | PDRELIN                     | Not Available                            | Kernel Driver      | No              | Manual   | Stopped | OK     |
|              | No                          |  |                    |                 |          |         | No     |
| pdframe      | PDRFRAME                    | Not Available                            | Kernel Driver      | No              | Manual   | Stopped | OK     |
|              | Ignore                      | No No                                    |                    |                 |          |         |        |
| perc2        | perc2                       | c:\windows\system32\drivers\perc2.sys    | Kernel Driver      | Yes             | Boot     | Running |        |
|              | OK                          | Normal No                                | Yes                |                 |          |         |        |
| perc2hib     | perc2hib                    | c:\windows\system32\drivers\perc2hib.sys | Kernel Driver      | Yes             | Boot     | Running |        |
|              | OK                          | Normal No                                | Yes                |                 |          |         |        |
| pptpminiport | WAN Miniport (PPTP)         | c:\windows\system32\drivers\raspptp.sys  | Kernel Driver      |                 |          |         |        |
|              | Yes                         | Manual Running OK                        | Normal No          | Yes             |          |         |        |
| processor    | Processor Driver            | c:\windows\system32\drivers\processr.sys | Kernel Driver      | Yes             |          |         |        |
|              | Manual                      | Running OK                               | Normal No          | Yes             |          |         |        |
| ptilink      | Direct Parallel Link Driver | c:\windows\system32\drivers\ptilink.sys  | Kernel Driver      |                 |          |         |        |
|              | Yes                         | Manual Running OK                        | Normal No          | Yes             |          |         |        |
| ql1080       | ql1080                      | Not Available                            | Kernel Driver      | No              | Disabled | Stopped | OK     |
|              | No                          |  |                    |                 |          |         | No     |
| ql10wnt      | Ql10wnt                     | Not Available                            | Kernel Driver      | No              | Disabled | Stopped | OK     |
|              | No                          |  |                    |                 |          |         | No     |
| ql12160      | ql12160                     | Not Available                            | Kernel Driver      | No              | Disabled | Stopped | OK     |
|              | No                          |  |                    |                 |          |         | No     |
| ql1240       | ql1240                      | Not Available                            | Kernel Driver      | No              | Disabled | Stopped | OK     |
|              | No                          |  |                    |                 |          |         | No     |
| ql1280       | ql1280                      | Not Available                            | Kernel Driver      | No              | Disabled | Stopped | OK     |
|              | No                          |  |                    |                 |          |         | No     |
| ql2100       | ql2100                      | Not Available                            | Kernel Driver      | No              | Disabled | Stopped | OK     |
|              | No                          |  |                    |                 |          |         | No     |
| ql2200       | ql2200                      | Not Available                            | Kernel Driver      | No              | Disabled | Stopped | OK     |
|              | No                          |  |                    |                 |          |         | No     |

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

|          |   |  |                    |         |          |           |         |          |          |         |
|----------|---|--|--------------------|---------|----------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|---------|
| ql2300   | ql2300                                    | Not Available                            | Kernel Driver      | No      | Disabled | Stopped   | OK      | Normal   | Normal   | No      |
| rasacd   | Remote Access Auto Connection Driver      | c:\windows\system32\drivers\rasacd.sys   | Kernel             | Driver  | Yes      | System    | Running | OK       | Normal   | No      |
| rasl2tp  | WAN Miniport (L2TP)                       | c:\windows\system32\drivers\rasl2tp.sys  | Kernel Driver      | Manual  | Running  | OK        | Normal  | No       | Yes      | Yes     |
| raspppoe | Remote Access PPPOE Driver                | c:\windows\system32\drivers\raspppoe.sys | Kernel             | Driver  | Yes      | Manual    | Running | OK       | Normal   | Yes     |
| raspti   | Direct Parallel                           | c:\windows\system32\drivers\raspti.sys   | Kernel Driver      | Running | OK       | Normal    | No      | Yes      | Yes      | Manual  |
| rdbss    | Rdbss                                     | c:\windows\system32\drivers\rdbss.sys    | File System Driver | Running | OK       | Normal    | No      | Yes      | Yes      | System  |
| rdpcdd   | RDPCDD                                    | c:\windows\system32\drivers\rdpcdd.sys   | Kernel Driver      | Running | OK       | Ignore    | No      | Yes      | Yes      | System  |
| rdpdr    | Terminal Server Device Redirector Driver  | c:\windows\system32\drivers\rdpdr.sys    | Kernel             | Driver  | Yes      | Manual    | Running | OK       | Normal   | No      |
| rdpwd    | RDPWD                                     | c:\windows\system32\drivers\rdpwd.sys    | Kernel Driver      | Running | OK       | Ignore    | No      | Yes      | Yes      | Manual  |
| redbook  | Digital CD Audio Playback Filter Driver   | c:\windows\system32\drivers\redbook.sys  | Kernel             | Driver  | Yes      | System    | Running | OK       | Normal   | Yes     |
| scsiprnt | Microsoft SCSI/1394 Generic Printer Class | c:\windows\system32\drivers\scsiprnt.sys | Kernel             | Driver  | No       | Manual    | Stopped | OK       | Normal   | No      |
| secdrv   | Secdrv                                    | c:\windows\system32\drivers\secdrv.sys   | Kernel Driver      | OK      | Normal   | No        | No      | No       | Manual   | Stopped |
| serenum  | Serenum Filter Driver                     | c:\windows\system32\drivers\serenum.sys  | Kernel Driver      | Manual  | Running  | OK        | Normal  | Yes      | Yes      | System  |
| serial   | Serial port driver                        | c:\windows\system32\drivers\serial.sys   | Kernel Driver      | Running | OK       | Ignore    | No      | Yes      | Yes      | System  |
| sfloppy  | Sfloppy                                   | c:\windows\system32\drivers\sfloppy.sys  | Kernel Driver      | OK      | Ignore   | No        | No      | No       | System   | Stopped |
| simbad   | Simbad                                    | Not Available                            | Kernel Driver      | Normal  | Not      | Available | No      | Disabled | Stopped  | OK      |
| sparrow  | Sparrow                                   | Not Available                            | Kernel Driver      | Normal  | Not      | Available | No      | Disabled | Stopped  | OK      |
| srv      | Srv                                       | c:\windows\system32\drivers\srv.sys      | File System Driver | Running | OK       | Normal    | No      | Yes      | Yes      | Manual  |
| swenum   | Software Bus Driver                       | c:\windows\system32\drivers\swenum.sys   | Kernel Driver      | Manual  | Running  | OK        | Normal  | Yes      | Yes      | System  |
| symc810  | symc810                                   | Not Available                            | Kernel Driver      | Normal  | No       | No        | No      | No       | Disabled | Stopped |
| symc8xx  | symc8xx                                   | Not Available                            | Kernel Driver      | Normal  | No       | No        | No      | No       | Disabled | Stopped |
| sympmi   | sympmi                                    | Not Available                            | Kernel Driver      | Normal  | No       | No        | No      | Disabled | Stopped  | OK      |
| sym_hi   | sym_hi                                    | Not Available                            | Kernel Driver      | Normal  | No       | No        | No      | Disabled | Stopped  | OK      |
| sym_u3   | sym_u3                                    | Not Available                            | Kernel Driver      | Normal  | No       | No        | No      | Disabled | Stopped  | OK      |
| tcpip    | TCP/IP Protocol Driver                    | c:\windows\system32\drivers\tcpip.sys    | Kernel Driver      | System  | Running  | OK        | Normal  | No       | Yes      | Yes     |
| tdpipe   | TDPIPE                                    | c:\windows\system32\drivers\tdpipe.sys   | Kernel Driver      | OK      | Ignore   | No        | No      | No       | Manual   | Stopped |
| tdtcp    | TDTCP                                     | c:\windows\system32\drivers\tdtcp.sys    | Kernel Driver      | OK      | Ignore   | No        | Yes     | Yes      | Manual   | Running |

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

|         |  |   |                    |                   |
|---------|--|---|--------------------|-------------------|
| termdd  | Terminal Device Driver                             | c:\windows\system32\drivers\termdd.sys  | Kernel Driver      | Yes               |
|         | System Running OK                                  | Normal No Yes                           |                    |                   |
| toside  | TosIde Not Available                               | Kernel Driver No                        | DisabledStopped OK | Normal No         |
|         | No   |   |                    |                   |
| udfs    | Udfs c:\windows\system32\drivers\udfs.sys          |   | File System Driver | No Disabled       |
|         | Stopped OK Normal No No                            |   |                    |                   |
| ultra   | ultra Not Available                                | Kernel Driver No                        | DisabledStopped OK | Normal No         |
|         | No   |   |                    |                   |
| update  | Microcode Update Driver                            | c:\windows\system32\drivers\update.sys  | Kernel Driver      | Yes               |
|         | Manual Running OK                                  | Normal No Yes                           |                    |                   |
| usbhub  | USB2 Enabled Hub                                   | c:\windows\system32\drivers\usbhub.sys  | Kernel Driver      | Yes               |
|         | Manual Running OK                                  | Normal No Yes                           |                    |                   |
| usbohci | Microsoft USB Open Host Controller Miniport Driver | c:\windows\system32\drivers\usbohci.sys | Kernel Driver Yes  | Manual Running OK |
|         | Normal No Yes                                      |   |                    |                   |
| usbstor | USB Mass Storage Driver                            | c:\windows\system32\drivers\usbstor.sys | Kernel Driver      | No                |
|         | Manual Stopped OK                                  | Normal No No                            |                    |                   |
| vgasave | VGA Display Controller                             | c:\windows\system32\drivers\vga.sys     | Kernel Driver      | Yes               |
|         | System Running OK                                  | Ignore No Yes                           |                    |                   |
| viaide  | ViaIde Not Available                               | Kernel Driver No                        | DisabledStopped OK | Normal No         |
|         | No   |   |                    |                   |
| volsnap | Storage volumes                                    | c:\windows\system32\drivers\volsnap.sys | Kernel Driver      | Yes Boot          |
|         | Running OK   | Normal No Yes                           |                    |                   |
| wanarp  | Remote Access IP ARP Driver                        | c:\windows\system32\drivers\wanarp.sys  | Kernel Driver      |                   |
|         | Yes Manual Running OK                              | Normal No Yes                           |                    |                   |
| wdica   | WDICA Not Available                                | Kernel Driver No                        | Manual Stopped OK  | Ignore No         |
|         | No   |   |                    |                   |
| wlbs    | Network Load Balancing                             | c:\windows\system32\drivers\wlbs.sys    | Kernel Driver      | No                |
|         | Manual Stopped OK                                  | Normal No No                            |                    |                   |

### [Signed Drivers]

| Device Name<br>Name                | Signed<br>Driver Name              | Device Class<br>Device ID | Driver Version   | Driver Date   | Manufacturer               | INF           |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| Not Available                      | Not Available                      | Not Available             | Not Available  | Not Available | Not Available              | Not Available |
|                                    |                                    |                           | HTREE\ROOT\0   |               |                            |               |
| ACPI Multiprocessor<br>computers)  | PC hal.inf                         | COMPUTER                  | 5.2.3790.0   | 10/1/2002     | (Standard                  |               |
| Microsoft ACPI-Compliant<br>System | No                                 | SYSTEM                    | 5.2.3790.0   | 10/1/2002     |                            |               |
|                                    | Microsoft acpi.inf                 | Not Available             | ACPI_HAL\PNP0C08\0   |               |                            |               |
| Processor                          | No                                 | PROCESSOR                 | 5.2.3790.0   | 10/1/2002     | (Standard processor types) |               |
|                                    | cpu.inf                            | Not Available             | ACPI\GENUINEINTEL_-_X86_FAMILY_15_MODEL_2\0                  |               |                            |               |
| Processor                          | No                                 | PROCESSOR                 | 5.2.3790.0   | 10/1/2002     | (Standard processor types) |               |
|                                    | cpu.inf                            | Not Available             | ACPI\GENUINEINTEL_-_X86_FAMILY_15_MODEL_2\2                  |               |                            |               |
| PCI bus                            | No                                 | SYSTEM                    | 5.2.3790.0   | 10/1/2002     | (Standard system devices)  |               |
|                                    | machine.inf                        | Not Available             | ACPI\PNP0A03\1   |               |                            |               |
| ServerWorks (RCC)                  | CMIC LE Processor to PCI Bridge(*) | No                        | SYSTEM   | 5.2.3790.0    |                            |               |
|                                    | 10/1/2002                          | ServerWorks (RCC)         | machine.inf  | Not Available |                            |               |
|                                    |                                    |                           | PCI\VEN_1166&DEV_0014&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_32\3&13C0B0C5&0&00 |               |                            |               |
| ServerWorks (RCC)                  | CMIC LE Processor to PCI Bridge(*) | No                        | SYSTEM   | 5.2.3790.0    |                            |               |
|                                    | 10/1/2002                          | ServerWorks (RCC)         | machine.inf  | Not Available |                            |               |
|                                    |                                    |                           | PCI\VEN_1166&DEV_0014&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_00\3&13C0B0C5&0&01 |               |                            |               |
| ServerWorks (RCC)                  | CMIC LE Processor to PCI Bridge(*) | No                        | SYSTEM   | 5.2.3790.0    |                            |               |
|                                    | 10/1/2002                          | ServerWorks (RCC)         | machine.inf  | Not Available |                            |               |
|                                    |                                    |                           | PCI\VEN_1166&DEV_0014&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_00\3&13C0B0C5&0&02 |               |                            |               |

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

|   |  |               |  |                                  |                                      |
|---|--|---------------|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| PCI Device  | Not Available  | UNKNOWN       | Not Available  | Not Available                    | Not Available                        |
|   | Not Available  | Not Available |  |                                  |                                      |
|   | PCI\VEN_1028&DEV_000C&SUBSYS_000C1028&REV_00\3&13C0B0C5&0&20 |               |  |                                  |                                      |
| PCI Device  | Not Available  | UNKNOWN       | Not Available  | Not Available                    | Not Available                        |
|   | Not Available  | Not Available |  |                                  |                                      |
|   | PCI\VEN_1028&DEV_0008&SUBSYS_00081028&REV_00\3&13C0B0C5&0&21 |               |  |                                  |                                      |
| PCI Device  | Not Available  | UNKNOWN       | Not Available  | Not Available                    | Not Available                        |
|   | Not Available  | Not Available |  |                                  |                                      |
|   | PCI\VEN_1028&DEV_000D&SUBSYS_000D1028&REV_00\3&13C0B0C5&0&22 |               |  |                                  |                                      |
| RAGE XL PCI Family (Microsoft Corporation)              | No   | DISPLAY       | 5.10.2600.6014   | 8/8/2001                         |                                      |
| ATI Technologies Inc.                                   | atiixpad.inf   | Not Available |  |                                  |                                      |
|   | PCI\VEN_1002&DEV_4752&SUBSYS_01211028&REV_27\3&13C0B0C5&0&70 |               |  |                                  |                                      |
| Default Monitor   | No   | MONITOR       | 5.1.2001.0   | 6/6/2001(Standard monitor types) |                                      |
|   | monitor.inf  | Not Available |  |                                  |                                      |
|   | DISPLAY\DEFAULT_MONITOR\4&2664298A&0&80000000&00&0E          |               |  |                                  |                                      |
| ServerWorks Champion CSB5 - SouthBridge 5               | No   | SYSTEM        | 5.2.3790.0   |                                  |                                      |
| 10/1/2002   | ServerWorks (RCC)  | machine.inf   | Not Available  |                                  |                                      |
|   | PCI\VEN_1166&DEV_0201&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_93\3&13C0B0C5&0&78 |               |  |                                  |                                      |
| Direct memory access controller                         | No   | SYSTEM        | 5.2.3790.0   | 10/1/2002                        |                                      |
|   | (Standard system devices) machine.inf                        | Not Available | ACPI\PNP0200\4&25F73A82&0                              |                                  |                                      |
| Numeric data processor                                  | No   | SYSTEM        | 5.2.3790.0   | 10/1/2002                        | (Standard system devices)            |
|   | machine.inf  | Not Available | ACPI\PNP0C04\4&25F73A82&0                              |                                  |                                      |
| Programmable interrupt controller                       | No   | SYSTEM        | 5.2.3790.0   | 10/1/2002                        |                                      |
|   | (Standard system devices) machine.inf                        | Not Available | ACPI\PNP0000\4&25F73A82&0                              |                                  |                                      |
| System speaker  | No   | SYSTEM        | 5.2.3790.0   | 10/1/2002                        | (Standard system devices)            |
|   | machine.inf  | Not Available | ACPI\PNP0800\4&25F73A82&0                              |                                  |                                      |
| System timer  | No   | SYSTEM        | 5.2.3790.0   | 10/1/2002                        | (Standard system devices)            |
|   | machine.inf  | Not Available | ACPI\PNP0100\4&25F73A82&0                              |                                  |                                      |
| Standard floppy disk controller                         | No   | FDC           | 5.2.3790.0   | 10/1/2002                        | (Standard floppy disk controllers)   |
|   | fdc.inf  | Not Available | ACPI\PNP0700\4&25F73A82&0                              |                                  |                                      |
| Floppy disk drive                                       | No   | FLOPPYDISK    | 5.2.3790.0   | 10/1/2002                        | (Standard floppy disk drives)        |
|   | flpydisk.inf   | Not Available | FDC\GENERIC_FLOPPY_DRIVE\5&1AE2F47D&0&0                |                                  |                                      |
| Standard 101/102-Key or Microsoft Natural PS/2 Keyboard | No   | KEYBOARD      | 5.2.3790.0   |                                  |                                      |
| 10/1/2002   | (Standard keyboards)   | keyboard.inf  | Not Available  |                                  |                                      |
|   | ACPI\PNP0303\4&25F73A82&0                                    |               |  |                                  |                                      |
| PS/2 Compatible Mouse                                   | No   | MOUSE         | 5.2.3790.0   | 10/1/2002                        | Microsoft                            |
|   | msmouse.inf  | Not Available | ACPI\PNP0F13\4&25F73A82&0                              |                                  |                                      |
| Communications Port                                     | No   | PORTS         | 5.2.3790.0   | 10/1/2002                        | (Standard port types)                |
|   | msports.inf  | Not Available | ACPI\PNP0501\1   |                                  |                                      |
| Communications Port                                     | No   | PORTS         | 5.2.3790.0   | 10/1/2002                        | (Standard port types)                |
|   | msports.inf  | Not Available | ACPI\PNP0501\2   |                                  |                                      |
| System CMOS/real time clock                             | No   | SYSTEM        | 5.2.3790.0   | 10/1/2002                        |                                      |
|   | (Standard system devices) machine.inf                        | Not Available | ACPI\PNP0B00\4&25F73A82&0                              |                                  |                                      |
| System board  | No   | SYSTEM        | 5.2.3790.0   | 10/1/2002                        | (Standard system devices)            |
|   | machine.inf  | Not Available | ACPI\PNP0C01\2   |                                  |                                      |
| CSB5 IDE Controller                                     | No   | HDC           | 5.2.3790.0   | 10/1/2002                        | ServerWorks                          |
|   | mshdc.inf  | Not Available |  |                                  |                                      |
|   | PCI\VEN_1166&DEV_0212&SUBSYS_02121166&REV_93\3&13C0B0C5&0&79 |               |  |                                  |                                      |
| Primary IDE Channel                                     | No   | HDC           | 5.2.3790.0   | 10/1/2002                        | (Standard IDE ATA/ATAPI controllers) |
|   | mshdc.inf  | Not Available | PCIIDE\IDECHANNEL\4&10A8249&0&0                        |                                  |                                      |
| CD-ROM Drive  | No   | CDROM         | 5.2.3790.0   | 10/1/2002                        | (Standard CD-ROM drives)             |
|   | cdrom.inf  | Not Available | IDE\CDROMSAMSUNG_CD-ROM_SN-124_Q009_5&3125DC91&0&0.0.0 |                                  |                                      |
| Secondary IDE Channel                                   | No   | HDC           | 5.2.3790.0   | 10/1/2002                        | (Standard IDE ATA/ATAPI controllers) |
|   | mshdc.inf  | Not Available | PCIIDE\IDECHANNEL\4&10A8249&0&1                        |                                  |                                      |

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

|  |                                |                           |                       |
|--|--------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| ServerWorks (RCC) PCI to USB Open Host Controller                | No                             | USB                       | 5.2.3790.0            |
| 10/1/2002  | ServerWorks (RCC)              | usbport.inf               | Not Available         |
| PCI\VEN_1166&DEV_0220&SUBSYS_02201166&REV_05\3&13C0B0C5&0&7A     |                                |                           |                       |
| USB Root Hub   | No                             | USB                       | 5.2.3790.0            |
| 10/1/2002  | (Standard USB Host Controller) |                           |                       |
| usbport.inf  | Not Available                  | USB\ROOT_HUB\4&1A0F8909&0 |                       |
| Serverworks Champion CSB5 - SouthBridge 5 LPC                    | No                             | SYSTEM                    | 5.2.3790.0            |
| 10/1/2002  | ServerWorks (RCC)              | machine.inf               | Not Available         |
| PCI\VEN_1166&DEV_0225&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_00\3&13C0B0C5&0&7B     |                                |                           |                       |
| ISAPNP Read Data Port  | No                             | SYSTEM                    | 5.2.3790.0            |
| 10/1/2002  | (Standard system               |                           |                       |
| devices)   | machine.inf                    | Not Available             | ISAPNP\READDATAPORT\0 |
| ServerWorks Grand Champion CIOB_X2 - I/O Bridge                  | 133 Mhz                        | No                        | SYSTEM                |
| 5.2.3790.0   | 10/1/2002                      | ServerWorks (RCC)         | machine.inf           |
| PCI\VEN_1166&DEV_0101&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_05\3&13C0B0C5&0&80     | Not Available                  |                           |                       |
| ServerWorks Grand Champion CIOB_X2 - I/O Bridge                  | 133 Mhz                        | No                        | SYSTEM                |
| 5.2.3790.0   | 10/1/2002                      | ServerWorks (RCC)         | machine.inf           |
| PCI\VEN_1166&DEV_0101&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_05\3&13C0B0C5&0&82     | Not Available                  |                           |                       |
| ServerWorks Grand Champion CIOB_X2 - I/O Bridge                  | 133 Mhz                        | No                        | SYSTEM                |
| 5.2.3790.0   | 10/1/2002                      | ServerWorks (RCC)         | machine.inf           |
| PCI\VEN_1166&DEV_0101&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_03\3&13C0B0C5&0&88     | Not Available                  |                           |                       |
| ServerWorks Grand Champion CIOB_X2 - I/O Bridge                  | 133 Mhz                        | No                        | SYSTEM                |
| 5.2.3790.0   | 10/1/2002                      | ServerWorks (RCC)         | machine.inf           |
| PCI\VEN_1166&DEV_0101&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_03\3&13C0B0C5&0&8A     | Not Available                  |                           |                       |
| PCI bus  | No                             | SYSTEM                    | 5.2.3790.0            |
| 10/1/2002  | (Standard system devices)      |                           |                       |
| machine.inf  | Not Available                  | ACPI\PNP0A03\5            |                       |
| PCI standard PCI-to-PCI bridge                                   | No                             | SYSTEM                    | 5.2.3790.0            |
| (Standard system devices)  | machine.inf                    | Not Available             |                       |
| PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_0309&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_01\3&474B838&0&40      |                                |                           |                       |
| Dell PERC 3 RAID (SCSI chip)                                     | No                             | SCSIADAPTER               | 5.2.3790.0            |
| 10/1/2002  | Dell                           |                           |                       |
| pnpscsi.inf  | Not Available                  |                           |                       |
| PCI\VEN_9005&DEV_00C5&SUBSYS_00C51028&REV_01\4&22300438&0&3040   |                                |                           |                       |
| Dell PERC 3 RAID (SCSI chip)                                     | No                             | SCSIADAPTER               | 5.2.3790.0            |
| 10/1/2002  | Dell                           |                           |                       |
| pnpscsi.inf  | Not Available                  |                           |                       |
| PCI\VEN_9005&DEV_00C5&SUBSYS_00C51028&REV_01\4&22300438&0&3140   |                                |                           |                       |
| Dell PERC 3/Di RAID Controller                                   | No                             | SCSIADAPTER               | 5.2.3790.0            |
| 10/1/2002  | Dell                           |                           |                       |
| pnpscsi.inf  | Not Available                  |                           |                       |
| PCI\VEN_1028&DEV_000A&SUBSYS_01211028&REV_01\3&474B838&0&41      |                                |                           |                       |
| Disk drive   | No                             | DISKDRIVE                 | 5.2.3790.0            |
| 10/1/2002  | (Standard disk drives)         |                           |                       |
| disk.inf   | Not Available                  |                           |                       |
| SCSI\DISK&VEN_DELL&PROD_CONTAINER&REV_V1.0\4&318925A3&0&400      |                                |                           |                       |
| Dell PERC 2 Management Device                                    | No                             | SYSTEM                    | 5.2.3790.0            |
| 10/1/2002  | Adaptec                        |                           |                       |
| scsidev.inf  | Not Available                  |                           |                       |
| SCSI\PROCESSOR&VEN_DELL&PROD_MANAGEMENT&REV_V1.0\4&318925A3&0&50 |                                |                           |                       |
| 0  |                                |                           |                       |
| PCI bus  | No                             | SYSTEM                    | 5.2.3790.0            |
| 10/1/2002  | (Standard system devices)      |                           |                       |
| machine.inf  | Not Available                  | ACPI\PNP0A03\4            |                       |
| Broadcom NetXtreme Gigabit Ethernet                              | No                             | NET                       | 2.91.0.0              |
| 10/1/2002  | Broadcom                       |                           |                       |
| netb57xp.inf   | Not Available                  |                           |                       |
| PCI\VEN_14E4&DEV_16A7&SUBSYS_01211028&REV_02\3&172E68DD&0&30     |                                |                           |                       |
| Broadcom NetXtreme Gigabit Ethernet                              | No                             | NET                       | 2.91.0.0              |
| 10/1/2002  | Broadcom                       |                           |                       |
| netb57xp.inf   | Not Available                  |                           |                       |
| PCI\VEN_14E4&DEV_16A7&SUBSYS_01211028&REV_02\3&172E68DD&0&40     |                                |                           |                       |
| PCI bus  | No                             | SYSTEM                    | 5.2.3790.0            |
| 10/1/2002  | (Standard system devices)      |                           |                       |
| machine.inf  | Not Available                  | ACPI\PNP0A03\3            |                       |

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

|  |               |                  |            |           |                           |
|--|---------------|------------------|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| DELL PERC 3/DC Plus RAID Controller                                  | No            | SCSIADAPTER      | 5.2.22.4   | 12/3/2002 | DELL                      |
| oem1.infNot Available  |               |                  |            |           |                           |
| PCI\VEN_101E&DEV_1960&SUBSYS_04941028&REV_01\3&29E81982&0&30         |               |                  |            |           |                           |
| DELL PV22XS Backplane  | No            | SYSTEM           | 5.2.3790.0 | 10/1/2002 | Dell                      |
| scsidev.inf  | Not Available |                  |            |           |                           |
| SCSI\PROCESSOR&VEN_DELL&PROD_PV22XS&REV_E.10\4&19309C39&0&060        |               |                  |            |           |                           |
| DELL PV22XS Backplane  | No            | SYSTEM           | 5.2.3790.0 | 10/1/2002 | Dell                      |
| scsidev.inf  | Not Available |                  |            |           |                           |
| SCSI\PROCESSOR&VEN_DELL&PROD_PV22XS&REV_E.10\4&19309C39&0&160        |               |                  |            |           |                           |
| RAID Virtual Device  | No            | SYSTEM           | 5.2.3790.0 | 10/1/2002 | American                  |
| Megatrends, Inc. scsidev.inf   | Not Available |                  |            |           |                           |
| SCSI\OTHER&VEN_RAID&PROD_DUMMYDEVICE&REV_0000\4&19309C39&0&2F0       |               |                  |            |           |                           |
| Disk drive   | No            | DISKDRIVE        | 5.2.3790.0 | 10/1/2002 | (Standard disk drives)    |
| disk.inf   | Not Available |                  |            |           |                           |
| SCSI\DISK&VEN_PERC&PROD_LD_0_PERCRAID&REV_\4&19309C39&0&300          |               |                  |            |           |                           |
| PCI bus  | No            | SYSTEM           | 5.2.3790.0 | 10/1/2002 | (Standard system devices) |
| machine.inf  | Not Available | ACPI\PNP0A03\2   |            |           |                           |
| DELL PERC 3/DC Plus RAID Controller                                  | No            | SCSIADAPTER      | 5.2.22.4   | 12/3/2002 | DELL                      |
| oem1.infNot Available  |               |                  |            |           |                           |
| PCI\VEN_101E&DEV_1960&SUBSYS_04941028&REV_01\3&1070020&0&40          |               |                  |            |           |                           |
| DELL PV22XS Backplane  | No            | SYSTEM           | 5.2.3790.0 | 10/1/2002 | Dell                      |
| scsidev.inf  | Not Available |                  |            |           |                           |
| SCSI\PROCESSOR&VEN_DELL&PROD_PV22XS&REV_E.10\4&116608EE&0&060        |               |                  |            |           |                           |
| DELL PV22XS Backplane  | No            | SYSTEM           | 5.2.3790.0 | 10/1/2002 | Dell                      |
| scsidev.inf  | Not Available |                  |            |           |                           |
| SCSI\PROCESSOR&VEN_DELL&PROD_PV22XS&REV_E.10\4&116608EE&0&160        |               |                  |            |           |                           |
| RAID Virtual Device  | No            | SYSTEM           | 5.2.3790.0 | 10/1/2002 | American                  |
| Megatrends, Inc. scsidev.inf   | Not Available |                  |            |           |                           |
| SCSI\OTHER&VEN_RAID&PROD_DUMMYDEVICE&REV_0000\4&116608EE&0&2F0       |               |                  |            |           |                           |
| Disk drive   | No            | DISKDRIVE        | 5.2.3790.0 | 10/1/2002 | (Standard disk drives)    |
| disk.inf   | Not Available |                  |            |           |                           |
| SCSI\DISK&VEN_PERC&PROD_LD_0_PERCRAID&REV_\4&116608EE&0&300          |               |                  |            |           |                           |
| ACPI Fixed Feature Button  | No            | SYSTEM           | 5.2.3790.0 | 10/1/2002 | (Standard system devices) |
| machine.inf  | Not Available |                  |            |           |                           |
| ACPI\FIXEDBUTTON\2&DABA3FF&0   |               |                  |            |           |                           |
| Logical Disk Manager   | No            | SYSTEM           | 5.2.3790.0 | 10/1/2002 | (Standard system          |
| devices) machine.inf   | Not Available | ROOT\DMIO\0000   |            |           |                           |
| Volume Manager   | No            | SYSTEM           | 5.2.3790.0 | 10/1/2002 | (Standard system devices) |
| machine.inf  | Not Available | ROOT\FTDISK\0000 |            |           |                           |
| Generic volume   | No            | VOLUME           | 5.2.3790.0 | 10/1/2002 | Microsoft                 |
| volume.inf   | Not Available |                  |            |           |                           |
| STORAGE\VOLUME\1&30A96598&0&SIGNATURECF72CF72OFFSET7E00LENGTH23254   |               |                  |            |           |                           |
| F800   |               |                  |            |           |                           |
| Generic volume   | No            | VOLUME           | 5.2.3790.0 | 10/1/2002 | Microsoft                 |
| volume.inf   | Not Available |                  |            |           |                           |
| STORAGE\VOLUME\1&30A96598&0&SIGNATURECF72CF72OFFSET232557600LENGTH   |               |                  |            |           |                           |
| EC082AE00  |               |                  |            |           |                           |
| Generic volume   | No            | VOLUME           | 5.2.3790.0 | 10/1/2002 | Microsoft                 |
| volume.inf   | Not Available |                  |            |           |                           |
| STORAGE\VOLUME\1&30A96598&0&SIGNATUREEE18FCF8BOFFSET7E00LENGTH27106  |               |                  |            |           |                           |
| BDE00  |               |                  |            |           |                           |
| Generic volume   | No            | VOLUME           | 5.2.3790.0 | 10/1/2002 | Microsoft                 |
| volume.inf   | Not Available |                  |            |           |                           |
| STORAGE\VOLUME\1&30A96598&0&SIGNATUREEE18FCF8BOFFSET27106C5C00LENGTH |               |                  |            |           |                           |
| H27106C5C00  |               |                  |            |           |                           |

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

|                                |                      |  |                           |                           |               |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| Generic volume                 | No                   | VOLUME   | 5.2.3790.0                | 10/1/2002                 | Microsoft     |
|                                | volume.inf           | Not Available  |                           |                           |               |
|                                |                      | STORAGE\VOLUME\1&30A96598&0&SIGNATUREE18FCF8BOFFSET4E20D8B800LENG  |                           |                           |               |
| TH27FB429A00                   |                      |  |                           |                           |               |
| Generic volume                 | No                   | VOLUME   | 5.2.3790.0                | 10/1/2002                 | Microsoft     |
|                                | volume.inf           | Not Available  |                           |                           |               |
|                                |                      | STORAGE\VOLUME\1&30A96598&0&SIGNATUREE18FCF85OFFSET7E00LENGTH27106 |                           |                           |               |
| BDE00                          |                      |  |                           |                           |               |
| Generic volume                 | No                   | VOLUME   | 5.2.3790.0                | 10/1/2002                 | Microsoft     |
|                                | volume.inf           | Not Available  |                           |                           |               |
|                                |                      | STORAGE\VOLUME\1&30A96598&0&SIGNATUREE18FCF85OFFSET27106C5C00LENGT |                           |                           |               |
| H27106C5C00                    |                      |  |                           |                           |               |
| Generic volume                 | No                   | VOLUME   | 5.2.3790.0                | 10/1/2002                 | Microsoft     |
|                                | volume.inf           | Not Available  |                           |                           |               |
|                                |                      | STORAGE\VOLUME\1&30A96598&0&SIGNATUREE18FCF85OFFSET4E20D8B800LENGT |                           |                           |               |
| H27FB429A00                    |                      |  |                           |                           |               |
| AFD Networking Support         | Environment          | Not Available  | LEGACYDRIVER              | Not Available             |               |
|                                | Not Available        | Not Available  | Not Available             | Not Available             |               |
|                                | ROOT\LEGACY_AFD\0000 |  |                           |                           |               |
| Beep                           | Not Available        | LEGACYDRIVER   | Not Available             | Not Available             | Not Available |
|                                | Not Available        | Not Available  | ROOT\LEGACY_BEEP\0000     |                           |               |
| CRC Disk Filter Driver         | Not Available        | LEGACYDRIVER   | Not Available             | Not Available             |               |
|                                | Not Available        | Not Available  | ROOT\LEGACY_CRCDISK\0000  |                           |               |
| dmboot                         | Not Available        | LEGACYDRIVER   | Not Available             | Not Available             | Not Available |
|                                | Not Available        | Not Available  | ROOT\LEGACY_DMBOOT\0000   |                           |               |
| dmload                         | Not Available        | LEGACYDRIVER   | Not Available             | Not Available             | Not Available |
|                                | Not Available        | Not Available  | ROOT\LEGACY_DMLOAD\0000   |                           |               |
| Fips                           | Not Available        | LEGACYDRIVER   | Not Available             | Not Available             | Not Available |
|                                | Not Available        | Not Available  | ROOT\LEGACY_FIPS\0000     |                           |               |
| Generic Packet Classifier      | Not Available        | LEGACYDRIVER   | Not Available             | Not Available             |               |
|                                | Not Available        | Not Available  | ROOT\LEGACY_GPC\0000      |                           |               |
| IPSEC driver                   | Not Available        | LEGACYDRIVER   | Not Available             | Not Available             | Not Available |
| Available                      | Not Available        | Not Available  | ROOT\LEGACY_IPSEC\0000    |                           |               |
| ksecdd                         | Not Available        | LEGACYDRIVER   | Not Available             | Not Available             | Not Available |
|                                | Not Available        | Not Available  | ROOT\LEGACY_KSECDD\0000   |                           |               |
| mnmdd                          | Not Available        | LEGACYDRIVER   | Not Available             | Not Available             | Not Available |
|                                | Not Available        | Not Available  | ROOT\LEGACY_MNMDD\0000    |                           |               |
| mountmgr                       | Not Available        | LEGACYDRIVER   | Not Available             | Not Available             | Not Available |
| Available                      | Not Available        | Not Available  | ROOT\LEGACY_MOUNTMGR\0000 |                           |               |
| NDIS System Driver             | Not Available        | LEGACYDRIVER   | Not Available             | Not Available             |               |
|                                | Not Available        | Not Available  | Not Available             | ROOT\LEGACY_NDIS\0000     |               |
| Remote Access NDIS TAPI Driver | Not Available        | LEGACYDRIVER   | Not Available             | Not Available             | Not Available |
| Available                      | Not Available        | Not Available  | Not Available             | ROOT\LEGACY_NDISTAPI\0000 |               |
| NDIS Usermode I/O Protocol     | Not Available        | LEGACYDRIVER   | Not Available             | Not Available             | Not Available |
| Available                      | Not Available        | Not Available  | Not Available             | ROOT\LEGACY_NDISUIO\0000  |               |
| NDProxy                        | Not Available        | LEGACYDRIVER   | Not Available             | Not Available             | Not Available |
| Available                      | Not Available        | Not Available  | ROOT\LEGACY_NDPROXY\0000  |                           |               |
| NetBios over Tcpip             | Not Available        | LEGACYDRIVER   | Not Available             | Not Available             |               |
|                                | Not Available        | Not Available  | Not Available             | ROOT\LEGACY_NETBT\0000    |               |
| Null                           | Not Available        | LEGACYDRIVER   | Not Available             | Not Available             | Not Available |
|                                | Not Available        | Not Available  | Not Available             | ROOT\LEGACY_NULL\0000     |               |
| Partition Manager              | Not Available        | LEGACYDRIVER   | Not Available             | Not Available             | Not Available |
|                                | Not Available        | Not Available  | Not Available             | ROOT\LEGACY_PARTMGR\0000  |               |

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

|  |               |                   |                                    |
|--|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| Remote Access Auto Connection Driver     | Not Available | LEGACYDRIVER      | Not Available                      |
| Not Available                            | Not Available | Not Available     | Not Available                      |
| ROOT\LEGACY_RASACD\0000                  |               |                   |                                    |
| RDP CDD                                  | Not Available | LEGACYDRIVER      | Not Available                      |
| Available                                | Not Available | Not Available     | ROOT\LEGACY_RDP CDD\0000           |
| RDPWD                                    | Not Available | LEGACYDRIVER      | Not Available                      |
| Available                                | Not Available | Not Available     | ROOT\LEGACY_RDPWD\0000             |
| TCP/IP Protocol Driver                   | Not Available | LEGACYDRIVER      | Not Available                      |
| Not Available                            | Not Available | Not Available     | ROOT\LEGACY_TCPIP\0000             |
| TDPIPE                                   | Not Available | LEGACYDRIVER      | Not Available                      |
| Not Available                            | Not Available | Not Available     | ROOT\LEGACY_TDPIPE\0000            |
| TDTCP                                    | Not Available | LEGACYDRIVER      | Not Available                      |
| Not Available                            | Not Available | Not Available     | ROOT\LEGACY_TDTCP\0000             |
| VGA Display Controller                   | Not Available | LEGACYDRIVER      | Not Available                      |
| Not Available                            | Not Available | Not Available     | ROOT\LEGACY_VGASAVE\0000           |
| volsnap                                  | Not Available | LEGACYDRIVER      | Not Available                      |
| Not Available                            | Not Available | Not Available     | Not Available                      |
| Not Available                            | Not Available | Not Available     | ROOT\LEGACY_VOLSNAP\0000           |
| Remote Access IP ARP Driver              | Not Available | LEGACYDRIVER      | Not Available                      |
| Available                                | Not Available | Not Available     | Not Available                      |
| Not Available                            | Not Available | Not Available     | ROOT\LEGACY_WANARP\0000            |
| Audio Codecs                             | No            | MEDIA 5.2.3790.0  | 10/1/2002                          |
| Not Available                            | Not Available | Not Available     | (Standard system devices) wave.inf |
| Legacy Audio Drivers                     | No            | MEDIA 5.2.3790.0  | 10/1/2002                          |
| wave.inf                                 | Not Available | Not Available     | (Standard system devices)          |
| Media Control Devices                    | No            | MEDIA 5.2.3790.0  | 10/1/2002                          |
| wave.inf                                 | Not Available | Not Available     | (Standard system devices)          |
| Legacy Video Capture Devices             | No            | MEDIA 5.2.3790.0  | 10/1/2002                          |
| devices                                  | wave.inf      | Not Available     | (Standard system devices)          |
| Video Codecs                             | No            | MEDIA 5.2.3790.0  | 10/1/2002                          |
| Not Available                            | Not Available | Not Available     | (Standard system devices) wave.inf |
| WAN Miniport (L2TP)                      | No            | NET 5.2.3790.0    | 10/1/2002                          |
| netrasa.inf                              | Not Available | Not Available     | Microsoft                          |
| WAN Miniport (IP)                        | No            | NET 5.2.3790.0    | 10/1/2002                          |
| netrasa.inf                              | Not Available | Not Available     | Microsoft                          |
| WAN Miniport (PPPOE)                     | No            | NET 5.2.3790.0    | 10/1/2002                          |
| netrasa.inf                              | Not Available | Not Available     | Microsoft                          |
| WAN Miniport (PPTP)                      | No            | NET 5.2.3790.0    | 10/1/2002                          |
| netrasa.inf                              | Not Available | Not Available     | Microsoft                          |
| Direct Parallel                          | No            | NET 5.2.3790.0    | 10/1/2002                          |
| Not Available                            | Not Available | Not Available     | Microsoft                          |
| Not Available                            | Not Available | Not Available     | netrasa.inf                        |
| Terminal Server Device Redirector        | No            | SYSTEM 5.2.3790.0 | 10/1/2002                          |
| (Standard system devices)                | machine.inf   | Not Available     | ROOT\RDPDR\0000                    |
| Terminal Server Keyboard Driver          | No            | SYSTEM 5.2.3790.0 | 10/1/2002                          |
| (Standard system devices)                | machine.inf   | Not Available     | ROOT\RDP_KBD\0000                  |
| Terminal Server Mouse Driver             | No            | SYSTEM 5.2.3790.0 | 10/1/2002                          |
| (Standard system devices)                | machine.inf   | Not Available     | ROOT\RDP_MOU\0000                  |
| Plug and Play Software Device Enumerator | No            | SYSTEM 5.2.3790.0 | 10/1/2002                          |
| (Standard system devices)                | machine.inf   | Not Available     | ROOT\SYSTEM\0000                   |
| Microcode Update Device                  | No            | SYSTEM 5.2.3790.0 | 10/1/2002                          |
| devices                                  | machine.inf   | Not Available     | (Standard system devices)          |
|  |               | Not Available     | ROOT\SYSTEM\0001                   |

[Environment Variables]

|          |       |  |
|----------|-------|--|
| Variable | Value | User Name                              |
| ComSpec  |       | %SystemRoot%\system32\cmd.exe <SYSTEM> |

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

### Path

```
C:\MKS\mksnt;C:\WINDOWS\system32;C:\WINDOWS;C:\WINDOWS\System32\Wbem;C:\PROGRA~1\MICROS~1\80\Tools\BINN;C:\Program Files\Microsoft SQL Server\80\Tools\BINN  
<SYSTEM>  
windir %SystemRoot% <SYSTEM>  
OS Windows_NT <SYSTEM>  
PROCESSOR_ARCHITECTURE x86 <SYSTEM>  
PROCESSOR_LEVEL 15 <SYSTEM>  
PROCESSOR_IDENTIFIER x86 Family 15 Model 2 Stepping 5, GenuineIntel <SYSTEM>  
PROCESSOR_REVISION 0205 <SYSTEM>  
NUMBER_OF_PROCESSORS 2 <SYSTEM>  
ClusterLog C:\WINDOWS\Cluster\cluster.log <SYSTEM>  
PATHEXT .COM;.EXE;.BAT;.CMD;.VBS;.VBE;.JS;.JSE;.WSF;.WSH <SYSTEM>  
TEMP %SystemRoot%\TEMP <SYSTEM>  
TMP %SystemRoot%\TEMP <SYSTEM>  
ROOTDIR C:/MKS <SYSTEM>  
SHELL C:/MKS/mksnt/sh.exe <SYSTEM>  
HOME C:/Documents and Settings/Administrator <SYSTEM>  
TMPDIR C:/WINDOWS/TEMP <SYSTEM>  
TEMP %USERPROFILE%\Local Settings\Temp NT AUTHORITY\SYSTEM  
TMP %USERPROFILE%\Local Settings\Temp NT AUTHORITY\SYSTEM  
TEMP %USERPROFILE%\Local Settings\Temp PE2650\Administrator  
TMP %USERPROFILE%\Local Settings\Temp PE2650\Administrator
```

### [Print Jobs]

| Document     | Size          | Owner     | Notify | Status | Time Submitted | Start Time | Until Time      |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|--------|--------|----------------|------------|-----------------|
| Elapsed Time | Pages Printed |           |        | Job ID | Priority       | Parameters | Driver          |
| Host         | Print Queue   | Data Type |        | Name   |                |            | Print Processor |

### [Network Connections]

| Local Name | Remote Name | Type | Status | User Name |
|------------|-------------|------|--------|-----------|
|------------|-------------|------|--------|-----------|

### [Running Tasks]

| Name                | Path                               | Process ID    | Priority | Min Working Set           | Max Working Set | Start Time         | Version       |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|----------|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------|
|                     | Size                               | File Date     |          |                           |                 |                    |               |
| system idle process |                                    | Not Available | 0        | 0                         | Not Available   | Not Available      | Not Available |
| Available           |                                    | Not Available |          | Not Available             |                 | Not Available      |               |
| system              | Not Available                      | 4             | 8        | 0                         | 1413120         | Not Available      | Not Available |
| Available           |                                    | Not Available |          |                           |                 |                    |               |
| smss.exe            | Not Available                      | 344           | 11       | 204800                    | 1413120         | 1/8/2004 4:54 PM   | Not Available |
|                     |                                    | Not Available |          | Not Available             |                 |                    |               |
| csrss.exe           | Not Available                      | 540           | 13       | Not Available             | Not Available   | 1/8/2004 4:54 PM   |               |
|                     |                                    | Not Available |          | Not Available             |                 |                    |               |
| winlogon.exe        | c:\windows\system32\winlogon.exe   | 564           | 13       | 204800                    | 1413120         | 1/8/2004 4:54 PM   |               |
| PM                  | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) |               |          | 536.50 KB (549,376 bytes) |                 | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM |               |
| services.exe        | c:\windows\system32\services.exe   | 608           | 9        | 204800                    | 1413120         | 1/8/2004 4:54 PM   |               |
| PM                  | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) |               |          | 102.00 KB (104,448 bytes) |                 | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM |               |
| AM                  |                                    |               |          |                           |                 |                    |               |
| lsass.exe           | c:\windows\system32\lsass.exe      | 620           | 9        | 204800                    | 1413120         | 1/8/2004 4:54 PM   |               |
|                     | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) |               |          | 13.00 KB (13,312 bytes)   |                 | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM |               |

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

|              |  |                               |                           |               |   |
|--------------|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|
| svchost.exe  | c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe                                  | 800                           | 8                         | 204800        | 14131201/8/2004 4:54  |
| PM           | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)                               | 13.00 KB (13,312 bytes)       | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM        |               |   |
| svchost.exe  | c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe                                  | 864                           | 8                         | 204800        | 14131201/8/2004 4:54  |
| PM           | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)                               | 13.00 KB (13,312 bytes)       | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM        |               |   |
| svchost.exe  | c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe                                  | 1016                          | 8                         | 204800        | 14131201/8/2004 4:54  |
| PM           | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)                               | 13.00 KB (13,312 bytes)       | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM        |               |   |
| explorer.exe | c:\windows\explorer.exe  | 1188                          | 8                         | 204800        | 14131201/8/2004 4:55 PM   |
|              | 6.00.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)                              | 1,008.50 KB (1,032,704 bytes) | 3/29/2003 12:00           |               |   |
| AM           |  |                               |                           |               |   |
| sqlmangr.exe | c:\program files\microsoft sql server\80\tools\binn\sqlmangr.exe | 1268                          | 8                         |               |   |
|              | 204800 14131201/8/2004 4:55 PM                                   | 2000.080.0760.00              | 72.57 KB (74,308 bytes)   |               |   |
|              | 11/7/2003 2:42 PM  |                               |                           |               |   |
| winvnc.exe   | c:\program files\orl\vnc\winvnc.exe                              | 1276                          | 8                         | 204800        | 14131201/8/2004 4:55  |
| PM           | 3, 3, 3, 7204.00 KB (208,896 bytes)                              | 5/30/2003 4:28 PM             |                           |               |   |
| mmc.exe      | c:\windows\system32\mmc.exe                                      | 1424                          | 8                         | 204800        | 14131201/8/2004 4:55  |
| PM           | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)                               | 762.50 KB (780,800 bytes)     | 3/29/2003 12:00           |               |   |
| AM           |  |                               |                           |               |   |
| cmd.exe      | c:\windows\system32\cmd.exe                                      | 1828                          | 8                         | 204800        | 14131201/8/2004 4:55 PM   |
|              | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)                               | 374.00 KB (382,976 bytes)     | 3/29/2003 12:00           |               |   |
| AM           |  |                               |                           |               |   |
| sqlservr.exe | c:\program files\microsoft sql server\mssql\binn\sqlservr.exe    | 1872                          | 13                        | 204800        |   |
|              | 14131201/8/2004 4:55 PM  | 2000.080.0857.00              | 7.18 MB (7,532,584 bytes) |               |   |
|              | 11/7/2003 2:42 PM  |                               |                           |               |   |
| wmiprvse.exe | Not Available  | 276                           | 8                         | Not Available | Not Available 1/8/2004 4:56   |
| PM           | Not Available  | Not Available                 | Not Available             |               |   |
| cmd.exe      | c:\windows\system32\cmd.exe                                      | 1584                          | 8                         | 204800        | 14131201/9/2004 2:41 PM   |
|              | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)                               | 374.00 KB (382,976 bytes)     | 3/29/2003 12:00           |               |   |
| AM           |  |                               |                           |               |   |
| isql.exe     | c:\progra~1\micros~1\80\tools\binn\isql.exe                      | 1116                          | 8                         | 204800        | 14131201/9/2004 2:41  |
| PM           | 2000.080.0194.00   | 96.00 KB (98,304 bytes)       | 11/7/2003 2:42 PM         |               |   |
| tail.exe     | c:\mks\mksnt\tail.exe  | 200                           | 8                         | 204800        | 14131201/9/2004 2:42 PM 5.2 build   |
| 63           | 43.50 KB (44,544 bytes)  | 6/2/2003 11:09 AM             |                           |               |   |
| helpctr.exe  | c:\windows\pchealth\helpctr\binaries\helpctr.exe                 | 180                           | 8                         | 204800        | 1413120 1/9/2004 2:52 PM 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 764.00 KB (782,336 bytes) |
|              | 5/30/2003 3:10 PM  |                               |                           |               |   |
| helpsvc.exe  | c:\windows\pchealth\helpctr\binaries\helpsvc.exe                 | 920                           | 8                         | 204800        | 1413120 1/9/2004 2:52 PM 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 720.00 KB (737,280 bytes) |
|              | 5/30/2003 3:10 PM  |                               |                           |               |   |
| helphost.exe | c:\windows\pchealth\helpctr\binaries\helphost.exe                | 828                           | 8                         | 204800        | 1413120 1/9/2004 2:52 PM 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 106.00 KB (108,544 bytes) |
|              | 5/30/2003 3:10 PM  |                               |                           |               |   |
| helpctr.exe  | c:\windows\pchealth\helpctr\binaries\helpctr.exe                 | 1772                          | 8                         | 204800        | 1413120 1/9/2004 2:52 PM 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 764.00 KB (782,336 bytes) |
|              | 5/30/2003 3:10 PM  |                               |                           |               |   |
| wmiprvse.exe | Not Available  | 720                           | 8                         | Not Available | Not Available 1/9/2004 2:52   |
| PM           | Not Available  | Not Available                 | Not Available             |               |   |

### [Loaded Modules]

| Name     | Version                            | Size                          | File Date | Manufacturer          | Path                             |
|----------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| winlogon | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) | 536.50 KB (549,376 bytes)     |           |                       |                                  |
|          | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                 |                               |           | Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\winlogon.exe |
| ntdll    | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) | 722.50 KB (739,840 bytes)     |           |                       | 3/29/2003 12:00                  |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation              | c:\windows\system32\ntdll.dll |           |                       |                                  |

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

|          |                                      |                                  |                                  |
|----------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| kernel32 | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)   | 965.00 KB (988,160 bytes)        | 3/29/2003 12:00                  |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation                | c:\windows\system32\kernel32.dll |                                  |
| msvcrt   | 7.0.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)   | 319.50 KB (327,168 bytes)        | 3/29/2003 12:00                  |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation                | c:\windows\system32\msvcrt.dll   |                                  |
| advapi32 | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)   | 559.50 KB (572,928 bytes)        |                                  |
|          | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                   | Microsoft Corporation            | c:\windows\system32\advapi32.dll |
| rpct4    | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)   | 643.50 KB (658,944 bytes)        | 3/29/2003 12:00                  |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation                | c:\windows\system32\rpct4.dll    |                                  |
| user32   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)   | 562.00 KB (575,488 bytes)        | 3/29/2003 12:00                  |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation                | c:\windows\system32\user32.dll   |                                  |
| gdi32    | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)   | 263.00 KB (269,312 bytes)        | 3/29/2003 12:00                  |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation                | c:\windows\system32\gdi32.dll    |                                  |
| userenv  | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)   | 732.50 KB (750,080 bytes)        | 3/29/2003 12:00                  |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation                | c:\windows\system32\userenv.dll  |                                  |
| nddeapi  | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)   | 16.00 KB (16,384 bytes)          | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM               |
|          | Microsoft Corporation                | c:\windows\system32\nddeapi.dll  |                                  |
| crypt32  | 5.131.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) | 598.00 KB (612,352 bytes)        | 3/29/2003 12:00                  |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation                | c:\windows\system32\crypt32.dll  |                                  |
| msasn1   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)   | 58.00 KB (59,392 bytes)          | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM               |
|          | Microsoft Corporation                | c:\windows\system32\msasn1.dll   |                                  |
| secur32  | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)   | 63.00 KB (64,512 bytes)          | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM               |
|          | Microsoft Corporation                | c:\windows\system32\secur32.dll  |                                  |
| winsta   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)   | 51.00 KB (52,224 bytes)          | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM               |
|          | Microsoft Corporation                | c:\windows\system32\winsta.dll   |                                  |
| netapi32 | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)   | 317.00 KB (324,608 bytes)        | 3/29/2003 12:00                  |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation                | c:\windows\system32\netapi32.dll |                                  |
| profmap  | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)   | 22.00 KB (22,528 bytes)          | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM               |
|          | Microsoft Corporation                | c:\windows\system32\profmap.dll  |                                  |
| regapi   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)   | 48.50 KB (49,664 bytes)          | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM               |
|          | Microsoft Corporation                | c:\windows\system32\regapi.dll   |                                  |
| ws2_32   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)   | 87.50 KB (89,600 bytes)          | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM               |
|          | Microsoft Corporation                | c:\windows\system32\ws2_32.dll   |                                  |
| ws2help  | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)   | 19.50 KB (19,968 bytes)          | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM               |
|          | Microsoft Corporation                | c:\windows\system32\ws2help.dll  |                                  |
| psapi    | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)   | 21.50 KB (22,016 bytes)          | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM               |
|          | Microsoft Corporation                | c:\windows\system32\psapi.dll    |                                  |
| version  | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)   | 17.00 KB (17,408 bytes)          | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM               |
|          | Microsoft Corporation                | c:\windows\system32\version.dll  |                                  |
| setupapi | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)   | 1,014.50 KB (1,038,848 bytes)    | 3/29/2003 12:00                  |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation                | c:\windows\system32\setupapi.dll |                                  |
| msgina   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)   | 1.14 MB (1,191,936 bytes)        | 3/29/2003 12:00                  |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation                | c:\windows\system32\msgina.dll   |                                  |
| shsvcs   | 6.00.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 121.50 KB (124,416 bytes)        | 3/29/2003 12:00                  |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation                | c:\windows\system32\shsvcs.dll   |                                  |
| shlwapi  | 6.00.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 281.00 KB (287,744 bytes)        | 3/29/2003 12:00                  |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation                | c:\windows\system32\shlwapi.dll  |                                  |
| sfc      | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)   | 4.50 KB (4,608 bytes)            | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM               |
|          | Microsoft Corporation                | c:\windows\system32\sfc.dll      |                                  |
| sfc_os   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)   | 133.00 KB (136,192 bytes)        | 3/29/2003 12:00                  |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation                | c:\windows\system32\sfc_os.dll   |                                  |
| wintrust | 5.131.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) | 161.50 KB (165,376 bytes)        | 3/29/2003 12:00                  |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation                | c:\windows\system32\wintrust.dll |                                  |
| ole32    | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)   | 1.13 MB (1,187,328 bytes)        | 3/29/2003 12:00                  |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation                | c:\windows\system32\ole32.dll    |                                  |

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

|             |  |   |                                       |
|-------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|
| imagehlp    | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)     | 142.50 KB (145,920 bytes)   |                                       |
|             | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                     | Microsoft Corporation   | c:\windows\system32\imagehlp.dll      |
| comctl32    | 6.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)            | 907.00 KB (928,768 bytes)   | 5/30/2003 9:53                        |
| AM          | Microsoft Corporation                  | c:\windows\winsxs\x86_microsoft.windows.common-controls_6595b64144ccf1df_6.0.100.0_x-ww_8417450b\comctl32.dll |                                       |
| winscard    | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)     | 98.50 KB (100,864 bytes)  | 3/29/2003 12:00                       |
| AM          | Microsoft Corporation                  | c:\windows\system32\winscard.dll  |                                       |
| wtsapi32    | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)     | 17.50 KB (17,920 bytes)   | 3/29/2003 12:00                       |
| AM          | Microsoft Corporation                  | c:\windows\system32\wtsapi32.dll  |                                       |
| sxs         | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)     | 733.00 KB (750,592 bytes)   | 3/29/2003 12:00                       |
| AM          | Microsoft Corporation                  | c:\windows\system32\sxs.dll   |                                       |
| winmm       | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)     | 166.00 KB (169,984 bytes)   | 3/29/2003 12:00                       |
| AM          | Microsoft Corporation                  | c:\windows\system32\winmm.dll   |                                       |
| wldap32     | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)     | 158.00 KB (161,792 bytes)   | 3/29/2003 12:00                       |
| AM          | Microsoft Corporation                  | c:\windows\system32\wldap32.dll   |                                       |
| rsaenh      | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)     | 176.83 KB (181,072 bytes)   | 3/29/2003 12:00                       |
| AM          | Microsoft Corporation                  | c:\windows\system32\rsaenh.dll  |                                       |
| cscdll      | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)     | 99.00 KB (101,376 bytes)  | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                    |
|             | Microsoft Corporation                  | c:\windows\system32\cscdll.dll  |                                       |
| wlnotify    | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)     | 87.50 KB (89,600 bytes)   | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                    |
|             | Microsoft Corporation                  | c:\windows\system32\wlnotify.dll  |                                       |
| winspool    | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)     | 140.00 KB (143,360 bytes)   |                                       |
|             | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                     | Microsoft Corporation   | c:\windows\system32\winspool.drv      |
| mpr         | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)     | 56.00 KB (57,344 bytes)   | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                    |
|             | Microsoft Corporation                  | c:\windows\system32\mpr.dll   |                                       |
| shell32     | 6.00.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)    | 7.79 MB (8,166,400 bytes)   | 3/29/2003 12:00                       |
| AM          | Microsoft Corporation                  | c:\windows\system32\shell32.dll   |                                       |
| comctl32    | 5.82 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)           | 561.00 KB (574,464 bytes)   | 5/30/2003 9:53                        |
| AM          | Microsoft Corporation                  | c:\windows\winsxs\x86_microsoft.windows.common-controls_6595b64144ccf1df_5.82.0.0_x-ww_8a69ba05\comctl32.dll  |                                       |
| uxtheme     | 6.00.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)    | 196.00 KB (200,704 bytes)   | 3/29/2003 12:00                       |
| AM          | Microsoft Corporation                  | c:\windows\system32\uxtheme.dll   |                                       |
| samlib      | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)     | 49.00 KB (50,176 bytes)   | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                    |
|             | Microsoft Corporation                  | c:\windows\system32\samlib.dll  |                                       |
| cscui       | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)     | 305.00 KB (312,320 bytes)   | 3/29/2003 12:00                       |
| AM          | Microsoft Corporation                  | c:\windows\system32\cscui.dll   |                                       |
| ntmarta     | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)     | 114.00 KB (116,736 bytes)   | 3/29/2003 12:00                       |
| AM          | Microsoft Corporation                  | c:\windows\system32\ntmarta.dll   |                                       |
| oleaut32    | 5.2.3790.0                             | 486.00 KB (497,664 bytes)   | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                    |
| Corporation |  | c:\windows\system32\oleaut32.dll  | Microsoft                             |
| clbcatq     | 2001.12.4720.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) | 481.00 KB (492,544 bytes)   | 5/30/2003 3:07                        |
| PM          | Microsoft Corporation                  | c:\windows\system32\clbcatq.dll   |                                       |
| comres      | 2001.12.4720.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) | 778.00 KB (796,672 bytes)   | 3/29/2003 12:00                       |
| AM          | Microsoft Corporation                  | c:\windows\system32\comres.dll  |                                       |
| wbemprox    | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)     | 17.50 KB (17,920 bytes)   | 5/30/2003 3:07                        |
| PM          | Microsoft Corporation                  | c:\windows\system32\wbem\wbemprox.dll   |                                       |
| wbemcomm    | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)     | 211.50 KB (216,576 bytes)   |                                       |
|             | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                     | Microsoft Corporation   | c:\windows\system32\wbem\wbemcomm.dll |
| wbemsrv     | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)     | 42.50 KB (43,520 bytes)   | 5/30/2003 3:07                        |
| PM          | Microsoft Corporation                  | c:\windows\system32\wbem\wbemsrv.dll  |                                       |
| fastprox    | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)     | 443.00 KB (453,632 bytes)   | 5/30/2003 3:07                        |
| PM          | Microsoft Corporation                  | c:\windows\system32\wbem\fastprox.dll   |                                       |
| msvcp60     | 6.05.2144.0                            | 388.00 KB (397,312 bytes)   | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                    |
|             | Microsoft Corporation                  | c:\windows\system32\msvcp60.dll   |                                       |

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

|          |   |                           |                    |
|----------|---|---------------------------|--------------------|
| ntdsapi  | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 76.00 KB (77,824 bytes)   | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM |
|          | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\ntdsapi.dll                     |                           |                    |
| dnsapi   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 147.50 KB (151,040 bytes) | 3/29/2003 12:00    |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\dnsapi.dll                      |                           |                    |
| services | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 102.00 KB (104,448 bytes) | 3/29/2003 12:00    |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\services.exe                    |                           |                    |
| scesrv   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 316.50 KB (324,096 bytes) | 3/29/2003 12:00    |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\scesrv.dll                      |                           |                    |
| authz    | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 67.00 KB (68,608 bytes)   | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM |
|          | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\authz.dll                       |                           |                    |
| umpnpmgr | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 121.50 KB (124,416 bytes) |                    |
|          | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\umpnpmgr.dll |                           |                    |
| ncobjapi | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 34.50 KB (35,328 bytes)   | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM |
|          | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\ncobjapi.dll                    |                           |                    |
| eventlog | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 60.50 KB (61,952 bytes)   | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM |
|          | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\eventlog.dll                    |                           |                    |
| lsass    | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 13.00 KB (13,312 bytes)   | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM |
|          | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\lsass.exe                       |                           |                    |
| lsasrv   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 780.50 KB (799,232 bytes) | 3/29/2003 12:00    |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\lsasrv.dll                      |                           |                    |
| samsrv   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 452.00 KB (462,848 bytes) | 3/29/2003 12:00    |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\samsrv.dll                      |                           |                    |
| cryptdll | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 34.00 KB (34,816 bytes)   | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM |
|          | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\cryptdll.dll                    |                           |                    |
| msprivs  | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 46.50 KB (47,616 bytes)   | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM |
|          | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\msprivs.dll                     |                           |                    |
| kerberos | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 332.50 KB (340,480 bytes) | 3/29/2003 12:00    |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\kerberos.dll                    |                           |                    |
| msv1_0   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 127.00 KB (130,048 bytes) | 3/29/2003 12:00    |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\msv1_0.dll                      |                           |                    |
| netlogon | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 409.00 KB (418,816 bytes) | 3/29/2003 12:00    |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\netlogon.dll                    |                           |                    |
| w32time  | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 216.00 KB (221,184 bytes) | 3/29/2003 12:00    |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\w32time.dll                     |                           |                    |
| iphlpapi | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 82.50 KB (84,480 bytes)   | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM |
|          | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\iphlpapi.dll                    |                           |                    |
| schannel | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 149.50 KB (153,088 bytes) | 3/29/2003 12:00    |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\schannel.dll                    |                           |                    |
| wdigest  | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 61.00 KB (62,464 bytes)   | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM |
|          | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\wdigest.dll                     |                           |                    |
| rassfm   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 20.50 KB (20,992 bytes)   | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM |
|          | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\rassfm.dll                      |                           |                    |
| kdcsvc   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 221.00 KB (226,304 bytes) | 3/29/2003 12:00    |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\kdcsvc.dll                      |                           |                    |
| ntdsa    | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 1.45 MB (1,520,640 bytes) | 3/29/2003 12:00    |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\ntdsa.dll                       |                           |                    |
| ntdsatq  | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 32.00 KB (32,768 bytes)   | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM |
|          | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\ntdsatq.dll                     |                           |                    |
| mswsock  | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 254.00 KB (260,096 bytes) |                    |
|          | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\mswsock.dll  |                           |                    |
| esent    | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 1.01 MB (1,056,256 bytes) | 3/29/2003 12:00    |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\esent.dll                       |                           |                    |
| scecli   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 179.50 KB (183,808 bytes) | 3/29/2003 12:00    |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\scecli.dll                      |                           |                    |

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

|          |  |                                     |  |
|----------|--|-------------------------------------|--|
| wshtcpip | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)       | 18.00 KB (18,432 bytes)             | 3/29/2003 12:00                          |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation                    | c:\windows\system32\wshtcpip.dll    |  |
| dssenh   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)       | 131.33 KB (134,480 bytes)           | 3/29/2003 12:00                          |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation                    | c:\windows\system32\dssenh.dll      |  |
| svchost  | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)       | 13.00 KB (13,312 bytes)             | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                       |
|          | Microsoft Corporation                    | c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe     |  |
| rpcss    | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)       | 276.50 KB (283,136 bytes)           | 3/29/2003 12:00                          |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation                    | c:\windows\system32\rpcss.dll       |  |
| termsrv  | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)       | 216.50 KB (221,696 bytes)           | 5/30/2003 3:07                           |
| PM       | Microsoft Corporation                    | c:\windows\system32\termsrv.dll     |  |
| icaapi   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)       | 10.50 KB (10,752 bytes)             | 5/30/2003 3:07 PM                        |
|          | Microsoft Corporation                    | c:\windows\system32\icaapi.dll      |  |
| mstlsapi | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)       | 104.50 KB (107,008 bytes)           | 3/29/2003 12:00                          |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation                    | c:\windows\system32\mstlsapi.dll    |  |
| activeds | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)       | 189.00 KB (193,536 bytes)           | 3/29/2003 12:00                          |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation                    | c:\windows\system32\activeds.dll    |  |
| adslpdc  | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)       | 142.50 KB (145,920 bytes)           | 3/29/2003 12:00                          |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation                    | c:\windows\system32\adslpdc.dll     |  |
| credui   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)       | 159.00 KB (162,816 bytes)           | 3/29/2003 12:00                          |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation                    | c:\windows\system32\credui.dll      |  |
| atl      | 3.05.2283                                | 83.00 KB (84,992 bytes)             | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM Microsoft Corporation |
|          |  | c:\windows\system32\atl.dll         |  |
| rdpwsx   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)       | 80.13 KB (82,056 bytes)             | 5/30/2003 3:07 PM                        |
|          | Microsoft Corporation                    | c:\windows\system32\rdpwsx.dll      |  |
| wkssvc   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)       | 125.00 KB (128,000 bytes)           | 3/29/2003 12:00                          |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation                    | c:\windows\system32\wkssvc.dll      |  |
| wiarpc   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)       | 30.00 KB (30,720 bytes)             | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                       |
|          | Microsoft Corporation                    | c:\windows\system32\wiarpc.dll      |  |
| srvsvc   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)       | 89.00 KB (91,136 bytes)             | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                       |
|          | Microsoft Corporation                    | c:\windows\system32\srvsvc.dll      |  |
| wmisvc   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)       | 131.00 KB (134,144 bytes)           | 5/30/2003 3:07                           |
| PM       | Microsoft Corporation                    | c:\windows\system32\wbem\wmisvc.dll |  |
| vssapi   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)       | 528.00 KB (540,672 bytes)           | 3/29/2003 12:00                          |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation                    | c:\windows\system32\vssapi.dll      |  |
| es       | 2001.12.4720.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)   | 221.50 KB (226,816 bytes)           | 3/29/2003 12:00                          |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation                    | c:\windows\system32\es.dll          |  |
| netman   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)       | 209.00 KB (214,016 bytes)           | 3/29/2003 12:00                          |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation                    | c:\windows\system32\netman.dll      |  |
| mprapi   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)       | 81.00 KB (82,944 bytes)             | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                       |
|          | Microsoft Corporation                    | c:\windows\system32\mprapi.dll      |  |
| rtutils  | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)       | 32.00 KB (32,768 bytes)             | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                       |
|          | Microsoft Corporation                    | c:\windows\system32\rtutils.dll     |  |
| rasapi32 | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)       | 227.50 KB (232,960 bytes)           | 3/29/2003 12:00                          |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation                    | c:\windows\system32\rasapi32.dll    |  |
| rasman   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)       | 56.50 KB (57,856 bytes)             | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                       |
|          | Microsoft Corporation                    | c:\windows\system32\rasman.dll      |  |
| tapi32   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)       | 175.00 KB (179,200 bytes)           | 3/29/2003 12:00                          |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation                    | c:\windows\system32\tapi32.dll      |  |
| wzcsvc   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)       | 272.50 KB (279,040 bytes)           | 3/25/2003 6:15                           |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation                    | c:\windows\system32\wzcsvc.dll      |  |
| wmi      | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)       | 6.50 KB (6,656 bytes)               | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                       |
|          | Microsoft Corporation                    | c:\windows\system32\wmi.dll         |  |
| dhcpcsvc | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)       | 101.50 KB (103,936 bytes)           |  |
|          | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\dhcpcsvc.dll    |  |

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

|          |  |   |                                       |
|----------|--|---|---------------------------------------|
| wzcsapi  | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)     | 24.50 KB (25,088 bytes)                         | 3/25/2003 6:15 AM                     |
|          | Microsoft Corporation                  | c:\windows\system32\wzcsapi.dll                 |                                       |
| netshell | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)     | 1.67 MB (1,747,456 bytes)                       | 3/29/2003 12:00                       |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation                  | c:\windows\system32\netshell.dll                |                                       |
| clusapi  | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)     | 56.00 KB (57,344 bytes)                         | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                    |
|          | Microsoft Corporation                  | c:\windows\system32\clusapi.dll                 |                                       |
| comsvcs  | 2001.12.4720.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) | 1.14 MB (1,199,616 bytes)                       | 5/30/2003 3:07                        |
| PM       | Microsoft Corporation                  | c:\windows\system32\comsvcs.dll                 |                                       |
| sens     | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)     | 35.50 KB (36,352 bytes)                         | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                    |
|          | Microsoft Corporation                  | c:\windows\system32\sens.dll                    |                                       |
| hnetcfg  | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)     | 243.50 KB (249,344 bytes)                       | 3/29/2003 12:00                       |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation                  | c:\windows\system32\hnetcfg.dll                 |                                       |
| wininet  | 6.00.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)    | 609.00 KB (623,616 bytes)                       | 3/29/2003 12:00                       |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation                  | c:\windows\system32\wininet.dll                 |                                       |
| wbemcore | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)     | 457.00 KB (467,968 bytes)                       |                                       |
|          | 5/30/2003 3:07 PM                      | Microsoft Corporation                           | c:\windows\system32\wbem\wbemcore.dll |
| esscli   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)     | 235.50 KB (241,152 bytes)                       | 5/30/2003 3:07                        |
| PM       | Microsoft Corporation                  | c:\windows\system32\wbem\esscli.dll             |                                       |
| wmiutils | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)     | 90.50 KB (92,672 bytes)                         | 5/30/2003 3:07 PM                     |
|          | Microsoft Corporation                  | c:\windows\system32\wbem\wmiutils.dll           |                                       |
| repdrvfs | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)     | 165.00 KB (168,960 bytes)                       | 5/30/2003 3:07                        |
| PM       | Microsoft Corporation                  | c:\windows\system32\wbem\repdrvfs.dll           |                                       |
| rasdlg   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)     | 642.00 KB (657,408 bytes)                       | 3/29/2003 12:00                       |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation                  | c:\windows\system32\rasdlg.dll                  |                                       |
| wmiprvsd | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)     | 405.50 KB (415,232 bytes)                       |                                       |
|          | 5/30/2003 3:07 PM                      | Microsoft Corporation                           | c:\windows\system32\wbem\wmiprvsd.dll |
| wbemess  | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)     | 256.50 KB (262,656 bytes)                       |                                       |
|          | 5/30/2003 3:07 PM                      | Microsoft Corporation                           | c:\windows\system32\wbem\wbemess.dll  |
| rasadhlp | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)     | 6.50 KB (6,656 bytes)                           | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                    |
|          | Microsoft Corporation                  | c:\windows\system32\rasadhlp.dll                |                                       |
| ncprov   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)     | 43.00 KB (44,032 bytes)                         | 5/30/2003 3:07 PM                     |
|          | Microsoft Corporation                  | c:\windows\system32\wbem\ncprov.dll             |                                       |
| dmserver | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)     | 24.00 KB (24,576 bytes)                         | 3/29/2003 12:00                       |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation                  | c:\windows\system32\dmserver.dll                |                                       |
| ntlsapi  | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)     | 8.00 KB (8,192 bytes)                           | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                    |
|          | Microsoft Corporation                  | c:\windows\system32\ntlsapi.dll                 |                                       |
| pchsvc   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)     | 31.50 KB (32,256 bytes)                         | 5/30/2003 3:10 PM                     |
|          | Microsoft Corporation                  | c:\windows\pchealth\helpctr\binaries\pchsvc.dll |                                       |
| wbemcons | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)     | 69.00 KB (70,656 bytes)                         | 5/30/2003 3:07                        |
| PM       | Microsoft Corporation                  | c:\windows\system32\wbem\wbemcons.dll           |                                       |
| explorer | 6.00.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)    | 1,008.50 KB (1,032,704 bytes)                   | 3/29/2003 12:00                       |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation                  | c:\windows\explorer.exe                         |                                       |
| browseui | 6.00.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)    | 1.01 MB (1,057,280 bytes)                       |                                       |
|          | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                     | Microsoft Corporation                           | c:\windows\system32\browseui.dll      |
| shdocvw  | 6.00.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)    | 1.33 MB (1,393,664 bytes)                       | 3/29/2003 12:00                       |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation                  | c:\windows\system32\shdocvw.dll                 |                                       |
| apphelp  | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)     | 122.00 KB (124,928 bytes)                       | 3/29/2003 12:00                       |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation                  | c:\windows\system32\apphelp.dll                 |                                       |
| themeui  | 6.00.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)    | 360.50 KB (369,152 bytes)                       | 3/29/2003 12:00                       |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation                  | c:\windows\system32\themeui.dll                 |                                       |
| msimg32  | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)     | 4.50 KB (4,608 bytes)                           | 3/29/2003 12:00                       |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation                  | c:\windows\system32\msimg32.dll                 |                                       |
| linkinfo | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)     | 16.50 KB (16,896 bytes)                         | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                    |
|          | Microsoft Corporation                  | c:\windows\system32\linkinfo.dll                |                                       |

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

|          |                                      |  |                                  |
|----------|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| ntshrui  | 6.00.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 136.00 KB (139,264 bytes)  | 3/29/2003 12:00                  |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation                | c:\windows\system32\ntshrui.dll                                  |                                  |
| urlmon   | 6.00.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 501.50 KB (513,536 bytes)  | 3/29/2003 12:00                  |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation                | c:\windows\system32\urlmon.dll                                   |                                  |
| webcheck | 6.00.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 261.50 KB (267,776 bytes)  |                                  |
|          | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                   | Microsoft Corporation  | c:\windows\system32\webcheck.dll |
| wsock32  | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)   | 22.00 KB (22,528 bytes)  | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM               |
|          | Microsoft Corporation                | c:\windows\system32\wsock32.dll                                  |                                  |
| stobject | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)   | 117.50 KB (120,320 bytes)  | 3/29/2003 12:00                  |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation                | c:\windows\system32\stobject.dll                                 |                                  |
| batmeter | 6.00.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 28.50 KB (29,184 bytes)  | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM               |
|          | Microsoft Corporation                | c:\windows\system32\batmeter.dll                                 |                                  |
| powrprof | 6.00.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 14.50 KB (14,848 bytes)  | 3/29/2003 12:00                  |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation                | c:\windows\system32\powrprof.dll                                 |                                  |
| printui  | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)   | 536.50 KB (549,376 bytes)  | 3/29/2003 12:00                  |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation                | c:\windows\system32\printui.dll                                  |                                  |
| cfgmgr32 | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)   | 17.50 KB (17,920 bytes)  | 3/29/2003 12:00                  |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation                | c:\windows\system32\cfgmgr32.dll                                 |                                  |
| drprov   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)   | 12.50 KB (12,800 bytes)  | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM               |
|          | Microsoft Corporation                | c:\windows\system32\drprov.dll                                   |                                  |
| ntlanman | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)   | 41.00 KB (41,984 bytes)  | 3/29/2003 12:00                  |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation                | c:\windows\system32\ntlanman.dll                                 |                                  |
| netui0   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)   | 75.50 KB (77,312 bytes)  | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM               |
|          | Microsoft Corporation                | c:\windows\system32\netui0.dll                                   |                                  |
| netui1   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)   | 184.00 KB (188,416 bytes)  | 3/29/2003 12:00                  |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation                | c:\windows\system32\netui1.dll                                   |                                  |
| davclnt  | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)   | 23.50 KB (24,064 bytes)  | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM               |
|          | Microsoft Corporation                | c:\windows\system32\davclnt.dll                                  |                                  |
| browselc | 6.00.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 62.00 KB (63,488 bytes)  | 3/29/2003 12:00                  |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation                | c:\windows\system32\browselc.dll                                 |                                  |
| shdclc   | 6.00.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 588.50 KB (602,624 bytes)  | 3/29/2003 12:00                  |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation                | c:\windows\system32\shdclc.dll                                   |                                  |
| wzshlstb | 3.0 (32-bit)                         | 24.07 KB (24,644 bytes)  | 4/19/2000 8:00 AM                |
|          | WinZip Computing, Inc.               | c:\progra~1\winzip\wzshlstb.dll                                  |                                  |
| zipfldr  | 6.00.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 316.00 KB (323,584 bytes)  | 3/29/2003 12:00                  |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation                | c:\windows\system32\zipfldr.dll                                  |                                  |
| sendmail | 6.00.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 52.00 KB (53,248 bytes)  | 3/29/2003 12:00                  |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation                | c:\windows\system32\sendmail.dll                                 |                                  |
| mydocs   | 6.00.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 88.00 KB (90,112 bytes)  | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM               |
|          | Microsoft Corporation                | c:\windows\system32\mydocs.dll                                   |                                  |
| actxprxy | 6.00.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 95.00 KB (97,280 bytes)  | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM               |
|          | Microsoft Corporation                | c:\windows\system32\actxprxy.dll                                 |                                  |
| sqlmangr | 2000.080.0760.00                     | 72.57 KB (74,308 bytes)  | 11/7/2003 2:42 PM                |
|          | Microsoft Corporation                | c:\program files\microsoft sql server\80\tools\binn\sqlmangr.exe |                                  |
| sqlunirl | 2000.080.0728.00                     | 176.56 KB (180,800 bytes)  | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM               |
|          | Microsoft Corporation                | c:\windows\system32\sqlunirl.dll                                 |                                  |
| comdlg32 | 6.00.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 261.00 KB (267,264 bytes)  |                                  |
|          | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                   | Microsoft Corporation  | c:\windows\system32\comdlg32.dll |
| w95scm   | 2000.080.0760.00                     | 48.56 KB (49,728 bytes)  | 11/7/2003 2:42 PM                |
|          | Microsoft                            | c:\program files\microsoft sql server\80\tools\binn\w95scm.dll   |                                  |
| odbc32   | 3.525.1022.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) | 232.00 KB (237,568 bytes)  | 3/29/2003 12:00                  |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation                | c:\windows\system32\odbc32.dll                                   |                                  |
| sqlsvc   | 2000.080.0760.00                     | 92.56 KB (94,784 bytes)  | 11/7/2003 2:42 PM                |
|          | Microsoft                            | c:\program files\microsoft sql server\80\tools\binn\sqlsvc.dll   |                                  |

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

|                       |   |                                  |                         |                    |
|-----------------------|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| odbcbepl              | 2000.085.1022.00  | (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)          | 24.00 KB (24,576 bytes) | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM |
|                       | Microsoft Corporation   | c:\windows\system32\odbcbepl.dll |                         |                    |
| sqlresld              | 2000.080.0382.00  | 28.56 KB (29,248 bytes)          | 11/7/2003 2:42 PM       | Microsoft          |
| Corporation           | c:\program files\microsoft sql server\80\tools\binn\sqlresld.dll                |                                  |                         |                    |
| odbcint               | 3.525.1022.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 92.00 KB (94,208 bytes)          | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM      |                    |
| Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\odbcint.dll   |                                  |                         |                    |
| resutils              | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 59.00 KB (60,416 bytes)          | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM      |                    |
| Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\resutils.dll  |                                  |                         |                    |
| mfc42u                | 6.05.3014.0   | 960.00 KB (983,040 bytes)        | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM      | Microsoft          |
| Corporation           | c:\windows\system32\mfc42u.dll  |                                  |                         |                    |
| sqlsvc                | 2000.080.0194.00  | 24.00 KB (24,576 bytes)          | 11/7/2003 2:42 PM       | Microsoft          |
| Corporation           | c:\program files\microsoft sql server\80\tools\binn\resources\1033\sqlsvc.rll   |                                  |                         |                    |
| sqlmangr              | 2000.080.0194.00  | 96.00 KB (98,304 bytes)          | 11/7/2003 2:42 PM       |                    |
| Microsoft Corporation | c:\program files\microsoft sql server\80\tools\binn\resources\1033\sqlmangr.rll |                                  |                         |                    |
| winvnc                | 3, 3, 3, 7204.00 KB (208,896 bytes)   | 5/30/2003 4:28 PM                |                         | AT&T Research Labs |
| Cambridge             | c:\program files\orl\vnc\winvnc.exe   |                                  |                         |                    |
| vnchooks              | 3, 3, 3, 632.00 KB (32,768 bytes)   | 5/30/2003 4:28 PM                |                         | AT&T Research Labs |
| Cambridge             | c:\program files\orl\vnc\vnchooks.dll   |                                  |                         |                    |
| omnithread_rt         | Not Available   | 44.00 KB (45,056 bytes)          | 5/30/2003 4:28 PM       | Not Available      |
|                       | c:\windows\system32\omnithread_rt.dll   |                                  |                         |                    |
| winrnr                | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 15.00 KB (15,360 bytes)          | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM      |                    |
| Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\winrnr.dll  |                                  |                         |                    |
| mmc                   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 762.50 KB (780,800 bytes)        | 3/29/2003 12:00         |                    |
| AM                    | Microsoft Corporation   | c:\windows\system32\mmc.exe      |                         |                    |
| oleacc                | 4.2.5406.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 171.00 KB (175,104 bytes)        | 3/29/2003 12:00         |                    |
| AM                    | Microsoft Corporation   | c:\windows\system32\oleacc.dll   |                         |                    |
| mmcbase               | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 70.50 KB (72,192 bytes)          | 3/29/2003 12:00         |                    |
| AM                    | Microsoft Corporation   | c:\windows\system32\mmcbase.dll  |                         |                    |
| mmendmgr              | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 1.13 MB (1,182,720 bytes)        |                         |                    |
| 3/29/2003 12:00 AM    | Microsoft Corporation   | c:\windows\system32\mmendmgr.dll |                         |                    |
| msxml3                | 8.40.9419.0   | 1.28 MB (1,337,344 bytes)        | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM      | Microsoft          |
| Corporation           | c:\windows\system32\msxml3.dll  |                                  |                         |                    |
| sysmon                | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 241.50 KB (247,296 bytes)        | 3/29/2003 12:00         |                    |
| AM                    | Microsoft Corporation   | c:\windows\system32\sysmon.ocx   |                         |                    |
| pdh                   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 274.50 KB (281,088 bytes)        | 3/29/2003 12:00         |                    |
| AM                    | Microsoft Corporation   | c:\windows\system32\pdh.dll      |                         |                    |
| perfos                | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 24.50 KB (25,088 bytes)          | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM      |                    |
| Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\perfos.dll  |                                  |                         |                    |
| perfdisk              | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 25.00 KB (25,600 bytes)          | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM      |                    |
| Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\perfdisk.dll  |                                  |                         |                    |
| mlang                 | 6.00.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)   | 570.00 KB (583,680 bytes)        | 3/29/2003 12:00         |                    |
| AM                    | Microsoft Corporation   | c:\windows\system32\mlang.dll    |                         |                    |
| mscoree               | 1.1.4322.573  | 152.00 KB (155,648 bytes)        | 5/30/2003 3:07 PM       | Microsoft          |
| Corporation           | c:\windows\system32\mscoree.dll   |                                  |                         |                    |
| PerfCounter           | 1.1.4322.573  | 88.00 KB (90,112 bytes)          | 5/30/2003 3:08 PM       | Microsoft          |
| Corporation           | c:\windows\microsoft.net\framework\v1.1.4322\perfcounter.dll                    |                                  |                         |                    |
| msver71               | 7.10.3052.4   | 340.00 KB (348,160 bytes)        | 5/30/2003 3:08 PM       | Microsoft          |
| Corporation           | c:\windows\microsoft.net\framework\v1.1.4322\msver71.dll                        |                                  |                         |                    |
| cmd                   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 374.00 KB (382,976 bytes)        | 3/29/2003 12:00         |                    |
| AM                    | Microsoft Corporation   | c:\windows\system32\cmd.exe      |                         |                    |
| sqlservr              | 2000.080.0857.00  | 7.18 MB (7,532,584 bytes)        | 11/7/2003 2:42 PM       |                    |
| Microsoft Corporation | c:\program files\microsoft sql server\mssql\binn\sqlservr.exe                   |                                  |                         |                    |
| opends60              | 2000.080.0194.00  | 24.06 KB (24,639 bytes)          | 11/7/2003 2:42 PM       |                    |
| Microsoft Corporation | c:\program files\microsoft sql server\mssql\binn\opends60.dll                   |                                  |                         |                    |

---

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

|             |  |                           |                    |  |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------|--|
| ums         | 2000.080.0760.00   | 52.55 KB (53,808 bytes)   | 11/7/2003 2:42 PM  | Microsoft  |
| Corporation | c:\program files\microsoft sql server\mssql\binn\ums.dll |                           |                    |  |
| sqlsort     | 2000.080.0760.00   | 576.56 KB (590,396 bytes) | 11/7/2003 2:42 PM  | Microsoft Corporation c:\program files\microsoft sql server\mssql\binn\sqlsort.dll                 |
| msvcirt     | 7.0.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)                       | 50.00 KB (51,200 bytes)   | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\msvcirt.dll  |
| sqlevn70    | 2000.080.0760.00   | 28.00 KB (28,672 bytes)   | 11/7/2003 2:42 PM  | Microsoft Corporation c:\program files\microsoft sql server\mssql\binn\resources\1033\sqlevn70.rll |
| xolehlp     | 2001.12.4720.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)                   | 8.50 KB (8,704 bytes)     | 5/30/2003 3:07 PM  | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\xolehlp.dll  |
| msdtcprix   | 2001.12.4720.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)                   | 427.50 KB (437,760 bytes) | 5/30/2003 3:07 PM  | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\msdtcprix.dll  |
| mtxclu      | 2001.12.4720.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)                   | 74.50 KB (76,288 bytes)   | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\mtxclu.dll   |
| ssnetlib    | 2000.080.0851.00   | 80.07 KB (81,989 bytes)   | 11/7/2003 2:42 PM  | Microsoft Corporation c:\program files\microsoft sql server\mssql\binn\ssnetlib.dll                |
| security    | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)                       | 5.50 KB (5,632 bytes)     | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\security.dll   |
| ssmslpcn    | 2000.080.0760.00   | 28.56 KB (29,244 bytes)   | 11/7/2003 2:42 PM  | Microsoft Corporation c:\program files\microsoft sql server\mssql\binn\ssmslpcn.dll                |
| ssnmpn70    | 2000.080.0534.00   | 24.56 KB (25,148 bytes)   | 11/7/2003 2:42 PM  | Microsoft Corporation c:\program files\microsoft sql server\mssql\binn\ssnmpn70.dll                |
| sqloledb    | 2000.085.1022.00 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)                 | 536.00 KB (548,864 bytes) | 5/30/2003 3:10 PM  | Microsoft Corporation c:\program files\ole db\sqloledb.dll   |
| msdart      | 2.80.1022.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)                      | 164.00 KB (167,936 bytes) | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\msdart.dll   |
| msdatl3     | 2.80.1022.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)                      | 96.00 KB (98,304 bytes)   | 5/30/2003 3:10 PM  | Microsoft Corporation c:\program files\common files\system\ole db\msdatl3.dll                      |
| oledb32     | 2.80.1022.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)                      | 500.00 KB (512,000 bytes) | 5/30/2003 3:10 PM  | Microsoft Corporation c:\program files\common files\ole db\oledb32.dll                             |
| oledb32r2   | 2.80.1022.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)                      | 68.00 KB (69,632 bytes)   | 5/30/2003 3:10 PM  | Microsoft Corporation c:\program files\common files\ole db\oledb32r.dll                            |
| xpstar      | 2000.080.0760.00   | 280.56 KB (287,296 bytes) | 11/7/2003 2:42 PM  | Microsoft Corporation c:\program files\microsoft sql server\mssql\binn\xpstar.dll                  |
| sqlresld    | 2000.080.0382.00   | 28.56 KB (29,248 bytes)   | 11/7/2003 2:42 PM  | Microsoft Corporation c:\program files\microsoft sql server\mssql\binn\sqlresld.dll                |
| sqlsvc      | 2000.080.0760.00   | 92.56 KB (94,784 bytes)   | 11/7/2003 2:42 PM  | Microsoft Corporation c:\program files\microsoft sql server\mssql\binn\sqlsvc.dll                  |
| w95scm      | 2000.080.0760.00   | 48.56 KB (49,728 bytes)   | 11/7/2003 2:42 PM  | Microsoft Corporation c:\program files\microsoft sql server\mssql\binn\w95scm.dll                  |
| shfolder    | 6.00.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)                      | 23.00 KB (23,552 bytes)   | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\shfolder.dll   |
| sqlsvc      | 2000.080.0194.00   | 24.00 KB (24,576 bytes)   | 11/7/2003 2:42 PM  | Microsoft Corporation c:\program files\microsoft sql server\mssql\binn\resources\1033\sqlsvc.rll   |
| xpstar      | 2000.080.0760.00   | 36.00 KB (36,864 bytes)   | 11/7/2003 2:42 PM  | Microsoft Corporation c:\program files\microsoft sql server\mssql\binn\resources\1033\xpstar.rll   |
| isql        | 2000.080.0194.00   | 96.00 KB (98,304 bytes)   | 11/7/2003 2:42 PM  | Microsoft Corporation c:\progra~1\micros~1\80\tools\binn\isql.exe                                  |
| ntwdplib    | 2000.080.0194.00   | 268.06 KB (274,489 bytes) | 6/1/2003 1:13 PM   | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\ntwdplib.dll   |
| dbnetlib    | 2000.085.1022 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)                    | 76.00 KB (77,824 bytes)   | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\dbnetlib.dll   |
| tail        | 5.2 build 63   | 43.50 KB (44,544 bytes)   | 6/2/2003 11:09 AM  | Mortice Kern Systems Inc. c:\mks\mksnt\tail.exe  |

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

|             |                                     |   |                                       |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| helpctr     | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 764.00 KB (782,336 bytes)                         | 5/30/2003 3:10                        |
| PM          | Microsoft Corporation               | c:\windows\pchealth\helpctr\binaries\helpctr.exe  |                                       |
| hcappres    | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 6.50 KB (6,656 bytes)                             | 5/30/2003 3:10 PM                     |
|             | Microsoft Corporation               | c:\windows\pchealth\helpctr\binaries\hcappres.dll |                                       |
| itss        | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 119.50 KB (122,368 bytes)                         | 3/29/2003 12:00                       |
| AM          | Microsoft Corporation               | c:\windows\system32\itss.dll                      |                                       |
| pchshell    | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 100.50 KB (102,912 bytes)                         | 5/30/2003 3:10                        |
| PM          | Microsoft Corporation               | c:\windows\pchealth\helpctr\binaries\pchshell.dll |                                       |
| mshtml      | 6.00.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) | 2.78 MB (2,916,352 bytes)                         | 3/29/2003 12:00                       |
| AM          | Microsoft Corporation               | c:\windows\system32\mshtml.dll                    |                                       |
| msimtf      | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 149.00 KB (152,576 bytes)                         | 3/29/2003 12:00                       |
| AM          | Microsoft Corporation               | c:\windows\system32\msimtf.dll                    |                                       |
| msctf       | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 287.00 KB (293,888 bytes)                         | 3/29/2003 12:00                       |
| AM          | Microsoft Corporation               | c:\windows\system32\msctf.dll                     |                                       |
| jscript     | 5.6.0.8515                          | 436.00 KB (446,464 bytes)                         | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                    |
| Corporation |                                     | c:\windows\system32\jscript.dll                   | Microsoft                             |
| mshtmled    | 6.00.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) | 443.50 KB (454,144 bytes)                         |                                       |
|             | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                  | Microsoft Corporation                             | c:\windows\system32\mshtmled.dll      |
| msls31      | 3.10.349.0                          | 147.00 KB (150,528 bytes)                         | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                    |
| Corporation |                                     | c:\windows\system32\msls31.dll                    | Microsoft                             |
| imm32       | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 105.50 KB (108,032 bytes)                         | 3/29/2003 12:00                       |
| AM          | Microsoft Corporation               | c:\windows\system32\imm32.dll                     |                                       |
| imgutil     | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 35.00 KB (35,840 bytes)                           | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                    |
|             | Microsoft Corporation               | c:\windows\system32\imgutil.dll                   |                                       |
| wbemdisp    | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 165.50 KB (169,472 bytes)                         |                                       |
|             | 5/30/2003 3:07 PM                   | Microsoft Corporation                             | c:\windows\system32\wbem\wbemdisp.dll |
| wshom       | 5.6.0.8515                          | 92.00 KB (94,208 bytes)                           | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                    |
|             | c:\windows\system32\wshom.ocx       | Microsoft Corporation                             |                                       |
| scrrun      | 5.6.0.8515                          | 148.00 KB (151,552 bytes)                         | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                    |
| Corporation |                                     | c:\windows\system32\scrrun.dll                    | Microsoft                             |
| mfc42       | 6.05.3014.0                         | 960.00 KB (983,040 bytes)                         | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                    |
| Corporation |                                     | c:\windows\system32\mfc42.dll                     | Microsoft                             |
| helpsvc     | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 720.00 KB (737,280 bytes)                         | 5/30/2003 3:10                        |
| PM          | Microsoft Corporation               | c:\windows\pchealth\helpctr\binaries\helpsvc.exe  |                                       |
| helphost    | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 106.00 KB (108,544 bytes)                         | 5/30/2003 3:10                        |
| PM          | Microsoft Corporation               | c:\windows\pchealth\helpctr\binaries\helphost.exe |                                       |
| sensapi     | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 6.00 KB (6,144 bytes)                             | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                    |
|             | Microsoft Corporation               | c:\windows\system32\sensapi.dll                   |                                       |
| vbscript    | 5.6.0.8515                          | 404.00 KB (413,696 bytes)                         | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                    |
| Corporation |                                     | c:\windows\system32\vbscript.dll                  | Microsoft                             |
| msinfo      | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 358.50 KB (367,104 bytes)                         | 5/30/2003 3:10                        |
| PM          | Microsoft Corporation               | c:\windows\pchealth\helpctr\binaries\msinfo.dll   |                                       |
| riched32    | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 3.50 KB (3,584 bytes)                             | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                    |
|             | Microsoft Corporation               | c:\windows\system32\riched32.dll                  |                                       |
| riched20    | 5.31.23.1218                        | 406.00 KB (415,744 bytes)                         | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                    |
| Corporation |                                     | c:\windows\system32\riched20.dll                  | Microsoft                             |

### [Services]

| Display Name                      | Name                        | State   | Start Mode                | Service Type                                    | Path | Error Control | Start |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|---------------------------|---|------|---------------|-------|
| Name                              | Tag ID                      |         |                           |   |      |               |       |
| Alerter                           | Alerter                     | Stopped | DisabledShare Process     | c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k localservice |      |               |       |
|                                   |                             | Normal  | NT AUTHORITY\LocalService | 0   |      |               |       |
| Application Layer Gateway Service | ALG                         | Stopped | Manual                    | Own Process                                     |      |               |       |
|                                   | c:\windows\system32\alg.exe |         | Normal                    | NT AUTHORITY\LocalService                       | 0    |               |       |

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

Application Management AppMgmt Stopped Manual Share Process  
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs Normal LocalSystem 0

Windows Audio AudioSrv Stopped Manual Share Process c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs Normal LocalSystem 0

Background Intelligent Transfer Service BITS Stopped Manual Share Process  
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs Normal LocalSystem 0

Computer Browser Browser Stopped DisabledShare Process c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs Normal LocalSystem 0

Indexing Service CiSvc Stopped DisabledShare Process c:\windows\system32\cisvc.exe Normal LocalSystem 0

ClipBook ClipSrv Stopped DisabledOwn Process c:\windows\system32\clipsrv.exe Normal LocalSystem 0

COM+ System Application COMSysApp Stopped Manual Own Process  
c:\windows\system32\dllhost.exe /processid:{02d4b3f1-fd88-11d1-960d-00805fc79235} Normal LocalSystem 0

Cryptographic Services CryptSvc Stopped Manual Share Process  
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs Normal LocalSystem 0

Distributed File System Dfs Stopped Manual Own Process c:\windows\system32\dfssvc.exe Normal LocalSystem 0

DHCP Client Dhcp Stopped Manual Share Process c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k networkservice Normal NT AUTHORITY\NetworkService 0

Logical Disk Manager Administrative Service dmadmin Stopped Manual Share Process  
c:\windows\system32\dmadmin.exe /com Normal LocalSystem 0

Logical Disk Manager dmserver Running Manual Share Process  
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs Normal LocalSystem 0

DNS Client Dnscache Stopped Manual Share Process c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k networkservice Normal NT AUTHORITY\NetworkService 0

Error Reporting Service ERSvc Stopped Manual Share Process c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k winerr Ignore LocalSystem 0

Event Log Eventlog Running Auto Share Process c:\windows\system32\services.exe Normal LocalSystem 0

COM+ Event System EventSystem Running Manual Share Process  
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs Normal LocalSystem 0

Help and Support helpsvc Running Manual Share Process c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs Normal LocalSystem 0

Human Interface Device Access HidServ Stopped DisabledShare Process  
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs Normal LocalSystem 0

HTTP SSL HTTPFilter Stopped Manual Share Process c:\windows\system32\lsass.exe Normal LocalSystem 0

IMAPI CD-Burning COM Service ImapiService Stopped DisabledOwn Process  
c:\windows\system32\imapi.exe Normal LocalSystem 0

Intersite Messaging IsmServ Stopped DisabledOwn Process c:\windows\system32\ismserv.exe Normal LocalSystem 0

Kerberos Key Distribution Center kdc Stopped DisabledShare Process  
c:\windows\system32\lsass.exe Normal LocalSystem 0

Server lanmanserver Running Auto Share Process c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs Normal LocalSystem 0

Workstation lanmanworkstation Running Auto Share Process  
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs Normal LocalSystem 0

License Logging LicenseService Stopped DisabledOwn Process c:\windows\system32\lssrv.exe Normal NT AUTHORITY\NetworkService 0

TCP/IP NetBIOS Helper LmHosts Stopped Manual Share Process  
c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k localservice Normal NT AUTHORITY\LocalService 0

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

|                                       |                        |            |               |               |  |   |             |                             |   |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|--|---|-------------|-----------------------------|---|
| Messenger                             | Messenger              | Stopped    | DisabledShare | Process       | c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs | Normal  | LocalSystem | 0                           |   |
| NetMeeting                            | Remote Desktop Sharing | mnmsrvc    | Stopped       | DisabledOwn   | Process                                    | c:\windows\system32\mnmsrvc.exe                       | Normal      | LocalSystem                 | 0 |
| Distributed Transaction Coordinator   | MSDTC                  | Stopped    | Manual        | Own           | Process                                    | c:\windows\system32\msdtc.exe                         | Normal      | NT AUTHORITY\NetworkService | 0 |
| Windows Installer                     | MSIServer              | Stopped    | Manual        | Share         | Process                                    | c:\windows\system32\msiexec.exe /v                    | Normal      | LocalSystem                 | 0 |
| MSSQLSERVER                           | MSSQLSERVER            | Stopped    | Manual        | Own           | Process                                    | c:\program~1\micros~1\mssql\binn\sqlservr.exe         | Normal      | LocalSystem                 | 0 |
| MSSQLServerADHelper                   | MSSQLServerADHelper    | Stopped    | Manual        | Own           | Process                                    | files\microsoft sql server\80\tools\binn\sqladhlp.exe | Normal      | LocalSystem                 | 0 |
| Network DDE                           | NetDDE                 | Stopped    | DisabledShare | Process       | c:\windows\system32\netdde.exe             | Normal  | LocalSystem | 0                           |   |
| Network DDE                           | DSDM                   | NetDDEdsdm | Stopped       | DisabledShare | Process                                    | c:\windows\system32\netdde.exe                        | Normal      | LocalSystem                 | 0 |
| Net Logon                             | Netlogon               | Stopped    | Manual        | Share         | Process                                    | c:\windows\system32\lsass.exe                         | Normal      | LocalSystem                 | 0 |
| Network Connections                   | Netman                 | Running    | Manual        | Share         | Process                                    | c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs            | Normal      | LocalSystem                 | 0 |
| Network Location Awareness (NLA)      | Nla                    | Running    | Manual        | Share         | Process                                    | c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs            | Normal      | LocalSystem                 | 0 |
| File Replication                      | NtFrs                  | Stopped    | Manual        | Own           | Process                                    | c:\windows\system32\ntfrs.exe                         | Normal      | LocalSystem                 | 0 |
| NT LM Security Support Provider       | NtLmSsp                | Stopped    | Manual        | Share         | Process                                    | c:\windows\system32\lsass.exe                         | Normal      | LocalSystem                 | 0 |
| Removable Storage                     | NtmsSvc                | Stopped    | Manual        | Share         | Process                                    | c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs            | Normal      | LocalSystem                 | 0 |
| Plug and Play                         | PlugPlay               | Running    | Auto          | Share         | Process                                    | c:\windows\system32\services.exe                      | Normal      | LocalSystem                 | 0 |
| IPSEC Services                        | PolicyAgent            | Stopped    | Manual        | Share         | Process                                    | c:\windows\system32\lsass.exe                         | Normal      | LocalSystem                 | 0 |
| Protected Storage                     | ProtectedStorage       | Stopped    | Manual        | Share         | Process                                    | c:\windows\system32\lsass.exe                         | Normal      | LocalSystem                 | 0 |
| Remote Access Auto Connection Manager | RasAuto                | Stopped    | Manual        | Share         | Process                                    | c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs            | Normal      | LocalSystem                 | 0 |
| Remote Access Connection Manager      | RasMan                 | Stopped    | Manual        | Share         | Process                                    | c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs            | Normal      | LocalSystem                 | 0 |
| Remote Desktop Help Session Manager   | RDSessMgr              | Stopped    | Manual        | Own           | Process                                    | c:\windows\system32\sessmgr.exe                       | Normal      | LocalSystem                 | 0 |
| Routing and Remote Access             | RemoteAccess           | Stopped    | DisabledShare | Process       | c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs | Normal  | LocalSystem | 0                           |   |
| Remote Registry                       | RemoteRegistry         | Stopped    | Manual        | Share         | Process                                    | c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k regsvc             | Normal      | NT AUTHORITY\LocalService   | 0 |
| Remote Procedure Call (RPC) Locator   | RpcLocator             | Stopped    | Manual        | Own           | Process                                    | c:\windows\system32\locator.exe                       | Normal      | NT AUTHORITY\NetworkService | 0 |
| Remote Procedure Call (RPC)           | RpcSs                  | Running    | Auto          | Share         | Process                                    | c:\windows\system32\svchost -k rpcess                 | Normal      | LocalSystem                 | 0 |
| Resultant Set of Policy Provider      | RSoPProv               | Stopped    | Manual        | Share         | Process                                    | c:\windows\system32\rsopprov.exe                      | Normal      | LocalSystem                 | 0 |
| Special Administration Console Helper | sacsvr                 | Stopped    | Manual        | Share         | Process                                    | c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs            | Normal      | LocalSystem                 | 0 |
| Security Accounts Manager             | SamSs                  | Stopped    | Manual        | Share         | Process                                    | c:\windows\system32\lsass.exe                         | Normal      | LocalSystem                 | 0 |

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

|  |                     |                             |          |               |   |
|--|---------------------|-----------------------------|----------|---------------|---|
| Smart Card   | SCardSvr            | Stopped                     | Manual   | Share Process | c:\windows\system32\scardsrv.exe                |
|  | Ignore              | NT AUTHORITY\LocalService   | 0        |               |   |
| Task Scheduler   | Schedule            | Stopped                     | Manual   | Share Process | c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs      |
|  | Normal              | LocalSystem                 | 0        |               |   |
| Secondary Logon  | seclogon            | Stopped                     | Manual   | Share Process | c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs      |
|  | Ignore              | LocalSystem                 | 0        |               |   |
| System Event Notification  | SENS                | Running                     | Manual   | Share Process | c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs      |
|  | Normal              | LocalSystem                 | 0        |               |   |
| Internet Connection Firewall (ICF) / Internet Connection Sharing (ICS) | SharedAccess        | Stopped                     | Disabled | Share Process | c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs      |
|  | Normal              | LocalSystem                 | 0        |               |   |
| Shell Hardware Detection   | ShellHWDetection    | Running                     | Auto     | Share Process | c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs      |
|  | Ignore              | LocalSystem                 | 0        |               |   |
| Print Spooler  | Spooler             | Stopped                     | Manual   | Own Process   | c:\windows\system32\spoolsv.exe                 |
|  | Normal              | LocalSystem                 | 0        |               |   |
| SQLSERVERAGENT   | SQLSERVERAGENT      | Stopped                     | Manual   | Own Process   | c:\program\microsoft\sql\bin\sqlagent.exe       |
|  | Normal              | LocalSystem                 | 0        |               |   |
| Windows Image Acquisition (WIA)  | stisvc              | Stopped                     | Disabled | Share Process | c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k imgsvc       |
|  | Normal              | NT AUTHORITY\LocalService   | 0        |               |   |
| Microsoft Software Shadow Copy Provider                                | swprv               | Stopped                     | Manual   | Own Process   | c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k swprv        |
|  | Normal              | LocalSystem                 | 0        |               |   |
| Performance Logs and Alerts  | SysmonLog           | Stopped                     | Manual   | Own Process   | c:\windows\system32\smlogsvc.exe                |
|  | Normal              | NT Authority\NetworkService | 0        |               |   |
| Telephony  | TapiSrv             | Stopped                     | Manual   | Share Process | c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k tapisrv      |
|  | Normal              | LocalSystem                 | 0        |               |   |
| Terminal Services  | TermService         | Running                     | Manual   | Share Process | c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k termsvc      |
|  | Normal              | LocalSystem                 | 0        |               |   |
| Themes   | Themes              | Stopped                     | Disabled | Share Process | c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs      |
|  | Normal              | LocalSystem                 | 0        |               |   |
| Telnet   | TlntSrv             | Stopped                     | Disabled | Own Process   | c:\windows\system32\tlntsvr.exe                 |
|  | Normal              | NT AUTHORITY\LocalService   | 0        |               |   |
| Distributed Link Tracking Server                                       | TrkSvr              | Stopped                     | Disabled | Share Process | c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs      |
|  | Normal              | LocalSystem                 | 0        |               |   |
| Distributed Link Tracking Client                                       | TrkWks              | Stopped                     | Manual   | Share Process | c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs      |
|  | Normal              | LocalSystem                 | 0        |               |   |
| Terminal Services Session Directory                                    | Tssdis              | Stopped                     | Disabled | Own Process   | c:\windows\system32\tssdis.exe                  |
|  | Normal              | LocalSystem                 | 0        |               |   |
| Upload Manager   | uploadmgr           | Stopped                     | Manual   | Share Process | c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs      |
|  | Normal              | LocalSystem                 | 0        |               |   |
| Uninterruptible Power Supply   | UPS                 | Stopped                     | Manual   | Own Process   | c:\windows\system32\ups.exe                     |
|  | Normal              | NT AUTHORITY\LocalService   | 0        |               |   |
| Virtual Disk Service   | vds                 | Stopped                     | Manual   | Own Process   | c:\windows\system32\vds.exe                     |
|  | Normal              | LocalSystem                 | 0        |               |   |
| Volume Shadow Copy   | VSS                 | Stopped                     | Manual   | Own Process   | c:\windows\system32\vssvc.exe                   |
|  | Normal              | LocalSystem                 | 0        |               |   |
| Windows Time   | W32Time             | Stopped                     | Manual   | Share Process | c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs      |
|  | Normal              | LocalSystem                 | 0        |               |   |
| WebClient  | WebClient           | Stopped                     | Disabled | Share Process | c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k localservice |
|  | Normal              | NT AUTHORITY\LocalService   | 0        |               |   |
| WinHTTP Web Proxy Auto-Discovery Service                               | WinHttpAutoProxySvc | Stopped                     | Manual   | Share Process | c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k localservice |
|  | Normal              | NT AUTHORITY\LocalService   | 0        |               |   |
| Windows Management Instrumentation                                     | winmgmt             | Running                     | Auto     | Share Process | c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs      |
|  | Ignore              | LocalSystem                 | 0        |               |   |
| Portable Media Serial Number Service                                   | WmdmPmSN            | Stopped                     | Manual   | Share Process | c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs      |
|  | Normal              | LocalSystem                 | 0        |               |   |

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

|  |          |             |        |               |
|--|----------|-------------|--------|---------------|
| Windows Management Instrumentation Driver Extensions | Wmi      | Stopped     | Manual | Share Process |
| c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs           | Normal   | LocalSystem | 0      |               |
| WMI Performance Adapter                              | WmiApSrv | Stopped     | Manual | Own Process   |
| c:\windows\system32\wbem\wmiapsrv.exe                | Normal   | LocalSystem | 0      |               |
| Automatic Updates                                    | wuauserv | Stopped     | Manual | Share Process |
| c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs           | Normal   | LocalSystem | 0      |               |
| Wireless Configuration                               | WZCSV    | Stopped     | Manual | Share Process |
| c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs           | Normal   | LocalSystem | 0      |               |

### [Program Groups]

|                            |  |                      |  |
|----------------------------|--|----------------------|--|
| Group Name                 | Name   | User Name            |  |
| Accessories                | Default User:Accessories                       | Default User         |  |
| Accessories\Accessibility  | Default User:Accessories\Accessibility         | Default User         |  |
| Accessories\Entertainment  | Default User:Accessories\Entertainment         | Default User         |  |
| Startup                    | Default User:Startup                           | Default User         |  |
| Accessories                | All Users:Accessories                          | All Users            |  |
| Accessories\Accessibility  | All Users:Accessories\Accessibility            | All Users            |  |
| Accessories\Communications | All Users:Accessories\Communications           | All Users            |  |
| Accessories\Entertainment  | All Users:Accessories\Entertainment            | All Users            |  |
| Accessories\System Tools   | All Users:Accessories\System Tools             | All Users            |  |
| Administrative Tools       | All Users:Administrative Tools                 | All Users            |  |
| Microsoft SQL Server       | All Users:Microsoft SQL Server                 | All Users            |  |
| MKS Toolkit                | All Users:MKS Toolkit                          | All Users            |  |
| Startup                    | All Users:Startup                              | All Users            |  |
| VNC                        | All Users:VNC                                  | All Users            |  |
| VNC\Administrative Tools   | All Users:VNC\Administrative Tools             | All Users            |  |
| WinZip                     | All Users:WinZip                               | All Users            |  |
| Accessories                | NT AUTHORITY\SYSTEM:Accessories                | NT AUTHORITY\SYSTEM  |  |
| Accessories\Accessibility  | NT AUTHORITY\SYSTEM:Accessories\Accessibility  | NT AUTHORITY\SYSTEM  |  |
| Accessories\Entertainment  | NT AUTHORITY\SYSTEM:Accessories\Entertainment  | NT AUTHORITY\SYSTEM  |  |
| Startup                    | NT AUTHORITY\SYSTEM:Startup                    | NT AUTHORITY\SYSTEM  |  |
| Accessories                | PE2650\Administrator:Accessories               | PE2650\Administrator |  |
| Accessories\Accessibility  | PE2650\Administrator:Accessories\Accessibility | PE2650\Administrator |  |
| Accessories\Entertainment  | PE2650\Administrator:Accessories\Entertainment | PE2650\Administrator |  |
| Administrative Tools       | PE2650\Administrator:Administrative Tools      | PE2650\Administrator |  |
| Startup                    | PE2650\Administrator:Startup                   | PE2650\Administrator |  |

### [Startup Programs]

|                       |  |                      |                |
|-----------------------|--|----------------------|----------------|
| Program Command       | User Name  | Location             |                |
| desktop desktop.ini   | NT AUTHORITY\SYSTEM                                | Startup              |                |
| desktop desktop.ini   | PE2650\Administrator                               | Startup              |                |
| Run WinVNC (App Mode) | run winvnc (app mode).lnk                          | PE2650\Administrator | Startup        |
| desktop desktop.ini   | .DEFAULT   | Startup              |                |
| desktop desktop.ini   | All Users  | Common Startup       |                |
| Service Manager       | c:\progra~1\micros~1\80\tools\binn\sqlmangr.exe /n | All Users            | Common Startup |

### [OLE Registration]

|              |              |
|--------------|--------------|
| Object       | Local Server |
| Sound (OLE2) | sndrec32.exe |
| Media Clip   | mplay32.exe  |

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

Video Clip mplay32.exe /avi  
MIDI Sequence mplay32.exe /mid  
Sound Not Available  
Media Clip Not Available  
WordPad Document "%programfiles%\windows nt\accessories\wordpad.exe"  
Windows Media Services DRM Storage object Not Available  
Bitmap Image mspaint.exe

[Windows Error Reporting]

Time Type Details

[Internet Settings]

[Internet Explorer]

[ Following are sub-categories of this main category ]  
[Summary]

Item Value  
Version 6.0.3790.0  
Build 63790  
Application Path C:\Program Files\Internet Explorer  
Language English (United States)  
Active Printer Not Available  
  
Cipher Strength 128-bit  
Content Advisor Disabled  
IEAK Install No

[File Versions]

| File                  | Version        | Size          | Date          | Path                | Company       |  |  |
|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|--|--|
| actxprxy.dll          | 6.0.3790.0     | 95 KB         | 3/29/2003     | C:\WINDOWS\system32 | Microsoft     |  |  |
| Corporation           |                |               |               |                     |               |  |  |
| advpack.dll           | 6.0.3790.0     | 94 KB         | 3/29/2003     | C:\WINDOWS\system32 | Microsoft     |  |  |
| Corporation           |                |               |               |                     |               |  |  |
| asctrls.ocx           | 6.0.3790.0     | 90 KB         | 3/29/2003     | C:\WINDOWS\system32 | Microsoft     |  |  |
| Corporation           |                |               |               |                     |               |  |  |
| browselc.dll          | 6.0.3790.0     | 62 KB         | 3/29/2003     | C:\WINDOWS\system32 | Microsoft     |  |  |
| Corporation           |                |               |               |                     |               |  |  |
| browseui.dll          | 6.0.3790.0     | 1,033 KB      | 3/29/2003     | C:\WINDOWS\system32 |               |  |  |
| Microsoft Corporation |                |               |               |                     |               |  |  |
| cdfview.dll           | 6.0.3790.0     | 144 KB        | 3/29/2003     | C:\WINDOWS\system32 | Microsoft     |  |  |
| Corporation           |                |               |               |                     |               |  |  |
| comctl32.dll          | 5.82.3790.0    | 561 KB        | 3/29/2003     | C:\WINDOWS\system32 | Microsoft     |  |  |
| Corporation           |                |               |               |                     |               |  |  |
| dxttrans.dll          | 6.3.3790.0     | 198 KB        | 3/29/2003     | C:\WINDOWS\system32 | Microsoft     |  |  |
| Corporation           |                |               |               |                     |               |  |  |
| dxtmsft.dll           | 6.3.3790.0     | 344 KB        | 3/29/2003     | C:\WINDOWS\system32 | Microsoft     |  |  |
| Corporation           |                |               |               |                     |               |  |  |
| iecont.dll            | <File Missing> | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available       | Not Available |  |  |
| iecontlc.dll          | <File Missing> | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available       | Not Available |  |  |

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

|                       |               |          |           |                                    |                       |
|-----------------------|---------------|----------|-----------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| iedkcs32.dll          | 16.0.3790.0   | 300 KB   | 3/29/2003 | C:\WINDOWS\system32                | Microsoft             |
| Corporation           |               |          |           |                                    |                       |
| ipeers.dll            | 6.0.3790.0    | 230 KB   | 3/29/2003 | C:\WINDOWS\system32                | Microsoft             |
| Corporation           |               |          |           |                                    |                       |
| iesetup.dll           | 6.0.3790.0    | 59 KB    | 3/29/2003 | C:\WINDOWS\system32                | Microsoft             |
| Corporation           |               |          |           |                                    |                       |
| ieuinit.inf           | Not Available | 20 KB    | 3/29/2003 | C:\WINDOWS\system32                | Not Available         |
| ieexplore.exe         | 6.0.3790.0    | 90 KB    | 3/29/2003 | C:\Program Files\Internet Explorer |                       |
| Microsoft Corporation |               |          |           |                                    |                       |
| imgutil.dll           | 5.2.3790.0    | 35 KB    | 3/29/2003 | C:\WINDOWS\system32                | Microsoft             |
| Corporation           |               |          |           |                                    |                       |
| inetcpl.cpl           | 6.0.3790.0    | 303 KB   | 3/29/2003 | C:\WINDOWS\system32                | Microsoft             |
| Corporation           |               |          |           |                                    |                       |
| inetcplc.dll          | 6.0.3790.0    | 109 KB   | 3/29/2003 | C:\WINDOWS\system32                | Microsoft             |
| Corporation           |               |          |           |                                    |                       |
| inseng.dll            | 6.0.3790.0    | 72 KB    | 3/29/2003 | C:\WINDOWS\system32                | Microsoft             |
| Corporation           |               |          |           |                                    |                       |
| mlang.dll             | 6.0.3790.0    | 570 KB   | 3/29/2003 | C:\WINDOWS\system32                | Microsoft             |
| Corporation           |               |          |           |                                    |                       |
| msencode.dll          | 2002.10.4.0   | 112 KB   | 3/29/2003 | C:\WINDOWS\system32                | Not Available         |
| mshta.exe             | 6.0.3790.0    | 26 KB    | 3/29/2003 | C:\WINDOWS\system32                | Microsoft             |
| Corporation           |               |          |           |                                    |                       |
| mshtml.dll            | 6.0.3790.0    | 2,848 KB | 3/29/2003 | C:\WINDOWS\system32                |                       |
| Microsoft Corporation |               |          |           |                                    |                       |
| mshtml.tlb            | 6.0.3790.0    | 1,319 KB | 3/29/2003 | C:\WINDOWS\system32                |                       |
| Microsoft Corporation |               |          |           |                                    |                       |
| mshtmled.dll          | 6.0.3790.0    | 444 KB   | 3/29/2003 | C:\WINDOWS\system32                | Microsoft             |
| Corporation           |               |          |           |                                    |                       |
| mshtmler.dll          | 6.0.3790.0    | 55 KB    | 3/29/2003 | C:\WINDOWS\system32                | Microsoft             |
| Corporation           |               |          |           |                                    |                       |
| msident.dll           | 6.0.3790.0    | 47 KB    | 3/29/2003 | C:\WINDOWS\system32                | Microsoft             |
| Corporation           |               |          |           |                                    |                       |
| msidntld.dll          | 6.0.3790.0    | 15 KB    | 3/29/2003 | C:\WINDOWS\system32                | Microsoft             |
| Corporation           |               |          |           |                                    |                       |
| msieftp.dll           | 6.0.3790.0    | 230 KB   | 3/29/2003 | C:\WINDOWS\system32                | Microsoft             |
| Corporation           |               |          |           |                                    |                       |
| msrating.dll          | 6.0.3790.0    | 132 KB   | 3/29/2003 | C:\WINDOWS\system32                | Microsoft             |
| Corporation           |               |          |           |                                    |                       |
| mstime.dll            | 6.0.3790.0    | 491 KB   | 3/29/2003 | C:\WINDOWS\system32                | Microsoft             |
| Corporation           |               |          |           |                                    |                       |
| occache.dll           | 6.0.3790.0    | 89 KB    | 3/29/2003 | C:\WINDOWS\system32                | Microsoft             |
| Corporation           |               |          |           |                                    |                       |
| proctexe.ocx          | 6.3.3790.0    | 78 KB    | 3/29/2003 | C:\WINDOWS\system32                | Intel Corporation     |
| sendmail.dll          | 6.0.3790.0    | 52 KB    | 3/29/2003 | C:\WINDOWS\system32                | Microsoft             |
| Corporation           |               |          |           |                                    |                       |
| shdoclc.dll           | 6.0.3790.0    | 589 KB   | 3/29/2003 | C:\WINDOWS\system32                | Microsoft             |
| Corporation           |               |          |           |                                    |                       |
| shdocvw.dll           | 6.0.3790.0    | 1,361 KB | 3/29/2003 | C:\WINDOWS\system32                |                       |
| Microsoft Corporation |               |          |           |                                    |                       |
| shfolder.dll          | 6.0.3790.0    | 23 KB    | 3/29/2003 | C:\WINDOWS\system32                | Microsoft             |
| Corporation           |               |          |           |                                    |                       |
| shlwapi.dll           | 6.0.3790.0    | 281 KB   | 3/29/2003 | C:\WINDOWS\system32                | Microsoft             |
| Corporation           |               |          |           |                                    |                       |
| tdc.ocx               | 1.3.0.3130    | 58 KB    | 3/29/2003 | C:\WINDOWS\system32                | Microsoft Corporation |
| url.dll               | 6.0.3790.0    | 36 KB    | 3/29/2003 | C:\WINDOWS\system32                | Microsoft Corporation |

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

|              |            |        |           |                     |           |
|--------------|------------|--------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|
| urlmon.dll   | 6.0.3790.0 | 502 KB | 3/29/2003 | C:\WINDOWS\system32 | Microsoft |
| Corporation  |            |        |           |                     |           |
| webcheck.dll | 6.0.3790.0 | 262 KB | 3/29/2003 | C:\WINDOWS\system32 | Microsoft |
| Corporation  |            |        |           |                     |           |
| wininet.dll  | 6.0.3790.0 | 609 KB | 3/29/2003 | C:\WINDOWS\system32 | Microsoft |
| Corporation  |            |        |           |                     |           |

[Connectivity]

|                       |            |
|-----------------------|------------|
| Item                  | Value      |
| Connection Preference | Never dial |

LAN Settings

|                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|
| AutoConfigProxyNot Available |          |
| AutoProxyDetectMode          | Disabled |
| AutoConfigURL                |          |
| Proxy                        | Disabled |
| ProxyServer                  |          |
| ProxyOverride                |          |

[Cache]

[ Following are sub-categories of this main category ]

[Summary]

|                                   |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Item                              | Value  |
| Page Refresh Type                 | Automatic                                      |
| Temporary Internet Files Folder   | C:\WINDOWS\system32\config\systemprofile\Local |
| Settings\Temporary Internet Files |  |
| Total Disk Space Not Available    |  |
| Available Disk Space              | Not Available                                  |
| Maximum Cache Size                | Not Available                                  |
| Available Cache Size              | Not Available                                  |

[List of Objects]

|  |        |          |
|--|--------|----------|
| Program File                           | Status | CodeBase |
| No cached object information available |        |          |

[Content]

[ Following are sub-categories of this main category ]

[Summary]

|                 |          |
|-----------------|----------|
| Item            | Value    |
| Content Advisor | Disabled |

[Personal Certificates]

|   |           |          |                     |
|---|-----------|----------|---------------------|
| Issued To                                     | Issued By | Validity | Signature Algorithm |
| No personal certificate information available |           |          |                     |

[Other People Certificates]

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

Issued To      Issued By      Validity Signature Algorithm  
No other people certificate information available

[Publishers]

Name  
No publisher information available

[Security]

| Zone             | Security Level |
|------------------|----------------|
| My Computer      | Custom         |
| Local intranet   | Medium-low     |
| Trusted sites    | Medium         |
| Internet         | High           |
| Restricted sites | High           |

### Microsoft Windows 2003 Server System Info For PE1600SC

System Information report written at: 01/14/04 11:41:30

System Name: CLIENT77

[System Summary]

| Item                       | Value   |
|----------------------------|---|
| OS Name                    | Microsoft(R) Windows(R) Server 2003, Standard Edition   |
| Version                    | 5.2.3790 Build 3790                                     |
| OS Manufacturer            | Microsoft Corporation                                   |
| System Name                | CLIENT77  |
| System Manufacturer        | Dell Computer Corporation                               |
| System Model               | PowerEdge 1600SC  |
| System Type                | X86-based PC  |
| Processor                  | x86 Family 15 Model 2 Stepping 7 GenuineIntel ~2392 Mhz |
| Processor                  | x86 Family 15 Model 2 Stepping 7 GenuineIntel ~2392 Mhz |
| Processor                  | x86 Family 15 Model 2 Stepping 7 GenuineIntel ~2392 Mhz |
| Processor                  | x86 Family 15 Model 2 Stepping 7 GenuineIntel ~2392 Mhz |
| BIOS Version/Date          | Dell Computer Corporation X22, 1/14/2003                |
| SMBIOS Version             | 2.3   |
| Windows Directory          | C:\WINDOWS  |
| System Directory           | C:\WINDOWS\system32                                     |
| Boot Device                | \Device\HarddiskVolume1                                 |
| Locale                     | United States   |
| Hardware Abstraction Layer | Version = "5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)"          |
| User Name                  | CLIENT77\Administrator                                  |
| Time Zone                  | Central Standard Time                                   |
| Total Physical Memory      | 1,024.00 MB   |
| Available Physical Memory  | 818.53 MB   |
| Total Virtual Memory       | 3.41 GB   |
| Available Virtual Memory   | 3.10 GB   |
| Page File Space            | 2.41 GB   |
| Page File                  | C:\pagefile.sys   |

[Hardware Resources]

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

[Conflicts/Sharing]

| Resource                              | Device                                       |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| I/O Port 0x00000000-0x000003AF        | PCI bus                                      |  |
| I/O Port 0x00000000-0x000003AF        | Direct memory access controller              |  |
| Memory Address 0xFD000000-0xFE1FFFFF  | PCI bus                                      |  |
| Memory Address 0xFD000000-0xFE1FFFFF  | RAGE XL PCI Family (Microsoft Corporation)   |  |
| Memory Address 0xA0000-0xBFFFF        | PCI bus                                      |  |
| Memory Address 0xA0000-0xBFFFF        | RAGE XL PCI Family (Microsoft Corporation)   |  |
| I/O Port 0x000003B0-0x000003DF        | PCI bus                                      |  |
| I/O Port 0x000003B0-0x000003DF        | RAGE XL PCI Family (Microsoft Corporation)   |  |
| Memory Address 0xFCB00000-0xFCDFFFFFF | PCI bus                                      |  |
| Memory Address 0xFCB00000-0xFCDFFFFFF | Intel(R) PRO/100+ Server Adapter (PILA8470B) |  |

[DMA]

| Resource  | Device                          | Status |
|-----------|---------------------------------|--------|
| Channel 4 | Direct memory access controller | OK     |
| Channel 2 | Standard floppy disk controller | OK     |

[Forced Hardware]

Device PNP Device ID

[I/O]

| Resource                | Device  | Status |
|-------------------------|---|--------|
| 0x00000000-0x000003AF   | PCI bus   | OK     |
| 0x00000000-0x000003AF   | Direct memory access controller                         | OK     |
| 0x000003B0-0x000003DF   | PCI bus   | OK     |
| 0x000003B0-0x000003DF   | RAGE XL PCI Family (Microsoft Corporation)              | OK     |
| 0x000003E0-0x00000FFF   | PCI bus   | OK     |
| 0x0000E000-0x0000EFFFC  | PCI bus   | OK     |
| 0x0000ECC0-0x0000ECFF   | Intel(R) PRO/1000 MT Network Connection                 | OK     |
| 0x0000E800-0x0000E8FF   | RAGE XL PCI Family (Microsoft Corporation)              | OK     |
| 0x000003C0-0x000003D    | RAGE XL PCI Family (Microsoft Corporation)              | OK     |
| 0x00000080-0x0000009F   | Direct memory access controller                         | OK     |
| 0x000000C0-0x000000DF   | Direct memory access controller                         | OK     |
| 0x000000F0-0x000000FF   | Numeric data processor                                  | OK     |
| 0x00000020-0x0000003F   | Programmable interrupt controller                       | OK     |
| 0x000000A0-0x000000BF   | Programmable interrupt controller                       | OK     |
| 0x0000004D0-0x0000004D1 | Programmable interrupt controller                       | OK     |
| 0x00000061-0x00000061   | System speaker  | OK     |
| 0x00000040-0x0000005F   | System timer  | OK     |
| 0x000003F0-0x000003F5   | Standard floppy disk controller                         | OK     |
| 0x000003F7-0x000003F7   | Standard floppy disk controller                         | OK     |
| 0x00000060-0x00000060   | Standard 101/102-Key or Microsoft Natural PS/2 Keyboard | OK     |
| 0x00000064-0x00000064   | Standard 101/102-Key or Microsoft Natural PS/2 Keyboard | OK     |
| 0x000003F8-0x000003FF   | Communications Port (COM1)                              | OK     |
| 0x00000378-0x0000037F   | ECP Printer Port (LPT1)                                 | OK     |

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

|                         |  |    |
|-------------------------|--|----|
| 0x000000778-0x00000077F | ECP Printer Port (LPT1)                      | OK |
| 0x00000070-0x0000007F   | System CMOS/real time clock                  | OK |
| 0x00000814-0x0000085B   | System board                                 | OK |
| 0x00000820-0x0000083F   | System board                                 | OK |
| 0x000008A0-0x000008AF   | System board                                 | OK |
| 0x00000C00-0x00000CD7   | System board                                 | OK |
| 0x00000F50-0x00000F58   | System board                                 | OK |
| 0x000008B0-0x000008BF   | Standard Dual Channel PCI IDE Controller     | OK |
| 0x000001F0-0x000001F7   | Primary IDE Channel                          | OK |
| 0x000003F6-0x000003F6   | Primary IDE Channel                          | OK |
| 0x00000170-0x00000177   | Secondary IDE Channel                        | OK |
| 0x00000376-0x00000376   | Secondary IDE Channel                        | OK |
| 0x00000A79-0x00000A79   | ISAPNP Read Data Port                        | OK |
| 0x00000279-0x00000279   | ISAPNP Read Data Port                        | OK |
| 0x00000274-0x00000277   | ISAPNP Read Data Port                        | OK |
| 0x0000D000-0x0000DFFF   | PCI bus                                      | OK |
| 0x0000DC00-0x0000DCFF   | LSI Logic PCI-X Ultra320 SCSI Host Adapter   | OK |
| 0x0000C000-0x0000CFFF   | PCI bus                                      | OK |
| 0x0000CCC0-0x0000CCFF   | Intel(R) PRO/100+ Server Adapter (PILA8470B) | OK |

### [IRQs]

| Resource | Device  | Status |
|----------|---|--------|
| IRQ 9    | Microsoft ACPI-Compliant System                         | OK     |
| IRQ 16   | Intel(R) PRO/1000 MT Network Connection                 | OK     |
| IRQ 13   | Numeric data processor                                  | OK     |
| IRQ 0    | System timer  | OK     |
| IRQ 6    | Standard floppy disk controller                         | OK     |
| IRQ 1    | Standard 101/102-Key or Microsoft Natural PS/2 Keyboard | OK     |
| IRQ 12   | PS/2 Compatible Mouse                                   | OK     |
| IRQ 4    | Communications Port (COM1)                              | OK     |
| IRQ 8    | System CMOS/real time clock                             | OK     |
| IRQ 15   | Secondary IDE Channel                                   | OK     |
| IRQ 10   | ServerWorks (RCC) PCI to USB Open Host Controller       | OK     |
| IRQ 29   | LSI Logic PCI-X Ultra320 SCSI Host Adapter              | OK     |
| IRQ 24   | Intel(R) PRO/100+ Server Adapter (PILA8470B)            | OK     |

### [Memory]

| Resource                | Device  | Status |
|-------------------------|---|--------|
| 0xA0000-0xBFFFF         | PCI bus   | OK     |
| 0xA0000-0xBFFFF         | RAGE XL PCI Family (Microsoft Corporation)        | OK     |
| 0xD0000-0xE7FFF         | PCI bus   | OK     |
| 0xFD000000-0xFE1FFFFFF  | PCI bus   | OK     |
| 0xFD000000-0xFE1FFFFFF  | RAGE XL PCI Family (Microsoft Corporation)        | OK     |
| 0xFE100000-0xFE11FFFFFF | Intel(R) PRO/1000 MT Network Connection           | OK     |
| 0xFE121000-0xFE121FFF   | RAGE XL PCI Family (Microsoft Corporation)        | OK     |
| 0xFE120000-0xFE120FFF   | ServerWorks (RCC) PCI to USB Open Host Controller | OK     |
| 0x0000-0x9FFFF          | System board                                      | OK     |
| 0x100000-0x3FFFFFF      | System board                                      | OK     |
| 0xF0000-0xFFFFF         | System board                                      | OK     |
| 0xFEC00000-0xFEC0FFFF   | System board                                      | OK     |
| 0xFEE00000-0xFEE0FFFF   | System board                                      | OK     |
| 0xFFE00000-0xFFFFFFF    | System board                                      | OK     |
| 0xFCE00000-0xFCFFFFFF   | PCI bus   | OK     |

---

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

|                        |  |    |
|------------------------|--|----|
| 0xFCF10000-0xFCF1FFFF  | LSI Logic PCI-X Ultra320 SCSI Host Adapter   | OK |
| 0xFCF00000-0xFCF0FFFF  | LSI Logic PCI-X Ultra320 SCSI Host Adapter   | OK |
| 0xFCB00000-0xFCDFFFFFF | PCI bus OK                                   |    |
| 0xFCB00000-0xFCDFFFFFF | Intel(R) PRO/100+ Server Adapter (PILA8470B) | OK |
| 0xFC00000-0xFC00000    | Intel(R) PRO/100+ Server Adapter (PILA8470B) | OK |

[Components]

[Multimedia]

[Audio Codecs]

| CODEC Manufacturer               | Description                                     | Status                        | File                              | Version                            | Size                      | Creation Date         |
|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| c:\windows\system32\sl_anet.acm  | Sipro Lab Telecom Inc.                          | Sipro Lab Telecom Audio Codec | C:\WINDOWS\system32\SL_ANET.ACM   | 3.02                               | 84.00 KB (86,016 bytes)   | OK 3/29/2003 12:00 AM |
| c:\windows\system32\msaud32.acm  | Microsoft Corporation                           | Windows Media Audio Codec     | C:\WINDOWS\system32\MSAUD32.ACM   | 8.00.00.4487                       | 288.00 KB (294,912 bytes) | OK 3/29/2003 12:00 AM |
| c:\windows\system32\tssoft32.acm | DSP GROUP, INC.                                 | OK                            | C:\WINDOWS\system32\TSSOFT32.ACM  | 1.01                               | 9.50 KB (9,728 bytes)     | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM    |
| c:\windows\system32\msadp32.acm  | Microsoft Corporation                           | OK                            | C:\WINDOWS\system32\MSADP32.ACM   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) | 14.50 KB (14,848 bytes)   | OK 3/29/2003 12:00 AM |
| c:\windows\system32\msg711.acm   | Microsoft Corporation                           | OK                            | C:\WINDOWS\system32\MSG711.ACM    | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) | 10.00 KB (10,240 bytes)   | OK 3/29/2003 12:00 AM |
| c:\windows\system32\msg723.acm   | Microsoft Corporation                           | OK                            | C:\WINDOWS\system32\MSG723.ACM    | 4.4.4000116.00                     | 118,784 bytes)            | OK 11/13/2003 1:32 PM |
| c:\windows\system32\msgsm32.acm  | Microsoft Corporation                           | OK                            | C:\WINDOWS\system32\MSGSM32.ACM   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) | 20.50 KB (20,992 bytes)   | OK 3/29/2003 12:00 AM |
| c:\windows\system32\l3codeca.acm | Fraunhofer Institut Integrierte Schaltungen IIS |                               | Fraunhofer IIS MPEG Layer-3 Codec | OK                                 |                           |                       |
|                                  |   |                               | C:\WINDOWS\system32\L3CODECA.ACM  | 1, 9, 0, 0305                      | 284.00 KB (290,816 bytes) |                       |
|                                  |   |                               |                                   |                                    |                           | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM    |
| c:\windows\system32\imaadp32.acm | Microsoft Corporation                           | OK                            | C:\WINDOWS\system32\IMAADP32.ACM  | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) | 15.50 KB (15,872 bytes)   | OK 3/29/2003 12:00 AM |

[Video Codecs]

| CODEC Manufacturer               | Description           | Status | File                             | Version                            | Size                    | Creation Date         |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| c:\windows\system32\msyuv.dll    | Microsoft Corporation | OK     | C:\WINDOWS\system32\MSYUV.DLL    | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) | 16.50 KB (16,896 bytes) | OK 3/24/2003 7:49 PM  |
| c:\windows\system32\msvidc32.dll | Microsoft Corporation | OK     | C:\WINDOWS\system32\MSVIDC32.DLL | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) | 26.50 KB (27,136 bytes) | OK 3/29/2003 12:00 AM |

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

```
c:\windows\system32\msh261.drv Microsoft Corporation OK
C:\WINDOWS\system32\MSH261.DRV 4.4.4000180.00 KB (184,320 bytes)
11/13/2003 1:32 PM
c:\windows\system32\tsbyuv.dll Microsoft Corporation OK
C:\WINDOWS\system32\TSBYUV.DLL 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 8.00 KB
(8,192 bytes) 3/24/2003 7:50 PM
c:\windows\system32\msrle32.dll Microsoft Corporation OK
C:\WINDOWS\system32\MSRLE32.DLL 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 10.50
KB (10,752 bytes) 3/29/2003 12:00 AM
c:\windows\system32\iyuv_32.dll Microsoft Corporation OK
C:\WINDOWS\system32\IYUV_32.DLL 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) 45.00
KB (46,080 bytes) 3/24/2003 7:49 PM
c:\windows\system32\msh263.drv Microsoft Corporation OK
C:\WINDOWS\system32\MSH263.DRV 4.4.4000284.00 KB (290,816 bytes)
3/24/2003 7:46 PM
```

### [CD-ROM]

| Item           | Value   |
|----------------|---|
| Drive          | D:  |
| Description    | CD-ROM Drive  |
| Media Loaded   | No  |
| Media Type     | CD-ROM  |
| Name           | LITEON DVD-ROM LTD163   |
| Manufacturer   | (Standard CD-ROM drives)  |
| Status         | OK  |
| Transfer Rate  | Not Available   |
| SCSI Target ID | 0   |
| PNP Device ID  | IDE\CDROMLITEON_DVD-  |
| ROM_LTD163     | GDHB\5&1A6C219A&0&0.0.0   |
| Driver         | c:\windows\system32\drivers\cdrom.sys (5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048), 49.50 KB (50,688 bytes), 3/29/2003 12:00 AM) |

### [Sound Device]

| Item | Value |
|------|-------|
|------|-------|

### [Display]

| Item                | Value  |
|---------------------|--|
| Name                | RAGE XL PCI Family (Microsoft Corporation)                   |
| PNP Device ID       | PCI\VEN_1002&DEV_4752&SUBSYS_01351028&REV_27\3&13C0B0C5&0&70 |
| Adapter Type        | ATI RAGE XL PCI (B41), ATI Technologies Inc. compatible      |
| Adapter Description | RAGE XL PCI Family (Microsoft Corporation)                   |
| Adapter RAM         | 8.00 MB (8,388,608 bytes)                                    |
| Installed Drivers   | ati2drad.dll   |
| Driver Version      | 5.10.3663.6013   |
| INF File            | atiixpad.inf (ati2mpad section)                              |
| Color Planes        | 1  |
| Color Table Entries | 65536  |
| Resolution          | 1024 x 768 x 60 hertz  |
| Bits/Pixel          | 16   |
| Memory Address      | 0xFD000000-0xFE1FFFFF  |
| I/O Port            | 0x0000E800-0x0000E8FF  |
| Memory Address      | 0xFE121000-0xFE121FFF  |

## **Appendix C – Tunable Parameters**

---

I/O Port 0x000003B0-0x000003DF

I/O Port 0x000003C0-0x000003DF

Memory Address 0xA0000-0xBFFF

Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\ati2mpad.sys (5.10.3663.6013, 335.38 KB (343,424 bytes),  
11/13/2003 7:22 AM)

[Infrared]

Item Value

[Input]

[Keyboard]

Item Value

Description Standard 101/102-Key or Microsoft Natural PS/2 Keyboard

Name Enhanced (101- or 102-key)

Layout 00000409

PNP Device ID ACPI\PNP0303\4&25F73A82&0

Number of Function Keys 12

I/O Port 0x00000060-0x00000060

I/O Port 0x00000064-0x00000064

IRQ Channel IRQ 1

Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\i8042prt.sys (5.2.3790.0 (srv03\_rtm.030324-2048), 68.50 KB  
(70,144 bytes), 3/29/2003 12:00 AM)

[Pointing Device]

Item Value

Hardware Type PS/2 Compatible Mouse

Number of Buttons 3

Status OK

PNP Device ID ACPI\PNP0F13\4&25F73A82&0

Power Management Supported No

Double Click Threshold 6

Handedness Right Handed Operation

IRQ Channel IRQ 12

Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\i8042prt.sys (5.2.3790.0 (srv03\_rtm.030324-2048), 68.50 KB  
(70,144 bytes), 3/29/2003 12:00 AM)

[Modem]

Item Value

[Network]

[Adapter]

Item Value

Name [00000001] Intel(R) PRO/1000 MT Network Connection

Adapter Type Ethernet 802.3

---

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

Product Type Intel(R) PRO/1000 MT Network Connection  
Installed Yes  
PNP Device ID PCI\VEN\_8086&DEV\_100E&SUBSYS\_01351028&REV\_02\3&13C0B0C5&0&10  
Last Reset 1/14/2004 11:39 AM  
Index 1  
Service Name E1000  
IP Address 192.1.100.77  
IP Subnet 255.255.255.0  
Default IP Gateway Not Available  
DHCP Enabled No  
DHCP Server Not Available  
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available  
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available  
MAC Address 00:C0:9F:1D:77:0D  
Memory Address 0xFE100000-0xFE11FFFF  
I/O Port 0x0000ECC0-0x0000ECFF  
IRQ Channel IRQ 16  
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\e1000325.sys (6.3.6.31 built by: WinDDK, 99.00 KB (101,376 bytes), 11/13/2003 7:22 AM)

Name [00000002] Intel(R) PRO/100+ Server Adapter (PILA8470B)  
Adapter Type Ethernet 802.3  
Product Type Intel(R) PRO/100+ Server Adapter (PILA8470B)  
Installed Yes  
PNP Device ID PCI\VEN\_8086&DEV\_1229&SUBSYS\_100C8086&REV\_08\3&29E81982&0&20  
Last Reset 1/14/2004 11:39 AM  
Index 2  
Service Name E100B  
IP Address 192.1.1.77  
IP Subnet 255.255.255.0  
Default IP Gateway Not Available  
DHCP Enabled No  
DHCP Server Not Available  
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available  
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available  
MAC Address 00:D0:B7:9E:A8:B9  
Memory Address 0xFCD00000-0xFCD00FFF  
I/O Port 0x0000CCC0-0x0000CCFF  
Memory Address 0xFCB00000-0xFCDFFFFF  
IRQ Channel IRQ 24  
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\e100b325.sys (6.6.8.1 built by: WinDDK, 138.50 KB (141,824 bytes), 11/13/2003 7:22 AM)

Name [00000003] Intel(R) PRO/100+ Dual Port Server Adapter  
Adapter Type Not Available  
Product Type Intel(R) PRO/100+ Dual Port Server Adapter  
Installed Yes  
PNP Device ID Not Available  
Last Reset 1/14/2004 11:39 AM  
Index 3  
Service Name E100B  
IP Address Not Available  
IP Subnet Not Available  
Default IP Gateway Not Available  
DHCP Enabled No

---

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

DHCP Server Not Available  
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available  
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available  
MAC Address Not Available

Name [00000004] Intel(R) PRO/100+ Dual Port Server Adapter  
Adapter Type Not Available  
Product Type Intel(R) PRO/100+ Dual Port Server Adapter  
Installed Yes  
PNP Device ID Not Available  
Last Reset 1/14/2004 11:39 AM  
Index 4  
Service Name E100B  
IP Address Not Available  
IP Subnet Not Available  
Default IP Gateway Not Available  
DHCP Enabled No  
DHCP Server Not Available  
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available  
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available  
MAC Address Not Available

Name [00000005] RAS Async Adapter  
Adapter Type Not Available  
Product Type RAS Async Adapter  
Installed Yes  
PNP Device ID Not Available  
Last Reset 1/14/2004 11:39 AM  
Index 5  
Service Name AsyncMac  
IP Address Not Available  
IP Subnet Not Available  
Default IP Gateway Not Available  
DHCP Enabled No  
DHCP Server Not Available  
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available  
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available  
MAC Address Not Available

Name [00000006] WAN Miniport (L2TP)  
Adapter Type Not Available  
Product Type WAN Miniport (L2TP)  
Installed Yes  
PNP Device ID ROOT\MS\_L2TPMINIPORT\0000  
Last Reset 1/14/2004 11:39 AM  
Index 6  
Service Name Rasl2tp  
IP Address Not Available  
IP Subnet Not Available  
Default IP Gateway Not Available  
DHCP Enabled No  
DHCP Server Not Available  
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available  
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available  
MAC Address Not Available

---

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\rasl2tp.sys (5.2.3790.0 (srv03\_rtm.030324-2048), 77.00 KB (78,848 bytes), 3/29/2003 12:00 AM)

Name [00000007] WAN Miniport (PPTP)  
Adapter Type Wide Area Network (WAN)  
Product Type WAN Miniport (PPTP)  
Installed Yes  
PNP Device ID ROOT\MS\_PPTPMINIPORT\0000  
Last Reset 1/14/2004 11:39 AM  
Index 7  
Service Name PptpMiniport  
IP Address Not Available  
IP Subnet Not Available  
Default IP Gateway Not Available  
DHCP Enabled No  
DHCP Server Not Available  
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available  
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available  
MAC Address 50:50:54:50:30:30

Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\rasppp.sys (5.2.3790.0 (srv03\_rtm.030324-2048), 70.50 KB (72,192 bytes), 3/29/2003 12:00 AM)

Name [00000008] WAN Miniport (PPPOE)  
Adapter Type Wide Area Network (WAN)  
Product Type WAN Miniport (PPPOE)  
Installed Yes  
PNP Device ID ROOT\MS\_PPPOEMINIPORT\0000  
Last Reset 1/14/2004 11:39 AM  
Index 8  
Service Name RasPppoe  
IP Address Not Available  
IP Subnet Not Available  
Default IP Gateway Not Available  
DHCP Enabled No  
DHCP Server Not Available  
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available  
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available  
MAC Address 33:50:6F:45:30:30

Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\raspppoe.sys (5.2.3790.0 (srv03\_rtm.030324-2048), 38.00 KB (38,912 bytes), 3/29/2003 12:00 AM)

Name [00000009] Direct Parallel  
Adapter Type Not Available  
Product Type Direct Parallel  
Installed Yes  
PNP Device ID ROOT\MS\_PTIMINIPORT\0000  
Last Reset 1/14/2004 11:39 AM  
Index 9  
Service Name Raspti  
IP Address Not Available  
IP Subnet Not Available  
Default IP Gateway Not Available  
DHCP Enabled No  
DHCP Server Not Available  
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available

---

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available  
MAC Address Not Available  
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\raspti.sys (5.2.3790.0 (srv03\_rtm.030324-2048), 18.50 KB (18,944 bytes), 3/29/2003 12:00 AM)

Name [00000010] WAN Miniport (IP)  
Adapter Type Not Available  
Product Type WAN Miniport (IP)  
Installed Yes  
PNP Device ID ROOT\MS\_NDISWANIP\0000  
Last Reset 1/14/2004 11:39 AM  
Index 10  
Service Name NdisWan  
IP Address Not Available  
IP Subnet Not Available  
Default IP Gateway Not Available  
DHCP Enabled No  
DHCP Server Not Available  
DHCP Lease Expires Not Available  
DHCP Lease Obtained Not Available  
MAC Address Not Available  
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\ndiswan.sys (5.2.3790.0 (srv03\_rtm.030324-2048), 96.50 KB (98,816 bytes), 3/29/2003 12:00 AM)

### [Protocol]

| Item                          | Value                |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| Name                          | MSAFD Tcpip [TCP/IP] |
| Connectionless Service        | No                   |
| Guarantees Delivery           | Yes                  |
| Guarantees Sequencing         | Yes                  |
| Maximum Address Size          | 16 bytes             |
| Maximum Message Size          | 0 bytes              |
| Message Oriented              | No                   |
| Minimum Address Size          | 16 bytes             |
| Pseudo Stream Oriented        | No                   |
| Supports Broadcasting         | No                   |
| Supports Connect Data         | No                   |
| Supports Disconnect Data      | No                   |
| Supports Encryption           | No                   |
| Supports Expedited Data       | Yes                  |
| Supports Graceful Closing     | Yes                  |
| Supports Guaranteed Bandwidth | No                   |
| Supports Multicasting         | No                   |

|                        |                         |
|------------------------|-------------------------|
| Name                   | MSAFD Tcpip [UDP/IP]    |
| Connectionless Service | Yes                     |
| Guarantees Delivery    | No                      |
| Guarantees Sequencing  | No                      |
| Maximum Address Size   | 16 bytes                |
| Maximum Message Size   | 63.93 KB (65,467 bytes) |
| Message Oriented       | Yes                     |
| Minimum Address Size   | 16 bytes                |
| Pseudo Stream Oriented | No                      |
| Supports Broadcasting  | Yes                     |

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

Supports Connect Data No  
Supports Disconnect Data No  
Supports Encryption No  
Supports Expedited Data No  
Supports Graceful Closing No  
Supports Guaranteed Bandwidth No  
Supports Multicasting Yes

Name RSVP UDP Service Provider  
Connectionless Service Yes  
Guarantees Delivery No  
Guarantees Sequencing No  
Maximum Address Size 16 bytes  
Maximum Message Size 63.93 KB (65,467 bytes)  
Message Oriented Yes  
Minimum Address Size 16 bytes  
Pseudo Stream Oriented No  
Supports Broadcasting Yes  
Supports Connect Data No  
Supports Disconnect Data No  
Supports Encryption Yes  
Supports Expedited Data No  
Supports Graceful Closing No  
Supports Guaranteed Bandwidth No  
Supports Multicasting Yes

Name RSVP TCP Service Provider  
Connectionless Service No  
Guarantees Delivery Yes  
Guarantees Sequencing Yes  
Maximum Address Size 16 bytes  
Maximum Message Size 0 bytes  
Message Oriented No  
Minimum Address Size 16 bytes  
Pseudo Stream Oriented No  
Supports Broadcasting No  
Supports Connect Data No  
Supports Disconnect Data No  
Supports Encryption Yes  
Supports Expedited Data Yes  
Supports Graceful Closing Yes  
Supports Guaranteed Bandwidth No  
Supports Multicasting No

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [/Device\NetBT\_Tcpip\_{833FA836-11FC-4387-9F56-9082062D338A}]  
SEQPACKET 0  
Connectionless Service No  
Guarantees Delivery Yes  
Guarantees Sequencing Yes  
Maximum Address Size 20 bytes  
Maximum Message Size 62.50 KB (64,000 bytes)  
Message Oriented Yes  
Minimum Address Size 20 bytes  
Pseudo Stream Oriented No  
Supports Broadcasting No

---

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

Supports Connect Data No  
Supports Disconnect Data No  
Supports Encryption No  
Supports Expedited Data No  
Supports Graceful Closing No  
Supports Guaranteed Bandwidth No  
Supports Multicasting No

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [Device\NetBT\_Tcpip\_{833FA836-11FC-4387-9F56-9082062D338A}]  
DATAGRAM 0

Connectionless Service Yes  
Guarantees Delivery No  
Guarantees Sequencing No  
Maximum Address Size 20 bytes  
Maximum Message Size 62.50 KB (64,000 bytes)  
Message Oriented Yes  
Minimum Address Size 20 bytes  
Pseudo Stream Oriented No  
Supports Broadcasting Yes  
Supports Connect Data No  
Supports Disconnect Data No  
Supports Encryption No  
Supports Expedited Data No  
Supports Graceful Closing No  
Supports Guaranteed Bandwidth No  
Supports Multicasting No

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [Device\NetBT\_Tcpip\_{915E7CCF-F641-4E79-A07A-8707F1BF2257}]  
SEQPACKET 1

Connectionless Service No  
Guarantees Delivery Yes  
Guarantees Sequencing Yes  
Maximum Address Size 20 bytes  
Maximum Message Size 62.50 KB (64,000 bytes)  
Message Oriented Yes  
Minimum Address Size 20 bytes  
Pseudo Stream Oriented No  
Supports Broadcasting No  
Supports Connect Data No  
Supports Disconnect Data No  
Supports Encryption No  
Supports Expedited Data No  
Supports Graceful Closing No  
Supports Guaranteed Bandwidth No  
Supports Multicasting No

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [Device\NetBT\_Tcpip\_{915E7CCF-F641-4E79-A07A-8707F1BF2257}]  
DATAGRAM 1

Connectionless Service Yes  
Guarantees Delivery No  
Guarantees Sequencing No  
Maximum Address Size 20 bytes  
Maximum Message Size 62.50 KB (64,000 bytes)  
Message Oriented Yes  
Minimum Address Size 20 bytes

---

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Pseudo Stream Oriented        | No   |
| Supports Broadcasting         | Yes  |
| Supports Connect Data         | No   |
| Supports Disconnect Data      | No   |
| Supports Encryption           | No   |
| Supports Expedited Data       | No   |
| Supports Graceful Closing     | No   |
| Supports Guaranteed Bandwidth | No   |
| Supports Multicasting         | No   |
| Name                          | MSAFD NetBIOS [\Device\NetBT_Tcpip_{D92CDA13-25CE-4C24-8E01-DEE40289EF21}] |
| SEQPACKET 2                   |  |
| Connectionless Service        | No   |
| Guarantees Delivery           | Yes  |
| Guarantees Sequencing         | Yes  |
| Maximum Address Size          | 20 bytes   |
| Maximum Message Size          | 62.50 KB (64,000 bytes)  |
| Message Oriented              | Yes  |
| Minimum Address Size          | 20 bytes   |
| Pseudo Stream Oriented        | No   |
| Supports Broadcasting         | No   |
| Supports Connect Data         | No   |
| Supports Disconnect Data      | No   |
| Supports Encryption           | No   |
| Supports Expedited Data       | No   |
| Supports Graceful Closing     | No   |
| Supports Guaranteed Bandwidth | No   |
| Supports Multicasting         | No   |
| Name                          | MSAFD NetBIOS [\Device\NetBT_Tcpip_{D92CDA13-25CE-4C24-8E01-DEE40289EF21}] |
| DATAGRAM 2                    |  |
| Connectionless Service        | Yes  |
| Guarantees Delivery           | No   |
| Guarantees Sequencing         | No   |
| Maximum Address Size          | 20 bytes   |
| Maximum Message Size          | 62.50 KB (64,000 bytes)  |
| Message Oriented              | Yes  |
| Minimum Address Size          | 20 bytes   |
| Pseudo Stream Oriented        | No   |
| Supports Broadcasting         | Yes  |
| Supports Connect Data         | No   |
| Supports Disconnect Data      | No   |
| Supports Encryption           | No   |
| Supports Expedited Data       | No   |
| Supports Graceful Closing     | No   |
| Supports Guaranteed Bandwidth | No   |
| Supports Multicasting         | No   |
| Name                          | MSAFD NetBIOS [\Device\NetBT_Tcpip_{A92BF397-E0A5-448C-B3AE-8B34875D7FA4}] |
| SEQPACKET 3                   |  |
| Connectionless Service        | No   |
| Guarantees Delivery           | Yes  |
| Guarantees Sequencing         | Yes  |
| Maximum Address Size          | 20 bytes   |
| Maximum Message Size          | 62.50 KB (64,000 bytes)  |

---

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

|                               |          |
|-------------------------------|----------|
| Message Oriented              | Yes      |
| Minimum Address Size          | 20 bytes |
| Pseudo Stream Oriented        | No       |
| Supports Broadcasting         | No       |
| Supports Connect Data         | No       |
| Supports Disconnect Data      | No       |
| Supports Encryption           | No       |
| Supports Expedited Data       | No       |
| Supports Graceful Closing     | No       |
| Supports Guaranteed Bandwidth | No       |
| Supports Multicasting         | No       |

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\Device\NetBT\_Tcpip\_{A92BF397-E0A5-448C-B3AE-8B34875D7FA4}]  
DATAGRAM 3

|                               |                         |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Connectionless Service        | Yes                     |
| Guarantees Delivery           | No                      |
| Guarantees Sequencing         | No                      |
| Maximum Address Size          | 20 bytes                |
| Maximum Message Size          | 62.50 KB (64,000 bytes) |
| Message Oriented              | Yes                     |
| Minimum Address Size          | 20 bytes                |
| Pseudo Stream Oriented        | No                      |
| Supports Broadcasting         | Yes                     |
| Supports Connect Data         | No                      |
| Supports Disconnect Data      | No                      |
| Supports Encryption           | No                      |
| Supports Expedited Data       | No                      |
| Supports Graceful Closing     | No                      |
| Supports Guaranteed Bandwidth | No                      |
| Supports Multicasting         | No                      |

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\Device\NetBT\_Tcpip\_{A1741045-84FE-47EA-904F-5DFCE3307C20}]  
SEQPACKET 4

|                               |                         |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Connectionless Service        | No                      |
| Guarantees Delivery           | Yes                     |
| Guarantees Sequencing         | Yes                     |
| Maximum Address Size          | 20 bytes                |
| Maximum Message Size          | 62.50 KB (64,000 bytes) |
| Message Oriented              | Yes                     |
| Minimum Address Size          | 20 bytes                |
| Pseudo Stream Oriented        | No                      |
| Supports Broadcasting         | No                      |
| Supports Connect Data         | No                      |
| Supports Disconnect Data      | No                      |
| Supports Encryption           | No                      |
| Supports Expedited Data       | No                      |
| Supports Graceful Closing     | No                      |
| Supports Guaranteed Bandwidth | No                      |
| Supports Multicasting         | No                      |

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\Device\NetBT\_Tcpip\_{A1741045-84FE-47EA-904F-5DFCE3307C20}]  
DATAGRAM 4

|                        |     |
|------------------------|-----|
| Connectionless Service | Yes |
| Guarantees Delivery    | No  |
| Guarantees Sequencing  | No  |

---

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

Maximum Address Size 20 bytes  
Maximum Message Size 62.50 KB (64,000 bytes)  
Message Oriented Yes  
Minimum Address Size 20 bytes  
Pseudo Stream Oriented No  
Supports Broadcasting Yes  
Supports Connect Data No  
Supports Disconnect Data No  
Supports Encryption No  
Supports Expedited Data No  
Supports Graceful Closing No  
Supports Guaranteed Bandwidth No  
Supports Multicasting No

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\Device\NetBT\_Tcpip\_{F767E01D-2EAF-4E3A-AC93-B92C2D2CB4A4}]  
SEQPACKET 5  
Connectionless Service No  
Guarantees Delivery Yes  
Guarantees Sequencing Yes  
Maximum Address Size 20 bytes  
Maximum Message Size 62.50 KB (64,000 bytes)  
Message Oriented Yes  
Minimum Address Size 20 bytes  
Pseudo Stream Oriented No  
Supports Broadcasting No  
Supports Connect Data No  
Supports Disconnect Data No  
Supports Encryption No  
Supports Expedited Data No  
Supports Graceful Closing No  
Supports Guaranteed Bandwidth No  
Supports Multicasting No

Name MSAFD NetBIOS [\Device\NetBT\_Tcpip\_{F767E01D-2EAF-4E3A-AC93-B92C2D2CB4A4}]  
DATAGRAM 5  
Connectionless Service Yes  
Guarantees Delivery No  
Guarantees Sequencing No  
Maximum Address Size 20 bytes  
Maximum Message Size 62.50 KB (64,000 bytes)  
Message Oriented Yes  
Minimum Address Size 20 bytes  
Pseudo Stream Oriented No  
Supports Broadcasting Yes  
Supports Connect Data No  
Supports Disconnect Data No  
Supports Encryption No  
Supports Expedited Data No  
Supports Graceful Closing No  
Supports Guaranteed Bandwidth No  
Supports Multicasting No

[WinSock]

---

| Item | Value |
|------|-------|
|------|-------|

Dell

237

March 2004

TPC-C Full Disclosure Report  
Copyright Dell

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

File c:\windows\system32\winsock.dll  
Size 2.80 KB (2,864 bytes)  
Version 3.10

File c:\windows\system32\wsock32.dll  
Size 22.00 KB (22,528 bytes)  
Version 5.2.3790.0 (srv03\_rtm.030324-2048)

[Ports]

[Serial]

| Item                        | Value                      |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Name                        | Communications Port (COM1) |
| Status                      | OK                         |
| PNP Device ID               | ACPI\PNP0501\1             |
| Maximum Input Buffer Size   | 0                          |
| Maximum Output Buffer Size  | No                         |
| Settable Baud Rate          | Yes                        |
| Settable Data Bits          | Yes                        |
| Settable Flow Control       | Yes                        |
| Settable Parity             | Yes                        |
| Settable Parity Check       | Yes                        |
| Settable Stop Bits          | Yes                        |
| Settable RLSD               | Yes                        |
| Supports RLSD               | Yes                        |
| Supports 16 Bit Mode        | No                         |
| Supports Special Characters | No                         |
| Baud Rate                   | 9600                       |
| Bits/Byte                   | 8                          |
| Stop Bits                   | 1                          |
| Parity                      | None                       |
| Busy                        | No                         |
| Abort Read/Write on Error   | No                         |
| Binary Mode Enabled         | Yes                        |
| Continue XMit on XOff       | No                         |
| CTS Outflow Control         | No                         |
| Discard NULL Bytes          | No                         |
| DSR Outflow Control         | 0                          |
| DSR Sensitivity             | 0                          |
| DTR Flow Control Type       | Enable                     |
| EOF Character               | 0                          |
| Error Replace Character     | 0                          |
| Error Replacement Enabled   | No                         |
| Event Character             | 0                          |
| Parity Check Enabled        | No                         |
| RTS Flow Control Type       | Enable                     |
| XOff Character              | 19                         |
| XOffXMit Threshold          | 512                        |
| XOn Character               | 17                         |
| XOnXMit Threshold           | 2048                       |
| XOnXOff InFlow Control      | 0                          |
| XOnXOff OutFlow Control     | 0                          |

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

I/O Port 0x000003F8-0x000003FF  
IRQ Channel IRQ 4  
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\serial.sys (5.2.3790.0 (srv03\_rtm.030324-2048), 76.00 KB (77,824 bytes), 3/29/2003 12:00 AM)

[Parallel]

Item Value  
Name LPT1  
PNP Device ID ACPI\PNP0401\4&25F73A82&0  
I/O Port 0x00000378-0x0000037F  
I/O Port 0x00000778-0x0000077F  
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\parport.sys (5.2.3790.0 (srv03\_rtm.030324-2048), 76.50 KB (78,336 bytes), 3/24/2003 5:04 PM)

[Storage]

[Drives]

Item Value  
Drive A:  
Description 3 1/2 Inch Floppy Drive  
  
Drive C:  
Description Local Fixed Disk  
Compressed No  
File System NTFS  
Size 7.81 GB (8,389,750,784 bytes)  
Free Space 4.54 GB (4,874,027,008 bytes)  
Volume Name  
Volume Serial Number 98DEBC9B

Drive D:  
Description CD-ROM Disc

Drive E:  
Description Local Fixed Disk  
Compressed No  
File System NTFS  
Size 26.10 GB (28,023,521,280 bytes)  
Free Space 21.31 GB (22,880,321,536 bytes)  
Volume Name Work  
Volume Serial Number 5C407C96

[Disks]

Item Value  
Description Disk drive  
Manufacturer (Standard disk drives)  
Model SEAGATE ST336752LW SCSI Disk Device  
Bytes/Sector 512  
Media Loaded Yes  
Media Type Fixed hard disk

---

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

Partitions 2  
SCSI Bus 0  
SCSI Logical Unit 0  
SCSI Port 2  
SCSI Target ID 0  
Sectors/Track 63  
Size 33.91 GB (36,413,314,560 bytes)  
Total Cylinders 4,427  
Total Sectors 71,119,755  
Total Tracks 1,128,885  
Tracks/Cylinder 255  
Partition Disk #0, Partition #0  
Partition Size 7.81 GB (8,389,753,344 bytes)  
Partition Starting Offset 32,256 bytes  
Partition Disk #0, Partition #1  
Partition Size 26.10 GB (28,023,528,960 bytes)  
Partition Starting Offset 8,389,785,600 bytes

### [SCSI]

Item Value  
Name LSI Logic PCI-X Ultra320 SCSI Host Adapter  
Manufacturer LSI Logic Inc.  
Status OK  
PNP Device ID PCI\VEN\_1000&DEV\_0030&SUBSYS\_01351028&REV\_07\3&1070020&0&20  
I/O Port 0x0000DC00-0x0000DCFF  
Memory Address 0xFCF10000-0xFCF1FFFF  
Memory Address 0xFCF00000-0xFCF0FFFF  
IRQ Channel IRQ 29  
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\sympmi.sys (1.08.18.00 (NT.021001-2000), 25.88 KB (26,496 bytes), 3/29/2003 12:00 AM)

### [IDE]

Item Value  
Name Standard Dual Channel PCI IDE Controller  
Manufacturer (Standard IDE ATA/ATAPI controllers)  
Status OK  
PNP Device ID PCI\VEN\_1166&DEV\_0212&SUBSYS\_41351028&REV\_93\3&13C0B0C5&0&79  
I/O Port 0x000008B0-0x000008BF  
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\pciide.sys (5.2.3790.0 (srv03\_rtm.030324-2048), 5.50 KB (5,632 bytes), 3/29/2003 12:00 AM)

Name Primary IDE Channel  
Manufacturer (Standard IDE ATA/ATAPI controllers)  
Status OK  
PNP Device ID PCIIDE\IDECHANNEL\4&68D74DF&0&0  
I/O Port 0x000001F0-0x000001F7  
I/O Port 0x000003F6-0x000003F6  
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\atapi.sys (5.2.3790.0 (srv03\_rtm.030324-2048), 89.00 KB (91,136 bytes), 3/29/2003 12:00 AM)

Name Secondary IDE Channel  
Manufacturer (Standard IDE ATA/ATAPI controllers)  
Status OK

---

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

PNP Device ID PCIIDE\IDECHANNEL\4&68D74DF&0&1  
I/O Port 0x00000170-0x00000177  
I/O Port 0x00000376-0x00000376  
IRQ Channel IRQ 15  
Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\atapi.sys (5.2.3790.0 (srv03\_rtm.030324-2048), 89.00 KB (91,136 bytes), 3/29/2003 12:00 AM)

[Printing]

| Name | Driver | Port Name | Server Name |
|------|--------|-----------|-------------|
|------|--------|-----------|-------------|

[Problem Devices]

| Device | PNP Device ID | Error Code |
|--------|---------------|------------|
|--------|---------------|------------|

[USB]

| Device  | PNP Device ID  |
|---|--|
| ServerWorks (RCC) PCI to USB Open Host Controller | PCI\VEN_1166&DEV_0220&SUBSYS_02201166&REV_05\3&13C0B0C5&0&7A |
| USB Root Hub                                      | USB\ROOT_HUB\4&1A0F8909&0                                    |

[Software Environment]

[System Drivers]

| Name     | Description                        | File                                     | Type          | Started | Start Mode | State         | Status  | Error Control |
|----------|------------------------------------|--|---------------|---------|------------|---------------|---------|---------------|
|          | Accept Pause                       | Accept Stop                              |               |         |            |               |         |               |
| abiosdsk | Abiosdsk                           | Not Available                            | Kernel Driver | No      | Disabled   | Stopped       | OK      | Ignore        |
|          | No                                 | No                                       |               |         |            |               |         |               |
| acpi     | Microsoft ACPI Driver              | c:\windows\system32\drivers\acpi.sys     |               |         |            | Kernel Driver | Yes     |               |
|          | Boot                               | Running                                  | OK            | Normal  | No         | Yes           |         |               |
| acpiec   | ACPIEc                             | c:\windows\system32\drivers\acpiec.sys   |               |         |            | Kernel Driver | No      | Disabled      |
|          | OK                                 | Normal                                   | No            | No      |            |               | Stopped |               |
| adpu160m | adpu160m                           | Not Available                            | Kernel Driver | No      | Disabled   | Stopped       | OK      |               |
|          | Normal                             | No                                       | No            |         |            |               |         |               |
| adpu320  | adpu320                            | Not Available                            | Kernel Driver | No      | Disabled   | Stopped       | OK      | Normal        |
|          | No                                 |  |               |         |            |               |         | No            |
| afcmt    | afcent                             | Not Available                            | Kernel Driver | No      | Disabled   | Stopped       | OK      | Normal        |
|          | No                                 |  |               |         |            |               |         | No            |
| afd      | AFD Networking Support Environment | c:\windows\system32\drivers\afd.sys      |               |         |            | Kernel        |         |               |
| Driver   | Yes                                | Auto                                     | Running       | OK      | Normal     | No            | Yes     |               |
| aha154x  | Aha154x                            | Not Available                            | Kernel Driver | No      | Disabled   | Stopped       | OK      | Normal        |
|          | No                                 | No                                       |               |         |            |               |         |               |
| aic78u2  | aic78u2                            | Not Available                            | Kernel Driver | No      | Disabled   | Stopped       | OK      | Normal        |
|          | No                                 |  |               |         |            |               |         | No            |
| aic78xx  | aic78xx                            | Not Available                            | Kernel Driver | No      | Disabled   | Stopped       | OK      | Normal        |
|          | No                                 |  |               |         |            |               |         | No            |
| aliide   | AliIde                             | Not Available                            | Kernel Driver | No      | Disabled   | Stopped       | OK      | Normal        |
|          | No                                 |  |               |         |            |               |         | No            |
| asyncmac | RAS Asynchronous Media Driver      | c:\windows\system32\drivers\asyncmac.sys |               |         |            | Kernel        |         |               |
| Driver   | No                                 | Manual                                   | Stopped       | OK      | Normal     | No            | No      |               |

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

|                  |  |                                       |        |
|------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--------|
| atapi            | Standard IDE/ESDI Hard Disk Controller   | c:\windows\system32\drivers\atapi.sys | Kernel |
| Driver           | Yes Boot Running OK Normal No Yes  |                                       |        |
| atdisk           | Atdisk Not Available Kernel Driver No DisabledStopped OK Ignore No                     |                                       |        |
| ati2mpad         | ati2mpad c:\windows\system32\drivers\ati2mpad.sys Kernel Driver Yes                    |                                       |        |
|                  | Manual Running OK Ignore No Yes  |                                       |        |
| atmarpc          | ATM ARP Client Protocol c:\windows\system32\drivers\atmarpc.sys Kernel Driver No       |                                       |        |
|                  | Manual Stopped OK Normal No No   |                                       |        |
| audstub          | Audio Stub Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\audstub.sys Kernel Driver Yes            |                                       |        |
|                  | Manual Running OK Normal No Yes  |                                       |        |
| beep             | Beep c:\windows\system32\drivers\beep.sys Kernel Driver Yes System Running             |                                       |        |
|                  | OK Normal No Yes   |                                       |        |
| cbidf2k          | cbidf2k c:\windows\system32\drivers\cbidf2k.sys Kernel Driver No DisabledStopped       |                                       |        |
|                  | OK Normal No No  |                                       |        |
| cd20xrntcd20xrnt | Not Available Kernel Driver No DisabledStopped OK Normal No                            |                                       |        |
|                  | No   |                                       |        |
| cdfs             | Cdfs c:\windows\system32\drivers\cdfs.sys File System Driver Yes Disabled              |                                       |        |
|                  | Running OK Normal No Yes   |                                       |        |
| cdrom            | CD-ROM Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\cdrom.sys Kernel Driver Yes System           |                                       |        |
|                  | Running OK Normal No Yes   |                                       |        |
| changer          | Changer Not Available Kernel Driver No System Stopped OK Ignore No                     |                                       |        |
|                  | No   |                                       |        |
| clusdisk         | Cluster Disk Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\clusdisk.sys Kernel Driver No          |                                       |        |
|                  | DisabledStopped OK Normal No No  |                                       |        |
| cmdide           | CmdIde Not Available Kernel Driver No DisabledStopped OK Normal No                     |                                       |        |
|                  | No   |                                       |        |
| cpqarray         | Cpqarray Not Available Kernel Driver No DisabledStopped OK Normal                      |                                       |        |
|                  | No No  |                                       |        |
| cpqarry2         | cpqarry2 Not Available Kernel Driver No DisabledStopped OK Normal No                   |                                       |        |
|                  | No   |                                       |        |
| cpqcissm         | cpqcissm Not Available Kernel Driver No DisabledStopped OK                             |                                       |        |
|                  | Normal No No   |                                       |        |
| cpqfcalm         | cpqfcalm Not Available Kernel Driver No DisabledStopped OK                             |                                       |        |
|                  | Normal No No   |                                       |        |
| crcdisk          | CRC Disk Filter Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\crcdisk.sys Kernel Driver Yes       |                                       |        |
|                  | Boot Running OK Normal No Yes  |                                       |        |
| dac960nt         | dac960nt Not Available Kernel Driver No DisabledStopped OK                             |                                       |        |
|                  | Normal No No   |                                       |        |
| dellcerc         | dellcerc Not Available Kernel Driver No DisabledStopped OK Normal No                   |                                       |        |
|                  | No   |                                       |        |
| dfsdriver        | DfsDriver c:\windows\system32\drivers\dfs.sys File System Driver                       |                                       |        |
|                  | Yes Boot Running OK Normal No Yes  |                                       |        |
| disk             | Disk Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\disk.sys Kernel Driver Yes Boot                |                                       |        |
|                  | Running OK Normal No Yes   |                                       |        |
| dmboot           | dmboot c:\windows\system32\drivers\dmboot.sys Kernel Driver No DisabledStopped         |                                       |        |
|                  | OK Normal No No  |                                       |        |
| dmio             | Logical Disk Manager Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\dmio.sys Kernel Driver         |                                       |        |
|                  | Yes Boot Running OK Normal No Yes  |                                       |        |
| dmload           | dmload c:\windows\system32\drivers\dmload.sys Kernel Driver Yes Boot Running           |                                       |        |
|                  | OK Normal No Yes   |                                       |        |
| dpti2o           | dpti2o Not Available Kernel Driver No DisabledStopped OK Normal No                     |                                       |        |
|                  | No   |                                       |        |
| e1000            | Intel(R) PRO/1000 Device Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\e1000325.sys Kernel Driver |                                       |        |
|                  | Yes Manual Running OK Normal No Yes  |                                       |        |

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

|                |   |  |                      |
|----------------|---|--|----------------------|
| e100b          | Intel(R) PRO Adapter Driver   | c:\windows\system32\drivers\e100b325.sys | Kernel Driver        |
|                | Yes Manual Running OK   | Normal No                                | Yes                  |
| fastfat        | Fastfat c:\windows\system32\drivers\fastfat.sys                     | File System Driver                       | No Disabled          |
|                | Stopped OK Normal No  | No                                       |                      |
| fdc            | Floppy Disk Controller Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\fdc.sys   |  | Kernel Driver        |
|                | Yes Manual Running OK Normal No                                     | Yes                                      |                      |
| fips           | Fips c:\windows\system32\drivers\fips.sys                           | Kernel Driver                            | Yes System Running   |
|                | OK Normal No Yes  |  |                      |
| flpydisk       | Floppy Disk Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\flpydisk.sys         | Kernel Driver                            | Yes                  |
|                | Manual Running OK Normal No   | Yes                                      |                      |
| ftdisk         | Volume Manager Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\ftdisk.sys        | Kernel Driver                            | Yes                  |
|                | Boot Running OK Normal No   | Yes                                      |                      |
| gpc            | Generic Packet Classifier c:\windows\system32\drivers\msgpc.sys     | Kernel Driver                            | Yes                  |
|                | Manual Running OK Normal No   | Yes                                      |                      |
| hpn            | hpn Not Available Kernel Driver No                                  | Disabled                                 | Stopped OK Normal No |
|                | No  |  |                      |
| hpt3xx         | hpt3xx Not Available Kernel Driver No                               | Disabled                                 | Stopped OK Normal No |
|                | No  |  |                      |
| http           | HTTP c:\windows\system32\drivers\http.sys                           | Kernel Driver                            | Yes Manual Running   |
|                | OK Normal No Yes  |  |                      |
| i2omgmt        | i2omgmt Not Available Kernel Driver No                              | System                                   | Stopped OK           |
|                | Normal No No  |  |                      |
| i2omp          | i2omp Not Available Kernel Driver No                                | Disabled                                 | Stopped OK Normal No |
|                | No  |  |                      |
| i8042prt       | i8042 Keyboard and PS/2 Mouse Port Driver                           | c:\windows\system32\drivers\i8042prt.sys |                      |
|                | Kernel Driver Yes System Running OK                                 | Normal No                                | Yes                  |
| iirsp          | iirsp Not Available Kernel Driver No                                | Disabled                                 | Stopped OK Normal No |
|                | No  |  |                      |
| imapi          | CD-Burning Filter Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\imapi.sys      | Kernel Driver                            | No                   |
|                | System Stopped OK Normal No   | No                                       |                      |
| intelide       | IntelIde Not Available Kernel Driver No                             | Disabled                                 | Stopped OK Normal No |
|                | No  |  |                      |
| ipfilterdriver | IP Traffic Filter Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\ipfltdrv.sys   | Kernel Driver                            |                      |
|                | No Manual Stopped OK Normal No                                      | No                                       |                      |
| ipinip         | IP in IP Tunnel Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\ipinip.sys       | Kernel Driver                            | No                   |
|                | Manual Stopped OK Normal No   | No                                       |                      |
| ipnat          | IP Network Address Translator c:\windows\system32\drivers\ipnat.sys | Kernel Driver                            |                      |
|                | No Manual Stopped OK Normal No                                      | No                                       |                      |
| ipsec          | IPSEC driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\ipsec.sys                  | Kernel Driver                            | Yes System           |
|                | Running OK Normal No Yes  |  |                      |
| ipsraiden      | ipsraiden Not Available Kernel Driver No                            | Disabled                                 | Stopped OK Normal No |
|                | No  |  |                      |
| irenum         | IR Enumerator Service c:\windows\system32\drivers\irenum.sys        | Kernel Driver                            | No                   |
|                | Manual Stopped OK Normal No   | No                                       |                      |
| isapnp         | PnP ISA/EISA Bus Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\isapnp.sys      | Kernel Driver                            | Yes                  |
|                | Boot Running OK Critical No   | Yes                                      |                      |
| kbdclass       | Keyboard Class Driver c:\windows\system32\drivers\kbdclass.sys      | Kernel Driver                            | Yes                  |
|                | System Running OK Normal No   | Yes                                      |                      |
| ksecd          | KSecDD c:\windows\system32\drivers\ksecd.sys                        | Kernel Driver                            | Yes Boot             |
|                | Running OK Normal No  | Yes                                      |                      |
| lp6nds35       | lp6nds35 Not Available Kernel Driver No                             | Disabled                                 | Stopped OK           |
|                | Normal No No  |  |                      |
| mnmdd          | mnmdd c:\windows\system32\drivers\mnmdd.sys                         | Kernel Driver                            | Yes System Running   |
|                | OK Ignore No Yes  |  |                      |

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

|          |                                |  |                    |        |          |          |
|----------|--------------------------------|--|--------------------|--------|----------|----------|
| modem    | Modem                          | c:\windows\system32\drivers\modem.sys    | Kernel Driver      | No     | Manual   | Stopped  |
| OK       | Ignore                         | No                                       | No                 |        |          |          |
| mouclass | Mouse Class Driver             | c:\windows\system32\drivers\mouclass.sys | Kernel Driver      |        |          |          |
| Yes      | System                         | Running                                  | OK                 | Normal | No       | Yes      |
| mountmgr | Mount Point Manager            | c:\windows\system32\drivers\mountmgr.sys | Kernel Driver      |        |          |          |
| Yes      | Boot                           | Running                                  | OK                 | Normal | No       | Yes      |
| mraid35x | mraid35x                       | Not Available                            | Kernel Driver      | No     | Disabled | Stopped  |
| Normal   | No                             | No                                       |                    |        |          |          |
| mrxdav   | WebDav Client Redirector       | c:\windows\system32\drivers\mrxdav.sys   | File System Driver |        |          |          |
| No       | Manual                         | Stopped                                  | OK                 | Normal | No       | No       |
| mrxsmb   | MRXSMB                         | c:\windows\system32\drivers\mrxsmb.sys   | File System Driver |        | Yes      |          |
| System   | Running                        | OK                                       | Normal             | No     | Yes      |          |
| msfs     | Msfs                           | c:\windows\system32\drivers\msfs.sys     | File System Driver |        | Yes      | System   |
| Running  | OK                             | Normal                                   | No                 | Yes    |          |          |
| mup      | Mup                            | c:\windows\system32\drivers\mup.sys      | File System Driver |        | Yes      | Boot     |
| Running  | OK                             | Normal                                   | No                 | Yes    |          |          |
| ndis     | NDIS System Driver             | c:\windows\system32\drivers\ndis.sys     | Kernel Driver      |        | Yes      |          |
| Boot     | Running                        | OK                                       | Normal             | No     | Yes      |          |
| ndistapi | Remote Access NDIS TAPI Driver | c:\windows\system32\drivers\ndistapi.sys | Kernel Driver      |        |          |          |
| Yes      | Manual                         | Running                                  | OK                 | Normal | No       | Yes      |
| ndisui0  | NDIS Usermode I/O Protocol     | c:\windows\system32\drivers\ndisui0.sys  | Kernel Driver      |        |          |          |
| Yes      | Manual                         | Running                                  | OK                 | Normal | No       | Yes      |
| ndiswan  | Remote Access NDIS WAN Driver  | c:\windows\system32\drivers\ndiswan.sys  | Kernel Driver      |        |          |          |
| Yes      | Manual                         | Running                                  | OK                 | Normal | No       | Yes      |
| ndproxy  | NDIS Proxy                     | c:\windows\system32\drivers\ndproxy.sys  | Kernel Driver      |        | Yes      | Manual   |
| Running  | OK                             | Normal                                   | No                 | Yes    |          |          |
| netbios  | NetBIOS Interface              | c:\windows\system32\drivers\netbios.sys  | File System Driver |        |          |          |
| Yes      | System                         | Running                                  | OK                 | Normal | No       | Yes      |
| netbt    | NetBios over Tcpip             | c:\windows\system32\drivers\netbt.sys    | Kernel Driver      |        | Yes      |          |
| System   | Running                        | OK                                       | Normal             | No     | Yes      |          |
| nfrd960  | nfrd960                        | Not Available                            | Kernel Driver      | No     | Disabled | Stopped  |
| No       |                                |  |                    |        | Normal   | No       |
| npfs     | Npfs                           | c:\windows\system32\drivers\npfs.sys     | File System Driver |        | Yes      | System   |
| Running  | OK                             | Normal                                   | No                 | Yes    |          |          |
| ntfs     | Ntfs                           | c:\windows\system32\drivers\ntfs.sys     | File System Driver |        | Yes      | Disabled |
| Running  | OK                             | Normal                                   | No                 | Yes    |          |          |
| null     | Null                           | c:\windows\system32\drivers\null.sys     | Kernel Driver      |        | Yes      | System   |
| OK       | Normal                         | No                                       | Yes                |        | Running  |          |
| parport  | Parallel port driver           | c:\windows\system32\drivers\parport.sys  | Kernel Driver      |        | Yes      |          |
| Manual   | Running                        | OK                                       | Normal             | No     | Yes      |          |
| partmgr  | Partition Manager              | c:\windows\system32\drivers\partmgr.sys  | Kernel Driver      |        | Yes      |          |
| Boot     | Running                        | OK                                       | Normal             | No     | Yes      |          |
| parvdm   | Parvdm                         | c:\windows\system32\drivers\parvdm.sys   | Kernel Driver      |        | Yes      | Auto     |
| OK       | Ignore                         | No                                       | Yes                |        |          | Running  |
| pci      | PCI Bus Driver                 | c:\windows\system32\drivers\pci.sys      | Kernel Driver      |        | Yes      | Boot     |
| Running  | OK                             | Critical                                 | No                 | Yes    |          |          |
| pciidc   | PCIIde                         | c:\windows\system32\drivers\pciidc.sys   | Kernel Driver      |        | Yes      | Boot     |
| OK       | Normal                         | No                                       | Yes                |        | Running  |          |
| pcmcia   | Pcmcia                         | c:\windows\system32\drivers\pcmcia.sys   | Kernel Driver      |        | No       | Disabled |
| OK       | Normal                         | No                                       | No                 |        | Stopped  |          |
| pdcomp   | PDCOMP                         | Not Available                            | Kernel Driver      |        | Manual   | Stopped  |
| No       | No                             |  |                    | OK     |          | Ignore   |
| pdfframe | PDFFRAME                       | Not Available                            | Kernel Driver      |        | Manual   | Stopped  |
| No       | No                             |  |                    | OK     |          | Ignore   |

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

|              |  |  |                    |           |         |         |        |    |
|--------------|--|--|--------------------|-----------|---------|---------|--------|----|
| pdreli       | PDRELINot Available<br>No  | Kernel Driver                            | No                 | Manual    | Stopped | OK      | Ignore | No |
| pdrframe     | PDRFRAME<br>Ignore No No   | Not Available                            | Kernel Driver      | No        | Manual  | Stopped | OK     |    |
| perc2        | perc2 Not Available<br>No  | Kernel Driver                            | No                 | Disabled  | Stopped | OK      | Normal | No |
| perc2hib     | perc2hib Not Available<br>No   | Kernel Driver                            | No                 | Disabled  | Stopped | OK      | Normal | No |
| pptpminiport | WAN Miniport (PPTP)<br>Yes Manual Running OK                             | c:\windows\system32\drivers\raspptp.sys  | Kernel Driver      | Normal No | Yes     |         |        |    |
| processor    | Processor Driver<br>Manual Running OK                                    | c:\windows\system32\drivers\processr.sys | Kernel Driver      | Yes       |         |         |        |    |
| ptilink      | Direct Parallel Link Driver<br>Yes Manual Running OK                     | c:\windows\system32\drivers\ptilink.sys  | Kernel Driver      | Normal No | Yes     |         |        |    |
| ql1080       | ql1080 Not Available<br>No   | Kernel Driver                            | No                 | Disabled  | Stopped | OK      | Normal | No |
| ql10wnt      | Ql10wnt Not Available<br>No  | Kernel Driver                            | No                 | Disabled  | Stopped | OK      | Normal | No |
| ql12160      | ql12160 Not Available<br>No  | Kernel Driver                            | No                 | Disabled  | Stopped | OK      | Normal | No |
| ql1240       | ql1240 Not Available<br>No   | Kernel Driver                            | No                 | Disabled  | Stopped | OK      | Normal | No |
| ql1280       | ql1280 Not Available<br>No   | Kernel Driver                            | No                 | Disabled  | Stopped | OK      | Normal | No |
| ql2100       | ql2100 Not Available<br>No   | Kernel Driver                            | No                 | Disabled  | Stopped | OK      | Normal | No |
| ql2200       | ql2200 Not Available<br>No   | Kernel Driver                            | No                 | Disabled  | Stopped | OK      | Normal | No |
| ql2300       | ql2300 Not Available<br>No   | Kernel Driver                            | No                 | Disabled  | Stopped | OK      | Normal | No |
| rasacd       | Remote Access Auto Connection Driver<br>Driver Yes System Running OK     | c:\windows\system32\drivers\rasacd.sys   | Kernel             | Normal No | Yes     |         |        |    |
| rasl2tp      | WAN Miniport (L2TP)<br>Manual Running OK                                 | c:\windows\system32\drivers\rasl2tp.sys  | Kernel Driver      | Normal No | Yes     |         |        |    |
| rasppoe      | Remote Access PPPOE Driver<br>Driver Yes Manual Running OK               | c:\windows\system32\drivers\rasppoe.sys  | Kernel             | Normal No | Yes     |         |        |    |
| raspti       | Direct Parallel<br>Running OK  | c:\windows\system32\drivers\raspti.sys   | Kernel Driver      | Yes       | Manual  |         |        |    |
| rdbss        | Rdbss<br>Running OK  | c:\windows\system32\drivers\rdbss.sys    | File System Driver | Yes       | System  |         |        |    |
| rdpcdd       | RDPCDD<br>Running OK   | c:\windows\system32\drivers\rdpcdd.sys   | Kernel Driver      | Yes       | System  |         |        |    |
| rdpdr        | Terminal Server Device Redirector Driver<br>Driver Yes Manual Running OK | c:\windows\system32\drivers\rdpdr.sys    | Kernel             | Normal No | Yes     |         |        |    |
| rdpwd        | RDPWD<br>Running OK  | c:\windows\system32\drivers\rdpwd.sys    | Kernel Driver      | Yes       | Manual  |         |        |    |
| redbook      | Digital CD Audio Playback Filter Driver<br>Driver Yes System Running OK  | c:\windows\system32\drivers\redbook.sys  | Kernel             | Normal No | Yes     |         |        |    |
| secdrv       | Secdrv<br>OK Normal No   | c:\windows\system32\drivers\secdrv.sys   | Kernel Driver      | No        | Manual  | Stopped |        |    |
| serenum      | Serenum Filter Driver<br>Manual Running OK                               | c:\windows\system32\drivers\serenum.sys  | Kernel Driver      | Normal No | Yes     |         |        |    |
| serial       | Serial port driver<br>Running OK   | c:\windows\system32\drivers\serial.sys   | Kernel Driver      | Ignore No | Yes     | System  |        |    |

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

|         |  |  |                    |           |          |            |
|---------|--|--|--------------------|-----------|----------|------------|
| sfloppy | Sfloppy  | c:\windows\system32\drivers\sfloppy.sys                  | Kernel Driver      | No        | System   | Stopped    |
|         | OK   | Ignore No  | No                 |           |          |            |
| simbad  | Simbad   | Not Available<br>No                                      | Kernel Driver      | No        | Disabled | Stopped OK |
|         |  |  |                    |           | Normal   | No         |
| sparrow | Sparrow  | Not Available<br>No                                      | Kernel Driver      | No        | Disabled | Stopped OK |
|         |  |  |                    |           | Normal   | No         |
| srv     | Srv  | c:\windows\system32\drivers\srv.sys<br>Running OK Normal | File System Driver | Yes       | Manual   |            |
|         |  | Yes  |                    |           |          |            |
| swenum  | Software Bus Driver                                | c:\windows\system32\drivers\swenum.sys                   | Kernel Driver      | Yes       |          |            |
|         | Manual   | Running OK   | Normal No          | Yes       |          |            |
| symc810 | symc810  | Not Available  | Kernel Driver      | No        | Disabled | Stopped OK |
|         | Normal   | No   | No                 |           |          |            |
| symc8xx | symc8xx  | Not Available  | Kernel Driver      | No        | Disabled | Stopped OK |
|         | Normal   | No   | No                 |           |          |            |
| sympmpi | sympmpi  | c:\windows\system32\drivers\sympmpi.sys                  | Kernel Driver      | Yes       | Boot     | Running    |
|         | OK   | Normal No  | Yes                |           |          |            |
| sym_hi  | sym_hi   | Not Available<br>No                                      | Kernel Driver      | No        | Disabled | Stopped OK |
|         |  |  |                    |           | Normal   | No         |
| sym_u3  | sym_u3   | Not Available<br>No                                      | Kernel Driver      | No        | Disabled | Stopped OK |
|         |  |  |                    |           | Normal   | No         |
| tcpip   | TCP/IP Protocol Driver                             | c:\windows\system32\drivers\tcpip.sys                    | Kernel Driver      | Yes       |          |            |
|         | System   | Running OK   | Normal No          | Yes       |          |            |
| tdpipe  | TDPIPE   | c:\windows\system32\drivers\tdpipe.sys                   | Kernel Driver      | No        | Manual   | Stopped    |
|         | OK   | Ignore No  | No                 |           |          |            |
| tdtcp   | TDTCP  | c:\windows\system32\drivers\tdtcp.sys                    | Kernel Driver      | Yes       | Manual   | Running    |
|         | OK   | Ignore No  | Yes                |           |          |            |
| termdd  | Terminal Device Driver                             | c:\windows\system32\drivers\termdd.sys                   | Kernel Driver      | Yes       |          |            |
|         | System   | Running OK   | Normal No          | Yes       |          |            |
| toside  | TosIde   | Not Available<br>No                                      | Kernel Driver      | No        | Disabled | Stopped OK |
|         |  |  |                    |           | Normal   | No         |
| udfs    | Udfs   | c:\windows\system32\drivers\udfs.sys                     | File System Driver | No        | Disabled |            |
|         | Stopped OK   | Normal No  | No                 |           |          |            |
| ultra   | ultra  | Not Available  | Kernel Driver      | No        | Disabled | Stopped OK |
|         |  |  |                    |           | Normal   | No         |
| update  | Microcode Update Driver                            | c:\windows\system32\drivers\update.sys                   | Kernel Driver      | Yes       |          |            |
|         | Manual   | Running OK   | Normal No          | Yes       |          |            |
| usbhub  | USB2 Enabled Hub                                   | c:\windows\system32\drivers\usbhub.sys                   | Kernel Driver      | Yes       |          |            |
|         | Manual   | Running OK   | Normal No          | Yes       |          |            |
| usbohci | Microsoft USB Open Host Controller Miniport Driver | c:\windows\system32\drivers\usbohci.sys                  | Kernel Driver      | Yes       | Manual   | Running OK |
|         | Normal   | No   | Yes                |           |          |            |
| vgasave | VGA Display Controller                             | c:\windows\system32\drivers\vga.sys                      | Kernel Driver      | Yes       |          |            |
|         | System   | Running OK   | Ignore No          | Yes       |          |            |
| viaide  | ViaIde   | Not Available<br>No                                      | Kernel Driver      | No        | Disabled | Stopped OK |
|         |  |  |                    |           | Normal   | No         |
| volsnap | Storage volumes                                    | c:\windows\system32\drivers\volsnap.sys                  | Kernel Driver      | Yes       | Boot     |            |
|         | Running OK   | Normal No  | Yes                |           |          |            |
| wanarp  | Remote Access IP ARP Driver                        | c:\windows\system32\drivers\wanarp.sys                   | Kernel Driver      |           |          |            |
|         | Yes  | Manual   | Running OK         | Normal No | Yes      |            |
| wdica   | WDICA  | Not Available<br>No                                      | Kernel Driver      | No        | Manual   | Stopped OK |
|         |  |  |                    |           | Ignore   | No         |
| wlbs    | Network Load Balancing                             | c:\windows\system32\drivers\wlbs.sys                     | Kernel Driver      | No        |          |            |
|         | Manual   | Stopped OK   | Normal No          | No        |          |            |

[Signed Drivers]

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

| Device Name<br>Name   | Signed<br>Driver Name                         | Device Class<br>Device ID   | Driver Version                          | Driver Date             | Manufacturer               | INF           |
|---|---|---|---|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| Not Available   | Not Available                                 | Not Available   | Not Available                           | Not Available           | Not Available              | Not Available |
| Not Available   | Not Available                                 | HTREE\ROOT\0  |   |                         |                            |               |
| ACPI Multiprocessor PC<br>computers)                        | Yes<br>hal.inf                                | COMPUTER<br>ROOT\ACPI_HAL\0000  | 5.2.3790.0                              | 10/1/2002               | (Standard                  |               |
| Microsoft ACPI-Compliant System                             | Yes<br>Microsoft                              | SYSTEM<br>acpi.inf  | 5.2.3790.0                              | 10/1/2002               |                            |               |
| Processor   | Yes<br>cpu.inf                                | PROCESSOR<br>ACPI\GENUINEINTEL_-_X86_FAMILY_15_MODEL_2\0                          | 5.2.3790.0                              | 10/1/2002               | (Standard processor types) |               |
| Processor   | Yes<br>cpu.inf                                | PROCESSOR<br>ACPI\GENUINEINTEL_-_X86_FAMILY_15_MODEL_2\1                          | 5.2.3790.0                              | 10/1/2002               | (Standard processor types) |               |
| Processor   | Yes<br>cpu.inf                                | PROCESSOR<br>ACPI\GENUINEINTEL_-_X86_FAMILY_15_MODEL_2\2                          | 5.2.3790.0                              | 10/1/2002               | (Standard processor types) |               |
| Processor   | Yes<br>cpu.inf                                | PROCESSOR<br>ACPI\GENUINEINTEL_-_X86_FAMILY_15_MODEL_2\3                          | 5.2.3790.0                              | 10/1/2002               | (Standard processor types) |               |
| PCI bus   | Yes<br>machine.inf                            | SYSTEM<br>ACPI\PNP0A03\1  | 5.2.3790.0                              | 10/1/2002               | (Standard system devices)  |               |
| ServerWorks Grand Champion CMIC_SL - NorthBridge Super Lite | 5.2.3790.0<br>10/1/2002                       | ServerWorks (RCC)<br>PCI\VEN_1166&DEV_0017&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_32\3&13C0B0C5&0&00 | Yes<br>machine.inf                      | SYSTEM<br>Not Available |                            |               |
| ServerWorks Grand Champion CMIC_SL - NorthBridge Super Lite | 5.2.3790.0<br>10/1/2002                       | ServerWorks (RCC)<br>PCI\VEN_1166&DEV_0017&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_00\3&13C0B0C5&0&01 | Yes<br>machine.inf                      | SYSTEM<br>Not Available |                            |               |
| Intel(R) PRO/1000 MT Network Connection                     | Yes<br>nete1000.inf                           | NET<br>PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_100E&SUBSYS_01351028&REV_02\3&13C0B0C5&0&10               | 6.3.6.31                                | 10/1/2002               | Intel                      |               |
| RAGE XL PCI Family (Microsoft Corporation)                  | Yes<br>ATI Technologies Inc.                  | DISPLAY<br>atiixpad.inf   | 5.10.2600.6014                          | 8/8/2001                |                            |               |
| Default Monitor   | Yes<br>monitor.inf                            | MONITOR<br>DISPLAY\DEFAULT_MONITOR\4&38274D1&0&80000000&00&0E                     | 5.1.2001.0                              | 6/6/2001                | (Standard monitor types)   |               |
| ServerWorks Champion CSB5 - SouthBridge                     | 5<br>10/1/2002                                | System<br>PCI\VEN_1166&DEV_0201&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_93\3&13C0B0C5&0&78            | Yes<br>ServerWorks (RCC)<br>machine.inf | SYSTEM<br>Not Available |                            | 5.2.3790.0    |
| Direct memory access controller                             | Yes<br>(Standard system devices)              | SYSTEM<br>machine.inf   | 5.2.3790.0                              | 10/1/2002               |                            |               |
| Numeric data processor                                      | Yes<br>Numeric data processor<br>devices)     | SYSTEM<br>machine.inf   | 5.2.3790.0                              | 10/1/2002               | (Standard system           |               |
| Programmable interrupt controller                           | Yes<br>(Standard system devices)              | SYSTEM<br>machine.inf   | 5.2.3790.0                              | 10/1/2002               |                            |               |
| System speaker  | Yes<br>machine.inf                            | SYSTEM<br>ACPI\PNP0800\4&25F73A82&0   | 5.2.3790.0                              | 10/1/2002               | (Standard system devices)  |               |
| System timer  | Yes<br>machine.inf                            | SYSTEM<br>ACPI\PNP0100\4&25F73A82&0   | 5.2.3790.0                              | 10/1/2002               | (Standard system devices)  |               |
| Standard floppy disk controller                             | Yes<br>disk controllers)                      | FDC<br>ACPI\PNP0700\4&25F73A82&0  | 5.2.3790.0                              | 10/1/2002               | (Standard floppy           |               |
| Floppy disk drive   | Yes<br>flpydisk.inf                           | FLOPPYDISK<br>ACPI\GENERIC_FLOPPY_DRIVE\5&1AE2F47D&0&0                            | 5.2.3790.0                              | 10/1/2002               | (Standard floppy disk      |               |
| Standard 101/102-Key or Microsoft Natural PS/2 Keyboard     | Yes<br>10/1/2002<br>ACPI\PNP0303\4&25F73A82&0 | KEYBOARD<br>(Standard keyboards)  | 5.2.3790.0<br>keyboard.inf              | Not Available           |                            |               |

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

|   |                   |                           |                           |               |                                |
|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| PS/2 Compatible Mouse   | Yes               | MOUSE                     | 5.2.3790.0                | 10/1/2002     | Microsoft                      |
| msmouse.inf   | Not Available     | ACPI\PNP0F13\4&25F73A82&0 |                           |               |                                |
| Communications Port   | Yes               | PORTS                     | 5.2.3790.0                | 10/1/2002     | (Standard port types)          |
| msports.inf   | Not Available     | ACPI\PNP0501\1            |                           |               |                                |
| ECP Printer Port  | Yes               | PORTS                     | 5.2.3790.0                | 10/1/2002     | (Standard port types)          |
| msports.inf   | Not Available     | ACPI\PNP0401\4&25F73A82&0 |                           |               |                                |
| Printer Port Logical Interface                                  | Yes               | SYSTEM                    | 5.2.3790.0                | 10/1/2002     |                                |
| (Standard system devices)                                       | machine.inf       | Not Available             |                           |               |                                |
| LPTENUM\MICROSOFTRAWPORT\5&39F3CAEA&0&LPT1                      |                   |                           |                           |               |                                |
| System CMOS/real time clock                                     | Yes               | SYSTEM                    | 5.2.3790.0                | 10/1/2002     |                                |
| (Standard system devices)                                       | machine.inf       | Not Available             | ACPI\PNP0B00\4&25F73A82&0 |               |                                |
| System board  | Yes               | SYSTEM                    | 5.2.3790.0                | 10/1/2002     | (Standard system devices)      |
| machine.inf   | Not Available     | ACPI\PNP0C01\2            |                           |               |                                |
| Standard Dual Channel PCI IDE Controller                        | Yes               | HDC                       | 5.2.3790.0                | 10/1/2002     |                                |
| (Standard IDE ATA/ATAPI controllers)                            | mshdc.inf         | Not Available             |                           |               |                                |
| PCI\VEN_1166&DEV_0212&SUBSYS_41351028&REV_93\3&13C0B0C5&0&79    |                   |                           |                           |               |                                |
| Primary IDE Channel   | Yes               | HDC                       | 5.2.3790.0                | 10/1/2002     | (Standard IDE                  |
| ATA/ATAPI controllers)  | mshdc.inf         | Not Available             |                           |               |                                |
| PCIIDE\IDECHANNEL\4&68D74DF&0&0                                 |                   |                           |                           |               |                                |
| Secondary IDE Channel   | Yes               | HDC                       | 5.2.3790.0                | 10/1/2002     | (Standard IDE                  |
| ATA/ATAPI controllers)  | mshdc.inf         | Not Available             |                           |               |                                |
| PCIIDE\IDECHANNEL\4&68D74DF&0&1                                 |                   |                           |                           |               |                                |
| CD-ROM Drive  | Yes               | CDROM                     | 5.2.3790.0                | 10/1/2002     | (Standard CD-ROM               |
| drives)   | cdrom.inf         | Not Available             | IDE\CDROMLITEON_DVD-      |               |                                |
| ROM_LTD163  |                   | GDHB                      | \5&1A6C219A&0&0.0.0       |               |                                |
| ServerWorks (RCC) PCI to USB Open Host Controller               | Yes               | USB                       | 5.2.3790.0                |               |                                |
| 10/1/2002   | ServerWorks (RCC) | usbport.inf               | Not Available             |               |                                |
| PCI\VEN_1166&DEV_0220&SUBSYS_02201166&REV_05\3&13C0B0C5&0&7A    |                   |                           |                           |               |                                |
| USB Root Hub  | Yes               | USB                       | 5.2.3790.0                | 10/1/2002     | (Standard USB Host Controller) |
| usbport.inf   | Not Available     | USB\ROOT_HUB\4&1A0F8909&0 |                           |               |                                |
| Serverworks Champion CSB5 - SouthBridge 5 LPC                   | Yes               | SYSTEM                    | 5.2.3790.0                |               |                                |
| 10/1/2002   | ServerWorks (RCC) | machine.inf               | Not Available             |               |                                |
| PCI\VEN_1166&DEV_0225&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_00\3&13C0B0C5&0&7B    |                   |                           |                           |               |                                |
| ISAPNP Read Data Port   | Yes               | SYSTEM                    | 5.2.3790.0                | 10/1/2002     | (Standard system               |
| devices)  | machine.inf       | Not Available             | ISAPNP\READDATAPORT\0     |               |                                |
| ServerWorks Grand Champion CIOB_X2 - I/O Bridge 133 Mhz         | Yes               | SYSTEM                    |                           |               |                                |
| 5.2.3790.0  | 10/1/2002         | ServerWorks (RCC)         | machine.inf               | Not Available |                                |
| PCI\VEN_1166&DEV_0101&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_03\3&13C0B0C5&0&80    |                   |                           |                           |               |                                |
| ServerWorks Grand Champion CIOB_X2 - I/O Bridge 133 Mhz         | Yes               | SYSTEM                    |                           |               |                                |
| 5.2.3790.0  | 10/1/2002         | ServerWorks (RCC)         | machine.inf               | Not Available |                                |
| PCI\VEN_1166&DEV_0101&SUBSYS_00000000&REV_03\3&13C0B0C5&0&82    |                   |                           |                           |               |                                |
| System board  | Yes               | SYSTEM                    | 5.2.3790.0                | 10/1/2002     | (Standard system devices)      |
| machine.inf   | Not Available     | ACPI\PNP0C01\1            |                           |               |                                |
| PCI bus   | Yes               | SYSTEM                    | 5.2.3790.0                | 10/1/2002     | (Standard system devices)      |
| machine.inf   | Not Available     | ACPI\PNP0A03\2            |                           |               |                                |
| LSI Logic PCI-X Ultra320 SCSI Host Adapter                      | Yes               | SCSIADAPTER               | 5.2.3790.0                |               |                                |
| 10/1/2002   | LSI Logic Inc.    | pnpcsi.inf                | Not Available             |               |                                |
| PCI\VEN_1000&DEV_0030&SUBSYS_01351028&REV_07\3&1070020&0&20     |                   |                           |                           |               |                                |
| Disk drive  | Yes               | DISKDRIVE                 | 5.2.3790.0                | 10/1/2002     | (Standard disk drives)         |
| disk.inf  | Not Available     |                           |                           |               |                                |
| SCSI\DISK&VEN_SEAGATE&PROD_ST336752LW&REV_2212\4&1E63B2AC&0&000 |                   |                           |                           |               |                                |
| PCI bus   | Yes               | SYSTEM                    | 5.2.3790.0                | 10/1/2002     | (Standard system devices)      |
| machine.inf   | Not Available     | ACPI\PNP0A03\3            |                           |               |                                |

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

|   |               |                          |                           |                           |                           |
|---|---------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Intel(R) PRO/100+ Server Adapter (PILA8470B)                      | Yes           | NET                      | 6.6.8.1                   | 10/1/2002                 | Intel                     |
| net557.inf  | Not Available |                          |                           |                           |                           |
| PCI\VEN_8086&DEV_1229&SUBSYS_100C8086&REV_08\3&29E81982&0&20      |               |                          |                           |                           |                           |
| ACPI Fixed Feature Button   | Yes           | SYSTEM                   | 5.2.3790.0                | 10/1/2002                 |                           |
| (Standard system devices) machine.inf                             | Not Available |                          |                           |                           |                           |
| ACPI\FIXEDBUTTON\2&DABA3FF&0                                      |               |                          |                           |                           |                           |
| Logical Disk Manager  | Yes           | SYSTEM                   | 5.2.3790.0                | 10/1/2002                 | (Standard system          |
| devices) machine.inf  | Not Available | ROOT\DMIO\0000           |                           |                           |                           |
| Volume Manager  | Yes           | SYSTEM                   | 5.2.3790.0                | 10/1/2002                 | (Standard system devices) |
| machine.inf   | Not Available | ROOT\FTDISK\0000         |                           |                           |                           |
| Generic volume  | Yes           | VOLUME                   | 5.2.3790.0                | 10/1/2002                 | Microsoft                 |
| volume.inf  | Not Available |                          |                           |                           |                           |
| STORAGE\VOLUME\1&30A96598&0&SIGNATUREA7EFA7EFOFFSET7E00LENGTH1F41 |               |                          |                           |                           |                           |
| 17A00   |               |                          |                           |                           |                           |
| Generic volume  | Yes           | VOLUME                   | 5.2.3790.0                | 10/1/2002                 | Microsoft                 |
| volume.inf  | Not Available |                          |                           |                           |                           |
| STORAGE\VOLUME\1&30A96598&0&SIGNATUREA7EFA7EFOFFSET1F411F800LENGT |               |                          |                           |                           |                           |
| H686551E00  |               |                          |                           |                           |                           |
| AFD Networking Support Environment                                |               | Not Available            | LEGACYDRIVER              |                           | Not Available             |
| Not Available   | Not Available | Not Available            | Not Available             |                           |                           |
| ROOT\LEGACY_AFD\0000  |               |                          |                           |                           |                           |
| Beep  | Not Available | LEGACYDRIVER             | Not Available             | Not Available             | Not Available             |
| Not Available   | Not Available | ROOT\LEGACY_BEEP\0000    |                           |                           |                           |
| CRC Disk Filter Driver  | Not Available | LEGACYDRIVER             | Not Available             | Not Available             |                           |
| Not Available   | Not Available | ROOT\LEGACY_CRCDISK\0000 |                           |                           |                           |
| dmboot  | Not Available | LEGACYDRIVER             | Not Available             | Not Available             | Not Available             |
| Not Available   | Not Available | ROOT\LEGACY_DMBOOT\0000  |                           |                           |                           |
| dmload  | Not Available | LEGACYDRIVER             | Not Available             | Not Available             | Not Available             |
| Not Available   | Not Available | ROOT\LEGACY_DMLOAD\0000  |                           |                           |                           |
| Fips  | Not Available | LEGACYDRIVER             | Not Available             | Not Available             | Not Available             |
| Not Available   | Not Available | ROOT\LEGACY_FIPS\0000    |                           |                           |                           |
| Generic Packet Classifier   | Not Available | LEGACYDRIVER             | Not Available             | Not Available             |                           |
| Not Available   | Not Available | Not Available            | ROOT\LEGACY_GPC\0000      |                           |                           |
| HTTP  | Not Available | LEGACYDRIVER             | Not Available             | Not Available             | Not Available             |
| Not Available   | Not Available | ROOT\LEGACY_HTTP\0000    |                           |                           |                           |
| IPSEC driver  | Not Available | LEGACYDRIVER             | Not Available             | Not Available             | Not                       |
| Available   | Not Available | Not Available            | ROOT\LEGACY_IPSEC\0000    |                           |                           |
| ksecd   | Not Available | LEGACYDRIVER             | Not Available             | Not Available             | Not Available             |
| Not Available   | Not Available | ROOT\LEGACY_KSECDD\0000  |                           |                           |                           |
| mnmdd   | Not Available | LEGACYDRIVER             | Not Available             | Not Available             | Not Available             |
| Not Available   | Not Available | ROOT\LEGACY_MNMDD\0000   |                           |                           |                           |
| mountmgr  | Not Available | LEGACYDRIVER             | Not Available             | Not Available             | Not                       |
| Available   | Not Available | Not Available            | ROOT\LEGACY_MOUNTMGR\0000 |                           |                           |
| NDIS System Driver  | Not Available | LEGACYDRIVER             | Not Available             | Not Available             |                           |
| Not Available   | Not Available | Not Available            | ROOT\LEGACY_NDIS\0000     |                           |                           |
| Remote Access NDIS TAPI Driver                                    | Not Available | LEGACYDRIVER             | Not Available             | Not                       |                           |
| Available   | Not Available | Not Available            | Not Available             | ROOT\LEGACY_NDISTAPI\0000 |                           |
| NDIS Usermode I/O Protocol  |               | Not Available            | LEGACYDRIVER              | Not Available             | Not                       |
| Available   | Not Available | Not Available            | Not Available             | ROOT\LEGACY_NDISUIO\0000  |                           |
| NDProxy   | Not Available | LEGACYDRIVER             | Not Available             | Not Available             | Not                       |
| Available   | Not Available | Not Available            | ROOT\LEGACY_NDPROXY\0000  |                           |                           |
| NetBios over Tcpip  | Not Available | LEGACYDRIVER             | Not Available             | Not Available             |                           |
| Not Available   | Not Available | Not Available            | ROOT\LEGACY_NETBT\0000    |                           |                           |
| Null  | Not Available | LEGACYDRIVER             | Not Available             | Not Available             | Not Available             |
| Not Available   | Not Available | ROOT\LEGACY_NULL\0000    |                           |                           |                           |

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

|  |                                       |                          |                            |                                    |
|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Partition Manager                        | Not Available                         | LEGACYDRIVER             | Not Available              | Not Available                      |
|  | Not Available                         | Not Available            | ROOT\LEGACY_PARTMGR\0000   |                                    |
| Parvdm                                   | Not Available                         | LEGACYDRIVER             | Not Available              | Not Available                      |
|  | Not Available                         | Not Available            | ROOT\LEGACY_PARVDM\0000    |                                    |
| Remote Access Auto Connection Driver     | Not Available                         | LEGACYDRIVER             | Not Available              | Not Available                      |
|  | Not Available                         | Not Available            | Not Available              | Not Available                      |
|  |                                       | ROOT\LEGACY_RASACD\0000  |                            |                                    |
| RDP CDD                                  | Not Available                         | LEGACYDRIVER             | Not Available              | Not Available                      |
| Available                                | Not Available                         | Not Available            | ROOT\LEGACY_RDP CDD\0000   |                                    |
| RDPWD                                    | Not Available                         | LEGACYDRIVER             | Not Available              | Not Available                      |
| Available                                | Not Available                         | Not Available            | ROOT\LEGACY_RDPWD\0000     |                                    |
| TCP/IP Protocol Driver                   | Not Available                         | LEGACYDRIVER             | Not Available              | Not Available                      |
|  | Not Available                         | Not Available            | ROOT\LEGACY_TCPIP\0000     |                                    |
| TDTCP                                    | Not Available                         | LEGACYDRIVER             | Not Available              | Not Available                      |
|  | Not Available                         | Not Available            | ROOT\LEGACY_TDTCP\0000     |                                    |
| VGA Display Controller.                  | Not Available                         | LEGACYDRIVER             | Not Available              | Not Available                      |
|  | Not Available                         | Not Available            | ROOT\LEGACY_VGASAVE\0000   |                                    |
| volsnap                                  | Not Available                         | LEGACYDRIVER             | Not Available              | Not Available                      |
|  | Not Available                         | Not Available            | ROOT\LEGACY_VOLSNAP\0000   |                                    |
| Remote Access IP ARP Driver              | Not Available                         | LEGACYDRIVER             | Not Available              | Not Available                      |
| Available                                | Not Available                         | Not Available            | Not Available              | ROOT\LEGACY_WANARP\0000            |
| Audio Codecs                             | Yes                                   | MEDIA 5.2.3790.0         | 10/1/2002                  | (Standard system devices) wave.inf |
|  | Not Available                         | ROOT\MEDIA\MS_MMACM      |                            |                                    |
| Legacy Audio Drivers                     | Yes                                   | MEDIA 5.2.3790.0         | 10/1/2002                  | (Standard system devices)          |
|  | wave.inf                              | Not Available            | ROOT\MEDIA\MS_MMDRV        |                                    |
| Media Control Devices                    | Yes                                   | MEDIA 5.2.3790.0         | 10/1/2002                  | (Standard system devices)          |
|  | wave.inf                              | Not Available            | ROOT\MEDIA\MS_MMCI         |                                    |
| Legacy Video Capture Devices             | Yes                                   | MEDIA 5.2.3790.0         | 10/1/2002                  | (Standard system devices)          |
|  | wave.inf                              | Not Available            | ROOT\MEDIA\MS_MMVCD        |                                    |
| Video Codecs                             | Yes                                   | MEDIA 5.2.3790.0         | 10/1/2002                  | (Standard system devices) wave.inf |
|  | Not Available                         | ROOT\MEDIA\MS_MMVID      |                            |                                    |
| WAN Miniport (L2TP)                      | Yes                                   | NET 5.2.3790.0           | 10/1/2002                  | Microsoft                          |
|  | netrasa.inf                           | Not Available            | ROOT\MS_L2TPMINIPORT\0000  |                                    |
| WAN Miniport (IP)                        | Yes                                   | NET 5.2.3790.0           | 10/1/2002                  | Microsoft                          |
|  | netrasa.inf                           | Not Available            | ROOT\MS_NDISWANIP\0000     |                                    |
| WAN Miniport (PPPOE)                     | Yes                                   | NET 5.2.3790.0           | 10/1/2002                  | Microsoft                          |
|  | netrasa.inf                           | Not Available            | ROOT\MS_PPPOEMINIPORT\0000 |                                    |
| WAN Miniport (PPTP)                      | Yes                                   | NET 5.2.3790.0           | 10/1/2002                  | Microsoft                          |
|  | netrasa.inf                           | Not Available            | ROOT\MS_PPTPMINIPORT\0000  |                                    |
| Direct Parallel                          | Yes                                   | NET 5.2.3790.0           | 10/1/2002                  | Microsoft                          |
|  | Not Available                         | ROOT\MS_PTIMINIPORT\0000 |                            | netrasa.inf                        |
| Terminal Server Device Redirector        | Yes                                   | SYSTEM 5.2.3790.0        | 10/1/2002                  |                                    |
|  | (Standard system devices) machine.inf | Not Available            | ROOT\RDPDR\0000            |                                    |
| Terminal Server Keyboard Driver          | Yes                                   | SYSTEM 5.2.3790.0        | 10/1/2002                  |                                    |
|  | (Standard system devices) machine.inf | Not Available            | ROOT\RDP_KBD\0000          |                                    |
| Terminal Server Mouse Driver             | Yes                                   | SYSTEM 5.2.3790.0        | 10/1/2002                  |                                    |
|  | (Standard system devices) machine.inf | Not Available            | ROOT\RDP_MOU\0000          |                                    |
| Plug and Play Software Device Enumerator | Yes                                   | SYSTEM 5.2.3790.0        | 10/1/2002                  |                                    |
|  | (Standard system devices) machine.inf | Not Available            | ROOT\SYSTEM\0000           |                                    |
| Microcode Update Device                  | Yes                                   | SYSTEM 5.2.3790.0        | 10/1/2002                  | (Standard system devices)          |
|  | machine.inf                           | Not Available            | ROOT\SYSTEM\0001           |                                    |

[Environment Variables]

Variable Value User Name

---

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

ComSpec %SystemRoot%\system32\cmd.exe <SYSTEM>  
Path C:\mksnt;C:\WINDOWS\system32;C:\WINDOWS;C:\WINDOWS\System32\Wbem;C:\PROGR  
A~1\MICROS~1\80\Tools\BINN; <SYSTEM>  
windir %SystemRoot% <SYSTEM>  
OS Windows\_NT <SYSTEM>  
PROCESSOR\_ARCHITECTURE x86 <SYSTEM>  
PROCESSOR\_LEVEL 15 <SYSTEM>  
PROCESSOR\_IDENTIFIER x86 Family 15 Model 2 Stepping 7, GenuineIntel <SYSTEM>  
PROCESSOR\_REVISION 0207 <SYSTEM>  
NUMBER\_OF\_PROCESSORS 4 <SYSTEM>  
ClusterLog C:\WINDOWS\Cluster\cluster.log <SYSTEM>  
PATHEXT .COM;.EXE;.BAT;.CMD;.VBS;.VBE;.JS;.JSE;.WSF;.WSH;.VBS <SYSTEM>  
TEMP %SystemRoot%\TEMP <SYSTEM>  
TMP %SystemRoot%\TEMP <SYSTEM>  
ROOTDIR C:/ <SYSTEM>  
SHELL C:/mksnt/sh.exe <SYSTEM>  
HOME C:/Documents and Settings/Administrator <SYSTEM>  
TMPDIR C:/WINDOWS/TEMP <SYSTEM>  
TEMP %USERPROFILE%\Local Settings\Temp NT AUTHORITY\SYSTEM  
TMP %USERPROFILE%\Local Settings\Temp NT AUTHORITY\SYSTEM  
TEMP %USERPROFILE%\Local Settings\Temp NT AUTHORITY\LOCAL SERVICE  
TMP %USERPROFILE%\Local Settings\Temp NT AUTHORITY\LOCAL SERVICE  
TEMP %USERPROFILE%\Local Settings\Temp NT AUTHORITY\NETWORK SERVICE  
TMP %USERPROFILE%\Local Settings\Temp NT AUTHORITY\NETWORK SERVICE  
TEMP %USERPROFILE%\Local Settings\Temp CLIENT77\Administrator  
TMP %USERPROFILE%\Local Settings\Temp CLIENT77\Administrator

[Print Jobs]

| Document | Size         | Owner            | Notify    | Status | Time Submitted | Start Time | Until Time | Driver | Print Processor |
|----------|--------------|------------------|-----------|--------|----------------|------------|------------|--------|-----------------|
|          | Elapsed Time | Pages Printed    |           | Job ID | Priority       | Parameters |            |        |                 |
|          |              | Host Print Queue | Data Type |        | Name           |            |            |        |                 |

[Network Connections]

| Local Name | Remote Name | Type | Status | User Name |
|------------|-------------|------|--------|-----------|
|------------|-------------|------|--------|-----------|

[Running Tasks]

| Name                | Path                               | Process ID    | Priority      | Min Working Set           | Working Set                | Start Time         | Version       |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
|                     | Size                               | File Date     |               |                           |                            |                    |               |
| system idle process |                                    | Not Available | 0             | 0                         | Not Available              | Not Available      | Not Available |
| Available           |                                    | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available             |                            |                    |               |
| system              | Not Available                      | 4             | 8             | 0                         | 1413120 Not Available      | Not Available      | Not Available |
| Available           |                                    | Not Available |               |                           |                            |                    |               |
| smss.exe            | Not Available                      | 492           | 11            | 204800                    | 1413120 1/14/2004 11:39 AM | Not Available      | Not Available |
|                     |                                    | Not Available | Not Available |                           |                            |                    |               |
| csrss.exe           | Not Available                      | 540           | 13            | Not Available             | Not Available              | 1/14/2004 11:39 AM |               |
|                     |                                    | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available             |                            |                    |               |
| winlogon.exe        | c:\windows\system32\winlogon.exe   | 564           | 13            | 204800                    | 1413120 1/14/2004 11:39 AM |                    |               |
| AM                  | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) |               |               | 536.50 KB (549,376 bytes) |                            | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM |               |

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

|   |   |                               |                    |                           |                           |
|---|---|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| services.exe                            | c:\windows\system32\services.exe                  | 616                           | 9                  | 204800                    | 14131201/14/2004 11:39    |
| AM                                      | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)                | 102.00 KB (104,448 bytes)     |                    | 3/29/2003 12:00           |                           |
| AM                                      |   |                               |                    |                           |                           |
| lsass.exe:c:\windows\system32\lsass.exe | 628   | 9                             | 204800             | 14131201/14/2004 11:39 AM |                           |
|   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)                | 13.00 KB (13,312 bytes)       | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM |                           |                           |
| svchost.exe                             | c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe                   | 788                           | 8                  | 204800                    | 14131201/14/2004 11:39    |
| AM                                      | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)                | 13.00 KB (13,312 bytes)       | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM |                           |                           |
| svchost.exe                             | c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe                   | 844                           | 8                  | 204800                    | 14131201/14/2004 11:39    |
| AM                                      | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)                | 13.00 KB (13,312 bytes)       | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM |                           |                           |
| svchost.exe                             | Not Available                                     | 1004                          | 8                  | Not Available             | Not Available             |
| AM                                      | Not Available                                     | Not Available                 | Not Available      |                           |                           |
| svchost.exe                             | Not Available                                     | 1076                          | 8                  | Not Available             | Not Available             |
| AM                                      | Not Available                                     | Not Available                 | Not Available      |                           |                           |
| svchost.exe                             | c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe                   | 1088                          | 8                  | 204800                    | 14131201/14/2004 11:39    |
| AM                                      | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)                | 13.00 KB (13,312 bytes)       | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM |                           |                           |
| spoolsv.exe                             | c:\windows\system32\spoolsv.exe                   | 1312                          | 8                  | 204800                    | 14131201/14/2004 11:40    |
| AM                                      | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)                | 55.00 KB (56,320 bytes)       | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM |                           |                           |
| msdtc.exe                               | Not Available                                     | 1344                          | 8                  | Not Available             | Not Available             |
| AM                                      | Not Available                                     | Not Available                 | Not Available      |                           |                           |
| svchost.exe                             | c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe                   | 1504                          | 8                  | 204800                    | 14131201/14/2004 11:40    |
| AM                                      | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)                | 13.00 KB (13,312 bytes)       | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM |                           |                           |
| inetinfo.exe                            | c:\windows\system32\inetsrv\inetinfo.exe          | 1572                          | 8                  | 204800                    | 14131201/14/2004 11:40 AM |
|   | 6.0.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)                | 13.00 KB (13,312 bytes)       |                    |                           |                           |
|   | 11/13/2003 2:13 PM                                |                               |                    |                           |                           |
| svchost.exe                             | Not Available                                     | 1700                          | 8                  | Not Available             | Not Available             |
| AM                                      | Not Available                                     | Not Available                 | Not Available      |                           |                           |
| dfssvc.exe                              | c:\windows\system32\dfssvc.exe                    | 2036                          | 8                  | 204800                    | 14131201/14/2004 11:40    |
| AM                                      | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)                | 130.50 KB (133,632 bytes)     |                    | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM        |                           |
| AM                                      |   |                               |                    |                           |                           |
| svchost.exe                             | c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe                   | 300                           | 8                  | 204800                    | 14131201/14/2004 11:40    |
| AM                                      | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)                | 13.00 KB (13,312 bytes)       | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM |                           |                           |
| explorer.exe                            | c:\windows\explorer.exe                           | 536                           | 8                  | 204800                    | 14131201/14/2004 11:40 AM |
|   | 6.0.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)                | 1,008.50 KB (1,032,704 bytes) |                    | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM        |                           |
| AM                                      |   |                               |                    |                           |                           |
| helpctr.exe                             | c:\windows\pchealth\helpctr\binaries\helpctr.exe  | 1728                          | 8                  | 204800                    | 14131201/14/2004 11:40 AM |
|   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)                | 764.00 KB (782,336 bytes)     |                    |                           |                           |
| bytes                                   | 11/13/2003 1:32 PM                                |                               |                    |                           |                           |
| helpsvc.exe                             | c:\windows\pchealth\helpctr\binaries\helpsvc.exe  | 1928                          | 8                  | 204800                    | 14131201/14/2004 11:40 AM |
|   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)                | 720.00 KB (737,280 bytes)     |                    |                           |                           |
| bytes                                   | 11/13/2003 1:32 PM                                |                               |                    |                           |                           |
| helphost.exe                            | c:\windows\pchealth\helpctr\binaries\helphost.exe | 2000                          | 8                  | 204800                    | 14131201/14/2004 11:40 AM |
|   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)                | 106.00 KB (108,544 bytes)     |                    |                           |                           |
| bytes                                   | 11/13/2003 1:32 PM                                |                               |                    |                           |                           |
| helpctr.exe                             | c:\windows\pchealth\helpctr\binaries\helpctr.exe  | 440                           | 8                  | 204800                    | 14131201/14/2004 11:40 AM |
|   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)                | 764.00 KB (782,336 bytes)     |                    |                           |                           |
| bytes                                   | 11/13/2003 1:32 PM                                |                               |                    |                           |                           |
| wmiprvse.exe                            | Not Available                                     | 480                           | 8                  | Not Available             | Not Available             |
| AM                                      | Not Available                                     | Not Available                 | Not Available      |                           |                           |

[Loaded Modules]

| Name     | Version                            | Size                      | File Date          | Manufacturer          | Path                             |
|----------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| winlogon | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) | 536.50 KB (549,376 bytes) | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM | Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\winlogon.exe |

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

|          |                                      |                                  |                                  |
|----------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| ntdll    | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)   | 722.50 KB (739,840 bytes)        | 3/29/2003 12:00                  |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation                | c:\windows\system32\ntdll.dll    |                                  |
| kernel32 | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)   | 965.00 KB (988,160 bytes)        | 3/29/2003 12:00                  |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation                | c:\windows\system32\kernel32.dll |                                  |
| msvcr7   | 7.0.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)   | 319.50 KB (327,168 bytes)        | 3/29/2003 12:00                  |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation                | c:\windows\system32\msvcr7.dll   |                                  |
| advapi32 | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)   | 559.50 KB (572,928 bytes)        |                                  |
|          | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                   | Microsoft Corporation            | c:\windows\system32\advapi32.dll |
| rpct4    | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)   | 643.50 KB (658,944 bytes)        | 3/29/2003 12:00                  |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation                | c:\windows\system32\rpct4.dll    |                                  |
| user32   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)   | 562.00 KB (575,488 bytes)        | 3/29/2003 12:00                  |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation                | c:\windows\system32\user32.dll   |                                  |
| gdi32    | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)   | 263.00 KB (269,312 bytes)        | 3/29/2003 12:00                  |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation                | c:\windows\system32\gdi32.dll    |                                  |
| userenv  | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)   | 732.50 KB (750,080 bytes)        | 3/29/2003 12:00                  |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation                | c:\windows\system32\userenv.dll  |                                  |
| nddeapi  | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)   | 16.00 KB (16,384 bytes)          | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM               |
|          | Microsoft Corporation                | c:\windows\system32\nddeapi.dll  |                                  |
| crypt32  | 5.131.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) | 598.00 KB (612,352 bytes)        | 3/29/2003 12:00                  |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation                | c:\windows\system32\crypt32.dll  |                                  |
| msasn1   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)   | 58.00 KB (59,392 bytes)          | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM               |
|          | Microsoft Corporation                | c:\windows\system32\msasn1.dll   |                                  |
| secur32  | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)   | 63.00 KB (64,512 bytes)          | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM               |
|          | Microsoft Corporation                | c:\windows\system32\secur32.dll  |                                  |
| winsta   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)   | 51.00 KB (52,224 bytes)          | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM               |
|          | Microsoft Corporation                | c:\windows\system32\winsta.dll   |                                  |
| netapi32 | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)   | 317.00 KB (324,608 bytes)        | 3/29/2003 12:00                  |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation                | c:\windows\system32\netapi32.dll |                                  |
| profmap  | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)   | 22.00 KB (22,528 bytes)          | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM               |
|          | Microsoft Corporation                | c:\windows\system32\profmap.dll  |                                  |
| regapi   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)   | 48.50 KB (49,664 bytes)          | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM               |
|          | Microsoft Corporation                | c:\windows\system32\regapi.dll   |                                  |
| ws2_32   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)   | 87.50 KB (89,600 bytes)          | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM               |
|          | Microsoft Corporation                | c:\windows\system32\ws2_32.dll   |                                  |
| ws2help  | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)   | 19.50 KB (19,968 bytes)          | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM               |
|          | Microsoft Corporation                | c:\windows\system32\ws2help.dll  |                                  |
| psapi    | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)   | 21.50 KB (22,016 bytes)          | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM               |
|          | Microsoft Corporation                | c:\windows\system32\psapi.dll    |                                  |
| version  | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)   | 17.00 KB (17,408 bytes)          | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM               |
|          | Microsoft Corporation                | c:\windows\system32\version.dll  |                                  |
| setupapi | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)   | 1,014.50 KB (1,038,848 bytes)    | 3/29/2003 12:00                  |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation                | c:\windows\system32\setupapi.dll |                                  |
| msgina   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)   | 1.14 MB (1,191,936 bytes)        | 3/29/2003 12:00                  |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation                | c:\windows\system32\msgina.dll   |                                  |
| shsves   | 6.00.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 121.50 KB (124,416 bytes)        | 3/29/2003 12:00                  |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation                | c:\windows\system32\shsves.dll   |                                  |
| shlwapi  | 6.00.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 281.00 KB (287,744 bytes)        | 3/29/2003 12:00                  |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation                | c:\windows\system32\shlwapi.dll  |                                  |
| sfc      | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)   | 4.50 KB (4,608 bytes)            | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM               |
|          | Microsoft Corporation                | c:\windows\system32\sfc.dll      |                                  |
| sfc_os   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)   | 133.00 KB (136,192 bytes)        | 3/29/2003 12:00                  |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation                | c:\windows\system32\sfc_os.dll   |                                  |
| wintrust | 5.131.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) | 161.50 KB (165,376 bytes)        | 3/29/2003 12:00                  |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation                | c:\windows\system32\wintrust.dll |                                  |

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

|             |  |   |                                   |
|-------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| ole32       | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)     | 1.13 MB (1,187,328 bytes)   | 3/29/2003 12:00                   |
| AM          | Microsoft Corporation                  | c:\windows\system32\ole32.dll   |                                   |
| imagehlp    | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)     | 142.50 KB (145,920 bytes)   |                                   |
|             | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                     | Microsoft Corporation   | c:\windows\system32\imagehlp.dll  |
| comctl32    | 6.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)            | 907.00 KB (928,768 bytes)   | 11/13/2003 7:16                   |
| AM          | Microsoft Corporation                  | c:\windows\winsxs\x86_microsoft.windows.common-controls_6595b64144ccf1df_6.0.100.0_x-ww_8417450b\comctl32.dll |                                   |
| winscard    | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)     | 98.50 KB (100,864 bytes)  | 3/29/2003 12:00                   |
| AM          | Microsoft Corporation                  | c:\windows\system32\winscard.dll  |                                   |
| wtsapi32    | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)     | 17.50 KB (17,920 bytes)   | 3/29/2003 12:00                   |
| AM          | Microsoft Corporation                  | c:\windows\system32\wtsapi32.dll  |                                   |
| sxs         | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)     | 733.00 KB (750,592 bytes)   | 3/29/2003 12:00                   |
| AM          | Microsoft Corporation                  | c:\windows\system32\sxs.dll   |                                   |
| winmm       | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)     | 166.00 KB (169,984 bytes)   | 3/29/2003 12:00                   |
| AM          | Microsoft Corporation                  | c:\windows\system32\winmm.dll   |                                   |
| shell32     | 6.00.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)    | 7.79 MB (8,166,400 bytes)   | 3/29/2003 12:00                   |
| AM          | Microsoft Corporation                  | c:\windows\system32\shell32.dll   |                                   |
| wldap32     | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)     | 158.00 KB (161,792 bytes)   | 3/29/2003 12:00                   |
| AM          | Microsoft Corporation                  | c:\windows\system32\wldap32.dll   |                                   |
| rsaenh      | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)     | 176.83 KB (181,072 bytes)   | 3/29/2003 12:00                   |
| AM          | Microsoft Corporation                  | c:\windows\system32\rsaenh.dll  |                                   |
| cscdll      | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)     | 99.00 KB (101,376 bytes)  | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                |
|             | Microsoft Corporation                  | c:\windows\system32\cscdll.dll  |                                   |
| wlnotify    | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)     | 87.50 KB (89,600 bytes)   | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                |
|             | Microsoft Corporation                  | c:\windows\system32\wlnotify.dll  |                                   |
| winspool    | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)     | 140.00 KB (143,360 bytes)   |                                   |
|             | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                     | Microsoft Corporation   | c:\windows\system32\winspool.drv  |
| mpr         | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)     | 56.00 KB (57,344 bytes)   | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                |
|             | Microsoft Corporation                  | c:\windows\system32\mpr.dll   |                                   |
| comctl32    | 5.82 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)           | 561.00 KB (574,464 bytes)   | 11/13/2003 7:16                   |
| AM          | Microsoft Corporation                  | c:\windows\winsxs\x86_microsoft.windows.common-controls_6595b64144ccf1df_5.82.0.0_x-ww_8a69ba05\comctl32.dll  |                                   |
| uxtheme     | 6.00.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)    | 196.00 KB (200,704 bytes)   | 3/29/2003 12:00                   |
| AM          | Microsoft Corporation                  | c:\windows\system32\uxtheme.dll   |                                   |
| samlib      | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)     | 49.00 KB (50,176 bytes)   | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                |
|             | Microsoft Corporation                  | c:\windows\system32\samlib.dll  |                                   |
| cscui       | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)     | 305.00 KB (312,320 bytes)   | 3/29/2003 12:00                   |
| AM          | Microsoft Corporation                  | c:\windows\system32\cscui.dll   |                                   |
| oleaut32    | 5.2.3790.0                             | 486.00 KB (497,664 bytes)   | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                |
| Corporation |  | c:\windows\system32\oleaut32.dll  | Microsoft                         |
| clbcatq     | 2001.12.4720.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) | 481.00 KB (492,544 bytes)   | 11/13/2003 1:29                   |
| PM          | Microsoft Corporation                  | c:\windows\system32\clbcatq.dll   |                                   |
| comres      | 2001.12.4720.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) | 778.00 KB (796,672 bytes)   | 3/29/2003 12:00                   |
| AM          | Microsoft Corporation                  | c:\windows\system32\comres.dll  |                                   |
| ntmarta     | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)     | 114.00 KB (116,736 bytes)   | 3/29/2003 12:00                   |
| AM          | Microsoft Corporation                  | c:\windows\system32\ntmarta.dll   |                                   |
| services    | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)     | 102.00 KB (104,448 bytes)   | 3/29/2003 12:00                   |
| AM          | Microsoft Corporation                  | c:\windows\system32\services.exe  |                                   |
| scesrv      | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)     | 316.50 KB (324,096 bytes)   | 3/29/2003 12:00                   |
| AM          | Microsoft Corporation                  | c:\windows\system32\scesrv.dll  |                                   |
| authz       | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)     | 67.00 KB (68,608 bytes)   | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                |
|             | Microsoft Corporation                  | c:\windows\system32\authz.dll   |                                   |
| umpnppmgr   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)     | 121.50 KB (124,416 bytes)   |                                   |
|             | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                     | Microsoft Corporation   | c:\windows\system32\umpnppmgr.dll |

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

|          |                                    |                                  |                                 |
|----------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| ncobjapi | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) | 34.50 KB (35,328 bytes)          | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM              |
|          | Microsoft Corporation              | c:\windows\system32\ncobjapi.dll |                                 |
| msvcp60  | 6.05.2144.0                        | 388.00 KB (397,312 bytes)        | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM              |
|          | Microsoft Corporation              | c:\windows\system32\msvcp60.dll  |                                 |
| eventlog | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) | 60.50 KB (61,952 bytes)          | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM              |
|          | Microsoft Corporation              | c:\windows\system32\eventlog.dll |                                 |
| lsass    | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) | 13.00 KB (13,312 bytes)          | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM              |
|          | Microsoft Corporation              | c:\windows\system32\lsass.exe    |                                 |
| lsasrv   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) | 780.50 KB (799,232 bytes)        | 3/29/2003 12:00                 |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation              | c:\windows\system32\lsasrv.dll   |                                 |
| samsrv   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) | 452.00 KB (462,848 bytes)        | 3/29/2003 12:00                 |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation              | c:\windows\system32\samsrv.dll   |                                 |
| cryptdll | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) | 34.00 KB (34,816 bytes)          | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM              |
|          | Microsoft Corporation              | c:\windows\system32\cryptdll.dll |                                 |
| dnsapi   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) | 147.50 KB (151,040 bytes)        | 3/29/2003 12:00                 |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation              | c:\windows\system32\dnsapi.dll   |                                 |
| ntdsapi  | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) | 76.00 KB (77,824 bytes)          | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM              |
|          | Microsoft Corporation              | c:\windows\system32\ntdsapi.dll  |                                 |
| msprivs  | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) | 46.50 KB (47,616 bytes)          | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM              |
|          | Microsoft Corporation              | c:\windows\system32\msprivs.dll  |                                 |
| kerberos | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) | 332.50 KB (340,480 bytes)        | 3/29/2003 12:00                 |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation              | c:\windows\system32\kerberos.dll |                                 |
| msv1_0   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) | 127.00 KB (130,048 bytes)        | 3/29/2003 12:00                 |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation              | c:\windows\system32\msv1_0.dll   |                                 |
| netlogon | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) | 409.00 KB (418,816 bytes)        | 3/29/2003 12:00                 |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation              | c:\windows\system32\netlogon.dll |                                 |
| w32time  | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) | 216.00 KB (221,184 bytes)        | 3/29/2003 12:00                 |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation              | c:\windows\system32\w32time.dll  |                                 |
| iphlpapi | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) | 82.50 KB (84,480 bytes)          | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM              |
|          | Microsoft Corporation              | c:\windows\system32\iphlpapi.dll |                                 |
| schannel | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) | 149.50 KB (153,088 bytes)        | 3/29/2003 12:00                 |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation              | c:\windows\system32\schannel.dll |                                 |
| wdigest  | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) | 61.00 KB (62,464 bytes)          | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM              |
|          | Microsoft Corporation              | c:\windows\system32\wdigest.dll  |                                 |
| rassfm   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) | 20.50 KB (20,992 bytes)          | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM              |
|          | Microsoft Corporation              | c:\windows\system32\rassfm.dll   |                                 |
| kdcsvc   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) | 221.00 KB (226,304 bytes)        | 3/29/2003 12:00                 |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation              | c:\windows\system32\kdcsvc.dll   |                                 |
| ntdsa    | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) | 1.45 MB (1,520,640 bytes)        | 3/29/2003 12:00                 |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation              | c:\windows\system32\ntdsa.dll    |                                 |
| ntdsatq  | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) | 32.00 KB (32,768 bytes)          | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM              |
|          | Microsoft Corporation              | c:\windows\system32\ntdsatq.dll  |                                 |
| mswsock  | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) | 254.00 KB (260,096 bytes)        |                                 |
|          | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                 | Microsoft Corporation            | c:\windows\system32\mswsock.dll |
| esent    | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) | 1.01 MB (1,056,256 bytes)        | 3/29/2003 12:00                 |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation              | c:\windows\system32\esent.dll    |                                 |
| scecli   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) | 179.50 KB (183,808 bytes)        | 3/29/2003 12:00                 |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation              | c:\windows\system32\scecli.dll   |                                 |
| wshtcpip | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) | 18.00 KB (18,432 bytes)          | 3/29/2003 12:00                 |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation              | c:\windows\system32\wshtcpip.dll |                                 |
| ipsecsvc | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) | 162.50 KB (166,400 bytes)        | 3/29/2003 12:00                 |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation              | c:\windows\system32\ipsecsvc.dll |                                 |
| oakley   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) | 325.50 KB (333,312 bytes)        | 3/29/2003 12:00                 |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation              | c:\windows\system32\oakley.dll   |                                 |

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

|          |   |                           |  |
|----------|---|---------------------------|--|
| winipsec | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 34.50 KB (35,328 bytes)   | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                       |
|          | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\winipsec.dll                    |                           |  |
| psorsvc  | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 24.00 KB (24,576 bytes)   | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                       |
|          | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\psorsvc.dll                     |                           |  |
| psbase   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 81.00 KB (82,944 bytes)   | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                       |
|          | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\psbase.dll                      |                           |  |
| dssenh   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 131.33 KB (134,480 bytes) | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                       |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\dssenh.dll                      |                           |  |
| wlbsctrl | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 78.00 KB (79,872 bytes)   | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                       |
|          | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\wlbsctrl.dll                    |                           |  |
| w3ssl    | 6.0.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 15.00 KB (15,360 bytes)   | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                       |
|          | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\w3ssl.dll                       |                           |  |
| strmfilt | 6.0.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 70.50 KB (72,192 bytes)   | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                       |
|          | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\strmfilt.dll                    |                           |  |
| httpapi  | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 26.50 KB (27,136 bytes)   | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                       |
|          | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\httpapi.dll                     |                           |  |
| svchost  | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 13.00 KB (13,312 bytes)   | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                       |
|          | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe                     |                           |  |
| rpcess   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 276.50 KB (283,136 bytes) | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                       |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\rpcss.dll                       |                           |  |
| termsrv  | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 216.50 KB (221,696 bytes) | 11/13/2003 1:29                          |
| PM       | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\termsrv.dll                     |                           |  |
| icaapi   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 10.50 KB (10,752 bytes)   | 11/13/2003 1:29 PM                       |
|          | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\icaapi.dll                      |                           |  |
| mstlsapi | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 104.50 KB (107,008 bytes) | 3/29/2003 12:00                          |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\mstlsapi.dll                    |                           |  |
| activeds | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 189.00 KB (193,536 bytes) | 3/29/2003 12:00                          |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\activeds.dll                    |                           |  |
| adslpdc  | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 142.50 KB (145,920 bytes) | 3/29/2003 12:00                          |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\adslpdc.dll                     |                           |  |
| credui   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 159.00 KB (162,816 bytes) | 3/29/2003 12:00                          |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\credui.dll                      |                           |  |
| atl      | 3.05.2283   | 83.00 KB (84,992 bytes)   | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM Microsoft Corporation |
|          | c:\windows\system32\atl.dll   |                           |  |
| rdpwsx   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 80.13 KB (82,056 bytes)   | 11/13/2003 1:29 PM                       |
|          | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\rdpwsx.dll                      |                           |  |
| wzcsvc   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 272.50 KB (279,040 bytes) | 3/25/2003 6:15                           |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\wzcsvc.dll                      |                           |  |
| rtutil   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 32.00 KB (32,768 bytes)   | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                       |
|          | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\rtutil.dll                      |                           |  |
| wmi      | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 6.50 KB (6,656 bytes)     | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                       |
|          | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\wmi.dll                         |                           |  |
| dhcpesvc | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 101.50 KB (103,936 bytes) |  |
|          | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\dhcpesvc.dll |                           |  |
| rastls   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 155.00 KB (158,720 bytes) | 3/29/2003 12:00                          |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\rastls.dll                      |                           |  |
| cryptui  | 5.131.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)                                      | 473.50 KB (484,864 bytes) | 3/29/2003 12:00                          |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\cryptui.dll                     |                           |  |
| mprapi   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 81.00 KB (82,944 bytes)   | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                       |
|          | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\mprapi.dll                      |                           |  |
| rasapi32 | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 227.50 KB (232,960 bytes) | 3/29/2003 12:00                          |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\rasapi32.dll                    |                           |  |
| rasman   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 56.50 KB (57,856 bytes)   | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                       |
|          | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\rasman.dll                      |                           |  |

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

|          |   |                           |                    |
|----------|---|---------------------------|--------------------|
| tapi32   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 175.00 KB (179,200 bytes) | 3/29/2003 12:00    |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\tapi32.dll                      |                           |                    |
| raschap  | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 106.00 KB (108,544 bytes) | 3/29/2003 12:00    |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\raschap.dll                     |                           |                    |
| schedsvc | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 176.00 KB (180,224 bytes) |                    |
|          | 11/13/2003 1:32 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\schedsvc.dll |                           |                    |
| wiarpc   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 30.00 KB (30,720 bytes)   | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM |
|          | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\wiarpc.dll                      |                           |                    |
| msidle   | 6.00.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)                                       | 5.50 KB (5,632 bytes)     | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM |
|          | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\msidle.dll                      |                           |                    |
| audiosrv | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 38.00 KB (38,912 bytes)   | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM |
|          | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\audiosrv.dll                    |                           |                    |
| wkssvc   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 125.00 KB (128,000 bytes) | 3/29/2003 12:00    |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\wkssvc.dll                      |                           |                    |
| cryptsvc | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 51.00 KB (52,224 bytes)   | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM |
|          | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\cryptsvc.dll                    |                           |                    |
| certcli  | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 228.00 KB (233,472 bytes) | 3/29/2003 12:00    |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\certcli.dll                     |                           |                    |
| vssapi   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 528.00 KB (540,672 bytes) | 3/29/2003 12:00    |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\vssapi.dll                      |                           |                    |
| dmserver | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 24.00 KB (24,576 bytes)   | 3/29/2003 12:00    |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\dmserver.dll                    |                           |                    |
| es       | 2001.12.4720.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)                                    | 221.50 KB (226,816 bytes) | 3/29/2003 12:00    |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\es.dll                          |                           |                    |
| pchsvc   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 31.50 KB (32,256 bytes)   | 11/13/2003 1:32 PM |
|          | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\pchealth\helpctr\binaries\pchsvc.dll     |                           |                    |
| srvsvc   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 89.00 KB (91,136 bytes)   | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM |
|          | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\srvsvc.dll                      |                           |                    |
| seclogon | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 16.50 KB (16,896 bytes)   | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM |
|          | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\seclogon.dll                    |                           |                    |
| sens     | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 35.50 KB (36,352 bytes)   | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM |
|          | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\sens.dll                        |                           |                    |
| trkwks   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 85.00 KB (87,040 bytes)   | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM |
|          | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\trkwks.dll                      |                           |                    |
| wmisvc   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 131.00 KB (134,144 bytes) | 11/13/2003 1:29    |
| PM       | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\wbem\wmisvc.dll                 |                           |                    |
| wuauserv | 5.4.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 10.50 KB (10,752 bytes)   | 11/13/2003 1:29    |
| PM       | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\wuauserv.dll                    |                           |                    |
| wuaueng  | 5.4.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 188.50 KB (193,024 bytes) |                    |
|          | 11/13/2003 1:29 PM Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\wuaueng.dll  |                           |                    |
| advpack  | 6.00.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)                                       | 93.50 KB (95,744 bytes)   | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM |
|          | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\advpack.dll                     |                           |                    |
| wininet  | 6.00.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)                                       | 609.00 KB (623,616 bytes) | 3/29/2003 12:00    |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\wininet.dll                     |                           |                    |
| winrnr   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 15.00 KB (15,360 bytes)   | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM |
|          | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\winrnr.dll                      |                           |                    |
| comsvcs  | 2001.12.4720.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)                                    | 1.14 MB (1,199,616 bytes) | 11/13/2003 1:29    |
| PM       | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\comsvcs.dll                     |                           |                    |
| browser  | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 70.50 KB (72,192 bytes)   | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM |
|          | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\browser.dll                     |                           |                    |
| actxprxy | 6.00.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)                                       | 95.00 KB (97,280 bytes)   | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM |
|          | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\actxprxy.dll                    |                           |                    |
| netrap   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 11.50 KB (11,776 bytes)   | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM |
|          | Microsoft Corporation c:\windows\system32\netrap.dll                      |                           |                    |

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

|          |   |                                       |                                       |
|----------|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| rasadhlp | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)          | 6.50 KB (6,656 bytes)                 | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                    |
|          | Microsoft Corporation                       | c:\windows\system32\rasadhlp.dll      |                                       |
| netman   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)          | 209.00 KB (214,016 bytes)             | 3/29/2003 12:00                       |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation                       | c:\windows\system32\netman.dll        |                                       |
| wzcsapi  | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)          | 24.50 KB (25,088 bytes)               | 3/25/2003 6:15 AM                     |
|          | Microsoft Corporation                       | c:\windows\system32\wzcsapi.dll       |                                       |
| netshell | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)          | 1.67 MB (1,747,456 bytes)             | 3/29/2003 12:00                       |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation                       | c:\windows\system32\netshell.dll      |                                       |
| clusapi  | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)          | 56.00 KB (57,344 bytes)               | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                    |
|          | Microsoft Corporation                       | c:\windows\system32\clusapi.dll       |                                       |
| netcfgx  | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)          | 726.00 KB (743,424 bytes)             | 3/29/2003 12:00                       |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation                       | c:\windows\system32\netcfgx.dll       |                                       |
| hnetcfg  | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)          | 243.50 KB (249,344 bytes)             | 3/29/2003 12:00                       |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation                       | c:\windows\system32\hnetcfg.dll       |                                       |
| wbemprox | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)          | 17.50 KB (17,920 bytes)               | 11/13/2003 1:29                       |
| PM       | Microsoft Corporation                       | c:\windows\system32\wbem\wbemprox.dll |                                       |
| wbemcomm | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)          | 211.50 KB (216,576 bytes)             |                                       |
|          | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                          | Microsoft Corporation                 | c:\windows\system32\wbem\wbemcomm.dll |
| wbemcore | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)          | 457.00 KB (467,968 bytes)             |                                       |
|          | 11/13/2003 1:29 PM                          | Microsoft Corporation                 | c:\windows\system32\wbem\wbemcore.dll |
| esscli   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)          | 235.50 KB (241,152 bytes)             | 11/13/2003 1:29                       |
| PM       | Microsoft Corporation                       | c:\windows\system32\wbem\esscli.dll   |                                       |
| fastprox | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)          | 443.00 KB (453,632 bytes)             | 11/13/2003 1:29                       |
| PM       | Microsoft Corporation                       | c:\windows\system32\wbem\fastprox.dll |                                       |
| wbemsvc  | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)          | 42.50 KB (43,520 bytes)               | 11/13/2003 1:29                       |
| PM       | Microsoft Corporation                       | c:\windows\system32\wbem\wbemsvc.dll  |                                       |
| wmiutils | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)          | 90.50 KB (92,672 bytes)               | 11/13/2003 1:29 PM                    |
|          | Microsoft Corporation                       | c:\windows\system32\wbem\wmiutils.dll |                                       |
| repdrvfs | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)          | 165.00 KB (168,960 bytes)             | 11/13/2003 1:29                       |
| PM       | Microsoft Corporation                       | c:\windows\system32\wbem\repdrvfs.dll |                                       |
| wmiprvsd | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)          | 405.50 KB (415,232 bytes)             |                                       |
|          | 11/13/2003 1:29 PM                          | Microsoft Corporation                 | c:\windows\system32\wbem\wmiprvsd.dll |
| wbemess  | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)          | 256.50 KB (262,656 bytes)             |                                       |
|          | 11/13/2003 1:29 PM                          | Microsoft Corporation                 | c:\windows\system32\wbem\wbemess.dll  |
| rasdlg   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)          | 642.00 KB (657,408 bytes)             | 3/29/2003 12:00                       |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation                       | c:\windows\system32\rasdlg.dll        |                                       |
| spoolsv  | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)          | 55.00 KB (56,320 bytes)               | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                    |
|          | Microsoft Corporation                       | c:\windows\system32\spoolsv.exe       |                                       |
| spoolss  | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)          | 79.00 KB (80,896 bytes)               | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                    |
|          | Microsoft Corporation                       | c:\windows\system32\spoolss.dll       |                                       |
| localspl | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)          | 304.50 KB (311,808 bytes)             | 3/29/2003 12:00                       |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation                       | c:\windows\system32\localspl.dll      |                                       |
| cnbjmon  | 5.2.3680.0 (Lab03_dev(skatari).020509-1043) | 45.50 KB (46,592 bytes)               | 3/24/2003 7:48                        |
| PM       | Microsoft Corporation                       | c:\windows\system32\cnbjmon.dll       |                                       |
| pjlmon   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)          | 15.00 KB (15,360 bytes)               | 3/24/2003 7:49 PM                     |
|          | Microsoft Corporation                       | c:\windows\system32\pjlmon.dll        |                                       |
| tcpmon   | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)          | 44.00 KB (45,056 bytes)               | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                    |
|          | Microsoft Corporation                       | c:\windows\system32\tcpmon.dll        |                                       |
| mgmtapi  | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)          | 14.00 KB (14,336 bytes)               | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                    |
|          | Microsoft Corporation                       | c:\windows\system32\mgmtapi.dll       |                                       |
| snmpapi  | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)          | 17.50 KB (17,920 bytes)               | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                    |
|          | Microsoft Corporation                       | c:\windows\system32\snmpapi.dll       |                                       |
| wsnmp32  | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)          | 39.50 KB (40,448 bytes)               | 3/29/2003 12:00                       |
| AM       | Microsoft Corporation                       | c:\windows\system32\wsnmp32.dll       |                                       |

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

|             |  |  |                              |
|-------------|--|--|------------------------------|
| usbmon      | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)       | 17.00 KB (17,408 bytes)                  | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM           |
|             | Microsoft Corporation                    | c:\windows\system32\usbmon.dll           |                              |
| win32spl    | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)       | 94.50 KB (96,768 bytes)                  | 3/29/2003 12:00              |
| AM          | Microsoft Corporation                    | c:\windows\system32\win32spl.dll         |                              |
| inetpp      | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)       | 71.50 KB (73,216 bytes)                  | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM           |
|             | Microsoft Corporation                    | c:\windows\system32\inetpp.dll           |                              |
| icmp        | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)       | 4.50 KB (4,608 bytes)                    | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM           |
|             | Microsoft Corporation                    | c:\windows\system32\icmp.dll             |                              |
| ersvc       | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)       | 22.00 KB (22,528 bytes)                  | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM           |
|             | Microsoft Corporation                    | c:\windows\system32\ersvc.dll            |                              |
| inetinfo    | 6.0.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)       | 13.00 KB (13,312 bytes)                  | 11/13/2003 2:13 PM           |
|             | Microsoft Corporation                    | c:\windows\system32\inetsrv\inetinfo.exe |                              |
| iisutil     | 6.0.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)       | 177.00 KB (181,248 bytes)                | 11/13/2003 2:13              |
| PM          | Microsoft Corporation                    | c:\windows\system32\inetsrv\iisutil.dll  |                              |
| reref       | 6.0.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)       | 4.00 KB (4,096 bytes)                    | 11/13/2003 2:13 PM           |
|             | Microsoft Corporation                    | c:\windows\system32\inetsrv\reref.dll    |                              |
| iisrtl      | 6.0.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)       | 129.00 KB (132,096 bytes)                | 11/13/2003 2:13              |
| PM          | Microsoft Corporation                    | c:\windows\system32\iisrtl.dll           |                              |
| iisadmin    | 6.0.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)       | 18.50 KB (18,944 bytes)                  | 11/13/2003 2:13 PM           |
|             | Microsoft Corporation                    | c:\windows\system32\inetsrv\iisadmin.dll |                              |
| coadmin     | 6.0.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)       | 48.50 KB (49,664 bytes)                  | 11/13/2003 2:13 PM           |
|             | Microsoft Corporation                    | c:\windows\system32\inetsrv\coadmin.dll  |                              |
| admwprox    | 6.0.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)       | 44.00 KB (45,056 bytes)                  | 11/13/2003 2:13              |
| PM          | Microsoft Corporation                    | c:\windows\system32\admwprox.dll         |                              |
| iiscfg      | 6.0.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)       | 1.06 MB (1,116,160 bytes)                | 11/13/2003 2:13              |
| PM          | Microsoft Corporation                    | c:\windows\system32\inetsrv\iiscfg.dll   |                              |
| metadata    | 6.0.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)       | 218.50 KB (223,744 bytes)                |                              |
|             | 11/13/2003 2:13 PM Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\inetsrv\metadata.dll |                              |
| msxml3      | 8.40.9419.0                              | 1.28 MB (1,337,344 bytes)                | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM Microsoft |
| Corporation |  | c:\windows\system32\msxml3.dll           |                              |
| svcext      | 6.0.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)       | 41.50 KB (42,496 bytes)                  | 11/13/2003 2:13 PM           |
|             | Microsoft Corporation                    | c:\windows\system32\inetsrv\svcext.dll   |                              |
| security    | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)       | 5.50 KB (5,632 bytes)                    | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM           |
|             | Microsoft Corporation                    | c:\windows\system32\security.dll         |                              |
| iismap      | 6.0.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)       | 55.00 KB (56,320 bytes)                  | 11/13/2003 2:13 PM           |
|             | Microsoft Corporation                    | c:\windows\system32\iismap.dll           |                              |
| wamreg      | 6.0.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)       | 52.00 KB (53,248 bytes)                  | 11/13/2003 2:13 PM           |
|             | Microsoft Corporation                    | c:\windows\system32\inetsrv\wamreg.dll   |                              |
| dfssvc      | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)       | 130.50 KB (133,632 bytes)                | 3/29/2003 12:00              |
| AM          | Microsoft Corporation                    | c:\windows\system32\dfssvc.exe           |                              |
| resutils    | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)       | 59.00 KB (60,416 bytes)                  | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM           |
|             | Microsoft Corporation                    | c:\windows\system32\resutils.dll         |                              |
| mfc42u      | 6.05.3014.0                              | 960.00 KB (983,040 bytes)                | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM Microsoft |
| Corporation |  | c:\windows\system32\mfc42u.dll           |                              |
| wsock32     | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)       | 22.00 KB (22,528 bytes)                  | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM           |
|             | Microsoft Corporation                    | c:\windows\system32\wsock32.dll          |                              |
| iisw3adm    | 6.0.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)       | 199.50 KB (204,288 bytes)                |                              |
|             | 11/13/2003 2:13 PM Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\inetsrv\iisw3adm.dll |                              |
| w3cache     | 6.0.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)       | 21.00 KB (21,504 bytes)                  | 11/13/2003 2:13 PM           |
|             | Microsoft Corporation                    | c:\windows\system32\inetsrv\w3cache.dll  |                              |
| w3tp        | 6.0.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)       | 12.50 KB (12,800 bytes)                  | 11/13/2003 2:13 PM           |
|             | Microsoft Corporation                    | c:\windows\system32\inetsrv\w3tp.dll     |                              |
| lonsint     | 6.0.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)       | 11.50 KB (11,776 bytes)                  | 11/13/2003 2:13 PM           |
|             | Microsoft Corporation                    | c:\windows\system32\inetsrv\lonsint.dll  |                              |

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

|             |                                     |   |                                  |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| explorer    | 6.00.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) | 1,008.50 KB (1,032,704 bytes)                     | 3/29/2003 12:00                  |
| AM          | Microsoft Corporation               | c:\windows\explorer.exe                           |                                  |
| browseui    | 6.00.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) | 1.01 MB (1,057,280 bytes)                         |                                  |
|             | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                  | Microsoft Corporation                             | c:\windows\system32\browseui.dll |
| shdocvw     | 6.00.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) | 1.33 MB (1,393,664 bytes)                         | 3/29/2003 12:00                  |
| AM          | Microsoft Corporation               | c:\windows\system32\shdocvw.dll                   |                                  |
| apphelp     | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 122.00 KB (124,928 bytes)                         | 3/29/2003 12:00                  |
| AM          | Microsoft Corporation               | c:\windows\system32\apphelp.dll                   |                                  |
| themeui     | 6.00.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) | 360.50 KB (369,152 bytes)                         | 3/29/2003 12:00                  |
| AM          | Microsoft Corporation               | c:\windows\system32\themeui.dll                   |                                  |
| msimg32     | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 4.50 KB (4,608 bytes)                             | 3/29/2003 12:00                  |
| AM          | Microsoft Corporation               | c:\windows\system32\msimg32.dll                   |                                  |
| linkinfo    | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 16.50 KB (16,896 bytes)                           | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM               |
|             | Microsoft Corporation               | c:\windows\system32\linkinfo.dll                  |                                  |
| ntshru      | 6.00.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) | 136.00 KB (139,264 bytes)                         | 3/29/2003 12:00                  |
| AM          | Microsoft Corporation               | c:\windows\system32\ntshru.dll                    |                                  |
| webcheck    | 6.00.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) | 261.50 KB (267,776 bytes)                         |                                  |
|             | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                  | Microsoft Corporation                             | c:\windows\system32\webcheck.dll |
| stobject    | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 117.50 KB (120,320 bytes)                         | 3/29/2003 12:00                  |
| AM          | Microsoft Corporation               | c:\windows\system32\stobject.dll                  |                                  |
| batmeter    | 6.00.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) | 28.50 KB (29,184 bytes)                           | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM               |
|             | Microsoft Corporation               | c:\windows\system32\batmeter.dll                  |                                  |
| powrprof    | 6.00.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) | 14.50 KB (14,848 bytes)                           | 3/29/2003 12:00                  |
| AM          | Microsoft Corporation               | c:\windows\system32\powrprof.dll                  |                                  |
| printui     | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 536.50 KB (549,376 bytes)                         | 3/29/2003 12:00                  |
| AM          | Microsoft Corporation               | c:\windows\system32\printui.dll                   |                                  |
| cfgmgr32    | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 17.50 KB (17,920 bytes)                           | 3/29/2003 12:00                  |
| AM          | Microsoft Corporation               | c:\windows\system32\cfgmgr32.dll                  |                                  |
| urlmon      | 6.00.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) | 501.50 KB (513,536 bytes)                         | 3/29/2003 12:00                  |
| AM          | Microsoft Corporation               | c:\windows\system32\urlmon.dll                    |                                  |
| helpctr     | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 764.00 KB (782,336 bytes)                         | 11/13/2003 1:32                  |
| PM          | Microsoft Corporation               | c:\windows\pchealth\helpctr\binaries\helpctr.exe  |                                  |
| hcappres    | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 6.50 KB (6,656 bytes)                             | 11/13/2003 1:32 PM               |
|             | Microsoft Corporation               | c:\windows\pchealth\helpctr\binaries\hcappres.dll |                                  |
| itss        | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 119.50 KB (122,368 bytes)                         | 3/29/2003 12:00                  |
| AM          | Microsoft Corporation               | c:\windows\system32\itss.dll                      |                                  |
| pchshell    | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 100.50 KB (102,912 bytes)                         | 11/13/2003 1:32                  |
| PM          | Microsoft Corporation               | c:\windows\pchealth\helpctr\binaries\pchshell.dll |                                  |
| mlang       | 6.00.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) | 570.00 KB (583,680 bytes)                         | 3/29/2003 12:00                  |
| AM          | Microsoft Corporation               | c:\windows\system32\mlang.dll                     |                                  |
| mshtml      | 6.00.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) | 2.78 MB (2,916,352 bytes)                         | 3/29/2003 12:00                  |
| AM          | Microsoft Corporation               | c:\windows\system32\mshtml.dll                    |                                  |
| msimtf      | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 149.00 KB (152,576 bytes)                         | 3/29/2003 12:00                  |
| AM          | Microsoft Corporation               | c:\windows\system32\msimtf.dll                    |                                  |
| msctf       | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 287.00 KB (293,888 bytes)                         | 3/29/2003 12:00                  |
| AM          | Microsoft Corporation               | c:\windows\system32\msctf.dll                     |                                  |
| shdoclc     | 6.00.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) | 588.50 KB (602,624 bytes)                         | 3/29/2003 12:00                  |
| AM          | Microsoft Corporation               | c:\windows\system32\shdoclc.dll                   |                                  |
| jscript     | 5.6.0.8515                          | 436.00 KB (446,464 bytes)                         | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM               |
| Corporation |                                     | c:\windows\system32\jscript.dll                   | Microsoft                        |
| msls31      | 3.10.349.0                          | 147.00 KB (150,528 bytes)                         | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM               |
| Corporation |                                     | c:\windows\system32\msls31.dll                    | Microsoft                        |
| imm32       | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 105.50 KB (108,032 bytes)                         | 3/29/2003 12:00                  |
| AM          | Microsoft Corporation               | c:\windows\system32\imm32.dll                     |                                  |

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

|                       |                                     |   |                                       |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| mshtmled              | 6.00.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) | 443.50 KB (454,144 bytes)                         |                                       |
|                       | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                  | Microsoft Corporation                             | c:\windows\system32\mshtmled.dll      |
| imgutil               | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 35.00 KB (35,840 bytes)                           | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                    |
|                       | Microsoft Corporation               | c:\windows\system32\imgutil.dll                   |                                       |
| wbemdisp              | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 165.50 KB (169,472 bytes)                         |                                       |
|                       | 11/13/2003 1:29 PM                  | Microsoft Corporation                             | c:\windows\system32\wbem\wbemdisp.dll |
| wshom                 | 5.6.0.8515                          | 92.00 KB (94,208 bytes)                           | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                    |
|                       | c:\windows\system32\wshom.ocx       | Microsoft Corporation                             |                                       |
| scrrun                | 5.6.0.8515                          | 148.00 KB (151,552 bytes)                         | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                    |
| Corporation           | c:\windows\system32\scrrun.dll      | Microsoft   |                                       |
| mfc42                 | 6.05.3014.0                         | 960.00 KB (983,040 bytes)                         | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                    |
| Corporation           | c:\windows\system32\mfc42.dll       | Microsoft   |                                       |
| helpsvc               | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 720.00 KB (737,280 bytes)                         | 11/13/2003 1:32                       |
| PM                    | Microsoft Corporation               | c:\windows\pchealth\helpctr\binaries\helpsvc.exe  |                                       |
| helphost              | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 106.00 KB (108,544 bytes)                         | 11/13/2003 1:32                       |
| PM                    | Microsoft Corporation               | c:\windows\pchealth\helpctr\binaries\helphost.exe |                                       |
| sensapi               | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 6.00 KB (6,144 bytes)                             | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                    |
| Microsoft Corporation | c:\windows\system32\sensapi.dll     |   |                                       |
| vbscript              | 5.6.0.8515                          | 404.00 KB (413,696 bytes)                         | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                    |
| Corporation           | c:\windows\system32\vbscript.dll    | Microsoft   |                                       |
| msinfo                | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 358.50 KB (367,104 bytes)                         | 11/13/2003 1:32                       |
| PM                    | Microsoft Corporation               | c:\windows\pchealth\helpctr\binaries\msinfo.dll   |                                       |
| comdlg32              | 6.00.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048) | 261.00 KB (267,264 bytes)                         |                                       |
|                       | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                  | Microsoft Corporation                             | c:\windows\system32\comdlg32.dll      |
| riched32              | 5.2.3790.0 (srv03_rtm.030324-2048)  | 3.50 KB (3,584 bytes)                             | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                    |
| riched20              | 5.31.23.1218                        | Microsoft Corporation                             | c:\windows\system32\riched32.dll      |
| riched20              | 5.31.23.1218                        | 406.00 KB (415,744 bytes)                         | 3/29/2003 12:00 AM                    |
| Corporation           | c:\windows\system32\riched20.dll    | Microsoft   |                                       |

### [Services]

| Display Name                            | Name  | State       | Start Mode                | Service Type                                    | Path                                       | Error Control | Start |
|---|---|-------------|---------------------------|---|--|---------------|-------|
| Name                                    | Tag ID  |             |                           |   |  |               |       |
| Alerter                                 | Alerter   | Stopped     | DisabledShare Process     | c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k localservice |  |               |       |
|   |   | Normal      | NT AUTHORITY\LocalService | 0   |  |               |       |
| Application Layer Gateway Service       | ALG   | Stopped     | Manual                    | Own Process                                     |  |               |       |
|   | c:\windows\system32\alg.exe   | Normal      | NT AUTHORITY\LocalService | 0   |  |               |       |
| Application Management                  | AppMgmt   | Stopped     | Manual                    | Share Process                                   |  |               |       |
|   | c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs  | Normal      | LocalSystem               | 0   |  |               |       |
| Windows Audio                           | AudioSrv  | Running     | Auto                      | Share Process                                   | c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs |               |       |
|   | Normal  | LocalSystem | 0                         |   |  |               |       |
| Background Intelligent Transfer Service | BITS  | Stopped     | Manual                    | Share Process                                   |  |               |       |
|   | c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs  | Normal      | LocalSystem               | 0   |  |               |       |
| Computer Browser                        | Browser   | Running     | Auto                      | Share Process                                   | c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs |               |       |
|   | Normal  | LocalSystem | 0                         |   |  |               |       |
| Indexing Service                        | CiSvc   | Stopped     | DisabledShare Process     | c:\windows\system32\cisvc.exe                   | Normal                                     |               |       |
|   | LocalSystem   | 0           |                           |   |  |               |       |
| ClipBook                                | ClipSrv   | Stopped     | DisabledOwn Process       | c:\windows\system32\clipsrv.exe                 | Normal                                     |               |       |
|   | LocalSystem   | 0           |                           |   |  |               |       |
| COM+ System Application                 | COMSysApp   | Stopped     | Manual                    | Own Process                                     |  |               |       |
|   | c:\windows\system32\dllhost.exe /processid:{02d4b3f1-fd88-11d1-960d-00805fc79235} | Normal      | LocalSystem               | 0   |  |               |       |
| Cryptographic Services                  | CryptSvc  | Running     | Auto                      | Share Process                                   |  |               |       |
|   | c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs  | Normal      | LocalSystem               | 0   |  |               |       |

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

|                                     |                                      |                    |          |               |   |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|----------|---------------|---|
| Distributed File System             | Dfs                                  | Running            | Auto     | Own Process   | c:\windows\system32\dfssvc.exe                    |
|                                     | Normal LocalSystem                   | 0                  |          |               |   |
| DHCP Client                         | Dhcp                                 | Running            | Auto     | Share Process | c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k networkservice |
|                                     | Normal NT AUTHORITY\NetworkService   | 0                  |          |               |   |
| Logical Disk Manager                | Administrative Service               | dmadmin            |          | Stopped       | Manual Share Process                              |
|                                     | c:\windows\system32\dmadmin.exe /com | Normal LocalSystem | 0        |               |   |
| Logical Disk Manager                | dmsvc                                | Running            | Auto     | Share Process | c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs        |
|                                     | Normal LocalSystem                   | 0                  |          |               |   |
| DNS Client                          | Dnscache                             | Running            | Auto     | Share Process | c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k networkservice |
|                                     | Normal NT AUTHORITY\NetworkService   | 0                  |          |               |   |
| Error Reporting Service             | ERSvc                                | Running            | Auto     | Share Process | c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k winerr         |
|                                     | Ignore LocalSystem                   | 0                  |          |               |   |
| Event Log                           | Eventlog                             | Running            | Auto     | Share Process | c:\windows\system32\services.exe                  |
|                                     | Normal LocalSystem                   | 0                  |          |               |   |
| COM+ Event System                   | EventSystem                          | Running            | Manual   | Share Process | c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs        |
|                                     | Normal LocalSystem                   | 0                  |          |               |   |
| Help and Support                    | helpsvc                              | Running            | Auto     | Share Process | c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs        |
|                                     | Normal LocalSystem                   | 0                  |          |               |   |
| Human Interface Device Access       | HidServ                              | Stopped            | Disabled | Share Process | c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs        |
|                                     | Normal LocalSystem                   | 0                  |          |               |   |
| HTTP SSL                            | HTTPFilter                           | Running            | Manual   | Share Process | c:\windows\system32\lsass.exe                     |
|                                     | Normal LocalSystem                   | 0                  |          |               |   |
| IIS Admin Service                   | IISADMIN                             | Running            | Auto     | Share Process | c:\windows\system32\inetsrv\inetinfo.exe          |
|                                     | Normal LocalSystem                   | 0                  |          |               |   |
| IMAPI CD-Burning COM Service        | ImapiService                         | Stopped            | Disabled | Own Process   | c:\windows\system32\imapi.exe                     |
|                                     | Normal LocalSystem                   | 0                  |          |               |   |
| Intersite Messaging                 | IsmServ                              | Stopped            | Disabled | Own Process   | c:\windows\system32\ismserv.exe                   |
|                                     | Normal LocalSystem                   | 0                  |          |               |   |
| Kerberos Key Distribution Center    | kdc                                  | Stopped            | Disabled | Share Process | c:\windows\system32\lsass.exe                     |
|                                     | Normal LocalSystem                   | 0                  |          |               |   |
| Server                              | lanmanserver                         | Running            | Auto     | Share Process | c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs        |
|                                     | Normal LocalSystem                   | 0                  |          |               |   |
| Workstation                         | lanmanworkstation                    | Running            | Auto     | Share Process | c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs        |
|                                     | Normal LocalSystem                   | 0                  |          |               |   |
| License Logging                     | LicenseService                       | Stopped            | Disabled | Own Process   | c:\windows\system32\llssrv.exe                    |
|                                     | Normal NT AUTHORITY\NetworkService   | 0                  |          |               |   |
| TCP/IP NetBIOS Helper               | LmHosts                              | Running            | Auto     | Share Process | c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k localservice   |
|                                     | Normal NT AUTHORITY\LocalService     | 0                  |          |               |   |
| Messenger                           | Messenger                            | Stopped            | Disabled | Share Process | c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs        |
|                                     | Normal LocalSystem                   | 0                  |          |               |   |
| NetMeeting                          | Remote Desktop Sharing               | mnmsrv             |          | Stopped       | Disabled Own Process                              |
|                                     | c:\windows\system32\mnmsrv.exe       | Normal LocalSystem | 0        |               |   |
| Distributed Transaction Coordinator | MSDTC                                | Running            | Auto     | Own Process   | c:\windows\system32\msdtc.exe                     |
|                                     | Normal NT AUTHORITY\NetworkService   | 0                  |          |               |   |
| Windows Installer                   | MSI Server                           | Stopped            | Manual   | Share Process | c:\windows\system32\msiexec.exe /v                |
|                                     | Normal LocalSystem                   | 0                  |          |               |   |
| Network DDE                         | NetDDE                               | Stopped            | Disabled | Share Process | c:\windows\system32\netdde.exe                    |
|                                     | Normal LocalSystem                   | 0                  |          |               |   |
| Network DDE DSDM                    | NetDDEdsdm                           | Stopped            | Disabled | Share Process | c:\windows\system32\netdde.exe                    |
|                                     | Normal LocalSystem                   | 0                  |          |               |   |
| Net Logon                           | Netlogon                             | Stopped            | Manual   | Share Process | c:\windows\system32\lsass.exe                     |
|                                     | Normal LocalSystem                   | 0                  |          |               |   |
| Network Connections                 | Netman                               | Running            | Manual   | Share Process | c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs        |
|                                     | Normal LocalSystem                   | 0                  |          |               |   |

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

|  |  |                             |             |                                  |
|--|--|-----------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| Network Location Awareness (NLA)                                       | Nla  | Running                     | Manual      | Share Process                    |
| c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs                             | Normal                                     | LocalSystem                 | 0           |                                  |
| File Replication   | NtFrs                                      | Stopped                     | Manual      | Own Process                      |
| c:\windows\system32\ntfrs.exe  |  |                             |             | Ignore                           |
| LocalSystem  | 0  |                             |             |                                  |
| NT LM Security Support Provider  | NtLmSsp                                    | Stopped                     | Manual      | Share Process                    |
| c:\windows\system32\lsass.exe  | Normal                                     | LocalSystem                 | 0           |                                  |
| Removable Storage  | NtmsSvc                                    | Stopped                     | Manual      | Share Process                    |
| c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs                             | Normal                                     | LocalSystem                 | 0           |                                  |
| Plug and Play  | PlugPlay                                   | Running                     | Auto        | Share Process                    |
| Normal   | LocalSystem                                | 0                           |             | c:\windows\system32\services.exe |
| IPSEC Services   | PolicyAgent                                | Running                     | Auto        | Share Process                    |
| Normal   | LocalSystem                                | 0                           |             | c:\windows\system32\lsass.exe    |
| Protected Storage  | ProtectedStorage                           | Running                     | Auto        | Share Process                    |
| Normal   | LocalSystem                                | 0                           |             | c:\windows\system32\lsass.exe    |
| Remote Access Auto Connection Manager                                  | RasAuto                                    | Stopped                     | Manual      | Share Process                    |
| c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs                             | Normal                                     | LocalSystem                 | 0           |                                  |
| Remote Access Connection Manager                                       | RasMan                                     | Stopped                     | Manual      | Share Process                    |
| c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs                             | Normal                                     | LocalSystem                 | 0           |                                  |
| Remote Desktop Help Session Manager                                    | RDSessMgr                                  | Stopped                     | Manual      | Own Process                      |
| c:\windows\system32\sessmgr.exe  | Normal                                     | LocalSystem                 | 0           |                                  |
| Routing and Remote Access  | RemoteAccess                               | Stopped                     | Disabled    | Share Process                    |
| c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs                             | Normal                                     | LocalSystem                 | 0           |                                  |
| Remote Registry  | RemoteRegistry                             | Running                     | Auto        | Share Process                    |
| c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k regsvc                              | Normal                                     | NT AUTHORITY\LocalService   | 0           | -                                |
| Remote Procedure Call (RPC) Locator                                    | RpcLocator                                 | Stopped                     | Manual      | Own Process                      |
| c:\windows\system32\locator.exe  | Normal                                     | NT AUTHORITY\NetworkService | 0           |                                  |
| Remote Procedure Call (RPC)  | RpcSs                                      | Running                     | Auto        | Share Process                    |
| c:\windows\system32\svchost -k rpcss                                   | Normal                                     | LocalSystem                 | 0           |                                  |
| Resultant Set of Policy Provider                                       | RSoPProv                                   | Stopped                     | Manual      | Share Process                    |
| c:\windows\system32\rsopprov.exe                                       | Normal                                     | LocalSystem                 | 0           |                                  |
| Special Administration Console Helper                                  | sacsvr                                     | Stopped                     | Manual      | Share Process                    |
| c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs                             | Normal                                     | LocalSystem                 | 0           |                                  |
| Security Accounts Manager  | SamSs                                      | Running                     | Auto        | Share Process                    |
| c:\windows\system32\lsass.exe  | Normal                                     | LocalSystem                 | 0           |                                  |
| Smart Card   | SCardSvr                                   | Stopped                     | Manual      | Share Process                    |
| Ignore   | NT AUTHORITY\LocalService                  | 0                           |             | c:\windows\system32\scardsrv.exe |
| Task Scheduler   | Schedule                                   | Running                     | Auto        | Share Process                    |
| c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs                             | Normal                                     | LocalSystem                 | 0           | -                                |
| Secondary Logon  | seclogon                                   | Running                     | Auto        | Share Process                    |
| c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs                             | Normal                                     | LocalSystem                 | 0           |                                  |
| System Event Notification  | SENS                                       | Running                     | Auto        | Share Process                    |
| c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs                             | Normal                                     | LocalSystem                 | 0           | -                                |
| Internet Connection Firewall (ICF) / Internet Connection Sharing (ICS) | SharedAccess                               | Stopped                     | Disabled    |                                  |
| Share Process  | c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs | Normal                      | LocalSystem | 0                                |
| Shell Hardware Detection   | ShellHWDetection                           | Running                     | Auto        | Share Process                    |
| c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvcs                             | Ignore                                     | LocalSystem                 | 0           |                                  |
| Print Spooler  | Spooler                                    | Running                     | Auto        | Own Process                      |
| c:\windows\system32\spoolsv.exe  | Normal                                     | LocalSystem                 | 0           |                                  |
| Windows Image Acquisition (WIA)  | stisvc                                     | Stopped                     | Disabled    | Share Process                    |
| c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k imgsvc                              | Normal                                     | NT AUTHORITY\LocalService   | 0           |                                  |
| Microsoft Software Shadow Copy Provider                                | swprv                                      | Stopped                     | Manual      | Own Process                      |
| c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k swprv                               | Normal                                     | LocalSystem                 | 0           |                                  |
| Performance Logs and Alerts  | SysmonLog                                  | Stopped                     | Manual      | Own Process                      |
| c:\windows\system32\smlogsvc.exe                                       | Normal                                     | NT Authority\NetworkService | 0           |                                  |

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

|  |                     |                           |               |   |   |
|--|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|---|
| Telephony  | TapiSrv             | Stopped                   | Manual        | Share Process                               | c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k tapi srv     |
|  | Normal              | LocalSystem               | 0             |   |   |
| Terminal Services                                    | TermService         | Running                   | Manual        | Share Process                               | c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k termsvc s    |
|  | Normal              | LocalSystem               | 0             |   |   |
| Themes   | Themes              | Stopped                   | Disabled      | Share Process                               | c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvc s     |
|  | Normal              | LocalSystem               | 0             |   |   |
| Telnet   | TlntSvr             | Stopped                   | Disabled      | Own Process                                 | c:\windows\system32\tlntsvr.exe                 |
| AUTHORITY\LocalService                               | 0                   |                           |               |   |   |
| Distributed Link Tracking Server                     | TrkSvr              | Stopped                   | Disabled      | Share Process                               | c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvc s     |
|  | Normal              | LocalSystem               | 0             |   |   |
| Distributed Link Tracking Client                     | TrkWks              | Running                   | Auto          | Share Process                               | c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvc s     |
|  | Normal              | LocalSystem               | 0             |   |   |
| Terminal Services Session Directory                  | Tssdis              | Stopped                   | Disabled      | Own Process                                 | c:\windows\system32\tssdis.exe                  |
|  | Normal              | LocalSystem               | 0             |   |   |
| Upload Manager uploadmgr                             | Stopped             | Manual                    | Share Process | c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvc s |   |
|  | Normal              | LocalSystem               | 0             |   |   |
| Uninterruptible Power Supply                         | UPS                 | Stopped                   | Manual        | Own Process                                 | c:\windows\system32\ups.exe                     |
|  | Normal              | NT AUTHORITY\LocalService | 0             |   |   |
| Virtual Disk Service                                 | vds                 | Stopped                   | Manual        | Own Process                                 | c:\windows\system32\vds.exe                     |
|  | Normal              | LocalSystem               | 0             |   |   |
| Volume Shadow Copy                                   | VSS                 | Stopped                   | Manual        | Own Process                                 | c:\windows\system32\vssvc.exe                   |
|  | Normal              | LocalSystem               | 0             |   |   |
| Windows Time   | W32Time             | Running                   | Auto          | Share Process                               | c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvc s     |
|  | Normal              | LocalSystem               | 0             |   |   |
| World Wide Web Publishing Service                    | W3SVC               | Running                   | Auto          | Share Process                               | c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvc s     |
|  | Normal              | LocalSystem               | 0             |   |   |
| WebClient  | WebClient           | Stopped                   | Disabled      | Share Process                               | c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k localservice |
|  | Normal              | NT AUTHORITY\LocalService | 0             |   |   |
| WinHTTP Web Proxy Auto-Discovery Service             | WinHttpAutoProxySvc | Stopped                   | Manual        | Share Process                               | c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k localservice |
|  | Normal              | NT AUTHORITY\LocalService | 0             |   |   |
| Windows Management Instrumentation                   | winmgmt             | Running                   | Auto          | Share Process                               | c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvc s     |
|  | Ignore              | LocalSystem               | 0             |   |   |
| Portable Media Serial Number Service                 | WmdmPmSN            | Stopped                   | Manual        | Share Process                               | c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvc s     |
|  | Normal              | LocalSystem               | 0             |   |   |
| Windows Management Instrumentation Driver Extensions | Wmi                 | Stopped                   | Manual        | Share Process                               | c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvc s     |
|  | Normal              | LocalSystem               | 0             |   |   |
| WMI Performance Adapter                              | WmiApSrv            | Stopped                   | Manual        | Own Process                                 | c:\windows\system32\wbem\wmiapsrv.exe           |
|  | Normal              | LocalSystem               | 0             |   |   |
| Automatic Updates                                    | wuauserv            | Running                   | Auto          | Share Process                               | c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvc s     |
|  | Normal              | LocalSystem               | 0             |   |   |
| Wireless Configuration                               | WZCSV C             | Running                   | Auto          | Share Process                               | c:\windows\system32\svchost.exe -k netsvc s     |
|  | Normal              | LocalSystem               | 0             |   |   |

### [Program Groups]

|                            |  |              |  |
|----------------------------|--|--------------|--|
| Group Name                 | Name                                   | User Name    |  |
| Accessories                | Default User:Accessories               | Default User |  |
| Accessories\Accessibility  | Default User:Accessories\Accessibility | Default User |  |
| Accessories\Entertainment  | Default User:Accessories\Entertainment | Default User |  |
| Startup                    | Default User:Startup                   | Default User |  |
| Accessories                | All Users:Accessories                  | All Users    |  |
| Accessories\Accessibility  | All Users:Accessories\Accessibility    | All Users    |  |
| Accessories\Communications | All Users:Accessories\Communications   | All Users    |  |
| Accessories\Entertainment  | All Users:Accessories\Entertainment    | All Users    |  |

## **Appendix C – Tunable Parameters**

---

Accessories\System Tools All Users:Accessories\System Tools All Users  
Administrative Tools All Users:Administrative Tools All Users  
Microsoft SQL Server All Users:Microsoft SQL Server All Users  
MKS Toolkit All Users:MKS Toolkit All Users  
Startup All Users:Startup All Users  
Accessories NT AUTHORITY\SYSTEM:Accessories NT AUTHORITY\SYSTEM  
Accessories\Accessibility NT AUTHORITY\SYSTEM:Accessories\Accessibility NT AUTHORITY\SYSTEM  
Accessories\Entertainment NT AUTHORITY\SYSTEM:Accessories\Entertainment NT AUTHORITY\SYSTEM  
Startup NT AUTHORITY\SYSTEM:Startup NT AUTHORITY\SYSTEM  
Accessories CLIENT77\Administrator:Accessories CLIENT77\Administrator  
Accessories\Accessibility CLIENT77\Administrator:Accessories\Accessibility CLIENT77\Administrator  
Accessories\Entertainment CLIENT77\Administrator:Accessories\Entertainment CLIENT77\Administrator  
Administrative Tools CLIENT77\Administrator:Administrative Tools CLIENT77\Administrator  
Startup CLIENT77\Administrator:Startup CLIENT77\Administrator

### [Startup Programs]

| Program | Command     | User Name              | Location       |
|---------|-------------|------------------------|----------------|
| desktop | desktop.ini | NT AUTHORITY\SYSTEM    | Startup        |
| desktop | desktop.ini | CLIENT77\Administrator | Startup        |
| desktop | desktop.ini | .DEFAULT               | Startup        |
| desktop | desktop.ini | All Users              | Common Startup |

### [OLE Registration]

| Object                                    | Local Server  |
|---|---|
| Sound (OLE2)                              | sndrec32.exe  |
| Media Clip                                | mplay32.exe   |
| Video Clip                                | mplay32.exe /avi                                    |
| MIDI Sequence                             | mplay32.exe /mid                                    |
| Sound                                     | Not Available                                       |
| Media Clip                                | Not Available                                       |
| WordPad Document                          | "%programfiles%\windows nt\accessories\wordpad.exe" |
| Windows Media Services DRM Storage object | Not Available                                       |
| Bitmap Image                              | mspaint.exe   |

### [Windows Error Reporting]

| Time | Type | Details |
|------|------|---------|
|------|------|---------|

### [Internet Settings]

### [Internet Explorer]

[ Following are sub-categories of this main category ]  
[Summary]

| Item    | Value      |
|---------|------------|
| Version | 6.0.3790.0 |
| Build   | 63790      |

---

Application Path C:\Program Files\Internet Explorer

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

Language English (United States)  
Active Printer Not Available

Cipher Strength 128-bit  
Content Advisor Disabled  
IEAK Install No

### [File Versions]

| File                  | Version        | Size          | Date          | Path                               | Company       |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| actxprxy.dll          | 6.0.3790.0     | 95 KB         | 3/29/2003     | C:\WINDOWS\system32                | Microsoft     |  |  |  |  |
| Corporation           |                |               |               |                                    |               |  |  |  |  |
| advpack.dll           | 6.0.3790.0     | 94 KB         | 3/29/2003     | C:\WINDOWS\system32                | Microsoft     |  |  |  |  |
| Corporation           |                |               |               |                                    |               |  |  |  |  |
| ascctrls.ocx          | 6.0.3790.0     | 90 KB         | 3/29/2003     | C:\WINDOWS\system32                | Microsoft     |  |  |  |  |
| Corporation           |                |               |               |                                    |               |  |  |  |  |
| browselc.dll          | 6.0.3790.0     | 62 KB         | 3/29/2003     | C:\WINDOWS\system32                | Microsoft     |  |  |  |  |
| Corporation           |                |               |               |                                    |               |  |  |  |  |
| browseui.dll          | 6.0.3790.0     | 1,033 KB      | 3/29/2003     | C:\WINDOWS\system32                | Microsoft     |  |  |  |  |
| Microsoft Corporation |                |               |               |                                    |               |  |  |  |  |
| cdfview.dll           | 6.0.3790.0     | 144 KB        | 3/29/2003     | C:\WINDOWS\system32                | Microsoft     |  |  |  |  |
| Corporation           |                |               |               |                                    |               |  |  |  |  |
| comctl32.dll          | 5.82.3790.0    | 561 KB        | 3/29/2003     | C:\WINDOWS\system32                | Microsoft     |  |  |  |  |
| Corporation           |                |               |               |                                    |               |  |  |  |  |
| dxtrans.dll           | 6.3.3790.0     | 198 KB        | 3/29/2003     | C:\WINDOWS\system32                | Microsoft     |  |  |  |  |
| Corporation           |                |               |               |                                    |               |  |  |  |  |
| dxtmsft.dll           | 6.3.3790.0     | 344 KB        | 3/29/2003     | C:\WINDOWS\system32                | Microsoft     |  |  |  |  |
| Corporation           |                |               |               |                                    |               |  |  |  |  |
| iecont.dll            | <File Missing> | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available                      | Not Available |  |  |  |  |
| iecontlc.dll          | <File Missing> | Not Available | Not Available | Not Available                      | Not Available |  |  |  |  |
| iedkcs32.dll          | 16.0.3790.0    | 300 KB        | 3/29/2003     | C:\WINDOWS\system32                | Microsoft     |  |  |  |  |
| Corporation           |                |               |               |                                    |               |  |  |  |  |
| ipeers.dll            | 6.0.3790.0     | 230 KB        | 3/29/2003     | C:\WINDOWS\system32                | Microsoft     |  |  |  |  |
| Corporation           |                |               |               |                                    |               |  |  |  |  |
| iesetup.dll           | 6.0.3790.0     | 59 KB         | 3/29/2003     | C:\WINDOWS\system32                | Microsoft     |  |  |  |  |
| Corporation           |                |               |               |                                    |               |  |  |  |  |
| ieuinit.inf           | Not Available  | 20 KB         | 3/29/2003     | C:\WINDOWS\system32                | Not Available |  |  |  |  |
| iexplore.exe          | 6.0.3790.0     | 90 KB         | 3/29/2003     | C:\Program Files\Internet Explorer |               |  |  |  |  |
| Microsoft Corporation |                |               |               |                                    |               |  |  |  |  |
| imgutil.dll           | 5.2.3790.0     | 35 KB         | 3/29/2003     | C:\WINDOWS\system32                | Microsoft     |  |  |  |  |
| Corporation           |                |               |               |                                    |               |  |  |  |  |
| inetcpl.cpl           | 6.0.3790.0     | 303 KB        | 3/29/2003     | C:\WINDOWS\system32                | Microsoft     |  |  |  |  |
| Corporation           |                |               |               |                                    |               |  |  |  |  |
| inetepcl.dll          | 6.0.3790.0     | 109 KB        | 3/29/2003     | C:\WINDOWS\system32                | Microsoft     |  |  |  |  |
| Corporation           |                |               |               |                                    |               |  |  |  |  |
| inseng.dll            | 6.0.3790.0     | 72 KB         | 3/29/2003     | C:\WINDOWS\system32                | Microsoft     |  |  |  |  |
| Corporation           |                |               |               |                                    |               |  |  |  |  |
| mlang.dll             | 6.0.3790.0     | 570 KB        | 3/29/2003     | C:\WINDOWS\system32                | Microsoft     |  |  |  |  |
| Corporation           |                |               |               |                                    |               |  |  |  |  |
| msencode.dll          | 2002.10.4.0    | 112 KB        | 3/29/2003     | C:\WINDOWS\system32                | Not Available |  |  |  |  |
| Corporation           |                |               |               |                                    |               |  |  |  |  |
| mshta.exe             | 6.0.3790.0     | 26 KB         | 3/29/2003     | C:\WINDOWS\system32                | Microsoft     |  |  |  |  |
| Corporation           |                |               |               |                                    |               |  |  |  |  |
| mshtml.dll            | 6.0.3790.0     | 2,848 KB      | 3/29/2003     | C:\WINDOWS\system32                | Microsoft     |  |  |  |  |
| Microsoft Corporation |                |               |               |                                    |               |  |  |  |  |

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

|              |                       |          |           |   |
|--------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------|---|
| mshtml.tlb   | 6.0.3790.0            | 1,319 KB | 3/29/2003 | C:\WINDOWS\system32                       |
|              | Microsoft Corporation |          |           |   |
| mshtmled.dll | 6.0.3790.0            | 444 KB   | 3/29/2003 | C:\WINDOWS\system32 Microsoft             |
| Corporation  |                       |          |           |   |
| mshtmler.dll | 6.0.3790.0            | 55 KB    | 3/29/2003 | C:\WINDOWS\system32 Microsoft             |
| Corporation  |                       |          |           |   |
| msident.dll  | 6.0.3790.0            | 47 KB    | 3/29/2003 | C:\WINDOWS\system32 Microsoft             |
| Corporation  |                       |          |           |   |
| msidntld.dll | 6.0.3790.0            | 15 KB    | 3/29/2003 | C:\WINDOWS\system32 Microsoft             |
| Corporation  |                       |          |           |   |
| msieftp.dll  | 6.0.3790.0            | 230 KB   | 3/29/2003 | C:\WINDOWS\system32 Microsoft             |
| Corporation  |                       |          |           |   |
| msrating.dll | 6.0.3790.0            | 132 KB   | 3/29/2003 | C:\WINDOWS\system32 Microsoft             |
| Corporation  |                       |          |           |   |
| mstime.dll   | 6.0.3790.0            | 491 KB   | 3/29/2003 | C:\WINDOWS\system32 Microsoft             |
| Corporation  |                       |          |           |   |
| occache.dll  | 6.0.3790.0            | 89 KB    | 3/29/2003 | C:\WINDOWS\system32 Microsoft             |
| Corporation  |                       |          |           |   |
| proctexe.ocx | 6.3.3790.0            | 78 KB    | 3/29/2003 | C:\WINDOWS\system32 Intel Corporation     |
| sendmail.dll | 6.0.3790.0            | 52 KB    | 3/29/2003 | C:\WINDOWS\system32 Microsoft             |
| Corporation  |                       |          |           |   |
| shdoclc.dll  | 6.0.3790.0            | 589 KB   | 3/29/2003 | C:\WINDOWS\system32 Microsoft             |
| Corporation  |                       |          |           |   |
| shdocvw.dll  | 6.0.3790.0            | 1,361 KB | 3/29/2003 | C:\WINDOWS\system32                       |
|              | Microsoft Corporation |          |           |   |
| shfolder.dll | 6.0.3790.0            | 23 KB    | 3/29/2003 | C:\WINDOWS\system32 Microsoft             |
| Corporation  |                       |          |           |   |
| shlwapi.dll  | 6.0.3790.0            | 281 KB   | 3/29/2003 | C:\WINDOWS\system32 Microsoft             |
| Corporation  |                       |          |           |   |
| tdc.ocx      | 1.3.0.3130            | 58 KB    | 3/29/2003 | C:\WINDOWS\system32 Microsoft Corporation |
| url.dll      | 6.0.3790.0            | 36 KB    | 3/29/2003 | C:\WINDOWS\system32 Microsoft Corporation |
| urlmon.dll   | 6.0.3790.0            | 502 KB   | 3/29/2003 | C:\WINDOWS\system32 Microsoft             |
| Corporation  |                       |          |           |   |
| webcheck.dll | 6.0.3790.0            | 262 KB   | 3/29/2003 | C:\WINDOWS\system32 Microsoft             |
| Corporation  |                       |          |           |   |
| wininet.dll  | 6.0.3790.0            | 609 KB   | 3/29/2003 | C:\WINDOWS\system32 Microsoft             |
| Corporation  |                       |          |           |   |

[Connectivity]

|                       |            |
|-----------------------|------------|
| Item                  | Value      |
| Connection Preference | Never dial |

LAN Settings

AutoConfigProxyNot Available  
AutoProxyDetectMode Disabled  
AutoConfigURL  
Proxy Disabled  
ProxyServer  
ProxyOverride

[Cache]

[ Following are sub-categories of this main category ]

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

[Summary]

| Item                            | Value  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Page Refresh Type               | Automatic  |
| Temporary Internet Files Folder | C:\Documents and Settings\NetworkService\Local Settings\Temporary Internet Files |
| Total Disk Space Not Available  |  |
| Available Disk Space            | Not Available  |
| Maximum Cache Size              | Not Available  |
| Available Cache Size            | Not Available  |

[List of Objects]

| Program File                           | Status | CodeBase |
|--|--------|----------|
| No cached object information available |        |          |

[Content]

[ Following are sub-categories of this main category ]

[Summary]

| Item            | Value    |
|-----------------|----------|
| Content Advisor | Disabled |

[Personal Certificates]

| Issued To                                     | Issued By | Validity Signature Algorithm |
|---|-----------|------------------------------|
| No personal certificate information available |           |                              |

[Other People Certificates]

| Issued To   | Issued By | Validity Signature Algorithm |
|---|-----------|------------------------------|
| No other people certificate information available |           |                              |

[Publishers]

| Name                               |
|------------------------------------|
| No publisher information available |

[Security]

| Zone             | Security Level |
|------------------|----------------|
| My Computer      | Custom         |
| Local intranet   | Medium-low     |
| Trusted sites    | Medium         |
| Internet         | High           |
| Restricted sites | High           |

## COM+ Settings

TPCC.AllTxns:

Activation:

Enable Object Pooling selected

## **Appendix C – Tunable Parameters**

---

Minimum Pool Size: 300  
Maximum Pool Size: 300  
Creation Timeout: 60,000  
Enable Object Construction  
Enable Just in Time Activation  
Concurrency:  
    Concurrency Required

### **TPCC Application Registry Parameters**

```
Windows Registry Editor Version 5.00

[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Microsoft\TPCC]

"Path"="C:\\Inetpub\\wwwroot\\"

"NumberOfDeliveryThreads"=dword:0000004b

"MaxConnections"=dword:000061a8

"MaxPendingDeliveries"=dword:0000012c

"DB_Protocol"="ODBC"

"TxnMonitor"="COM"

"DbServer"="pe2650"

"DbName"="tpcc"

"DbUser"="sa"

"DbPassword="""

"COM_SinglePool"="YES"
```

### **Microsoft Internet Information Server Registry Parameters**

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

```
[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\InetInfo]  
  
[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\InetInfo\Parameters]  
"ListenBackLog"=dword:00000019  
"DispatchEntries"=hex(7):4c,00,44,00,41,00,50,00,53,00,56,00,43,00,00,00,00,00  
"PoolThreadLimit"=dword:000000be  
"ThreadTimeout"=dword:00015180  
  
[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\InetInfo\Performance]  
"Library"="infoctrs.dll"  
"Open"="OpenINFOPerformanceData"  
"Close"="CloseINFOPerformanceData"  
"Collect"="CollectINFOPerformanceData"  
"Last Counter"=dword:00000842  
"Last Help"=dword:00000843  
"First Counter"=dword:00000802  
"First Help"=dword:00000803  
"Library Validation Code"=hex:de,fc,ed,18,0a,98,c0,01,10,25,00,00,00,00,00,00  
"WbemAdapFileTime"=hex:00,60,4e,96,aa,40,bf,01  
"WbemAdapFileSize"=dword:00002510  
"WbemAdapStatus"=dword:00000000
```

### World Wide Web Service Registry Parameters

#### Windows Registry Editor Version 5.00

```
[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC]  
"Type"=dword:00000020  
"Start"=dword:00000002  
"ErrorControl"=dword:00000001  
"ImagePath"=hex(2):25,00,53,00,79,00,73,00,74,00,65,00,6d,00,52,00,6f,00,6f,00,\  
    74,00,25,00,5c,00,53,00,79,00,73,00,74,00,65,00,6d,00,33,00,32,00,5c,00,73,\  
    00,76,00,63,00,68,00,6f,00,73,00,74,00,2e,00,65,00,78,00,65,00,20,00,2d,00,\  
    6b,00,20,00,69,00,69,00,73,00,73,00,76,00,63,00,73,00,00,00  
"DisplayName"="World Wide Web Publishing Service"  
"DependOnService"=hex(7):52,00,50,00,43,00,53,00,53,00,00,00,48,00,54,00,54,00,\  
    50,00,46,00,69,00,6c,00,74,00,65,00,72,00,00,00,49,00,49,00,53,00,41,00,44,\  
    00,4d,00,49,00,4e,00,00,00,00,00  
"DependOnGroup"=hex(7):00,00  
"ObjectName"="LocalSystem"  
"Description"="Provides Web connectivity and administration through the Internet Information  
Services Manager"  
"FailureActions"=hex:80,51,01,00,01,00,00,00,00,00,00,03,00,00,00,53,00,65,\  
    00,01,00,00,00,01,00,00,00,01,00,00,00,01,00,00,01,00,00,00  
  
[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Parameters]  
"MajorVersion"=dword:00000006  
"MinorVersion"=dword:00000000  
"InstallPath"="C:\WINDOWS\system32\inetsrv"  
"AccessDeniedMessage"="Error: Access is Denied."  
"ServiceDll"=hex(2):43,00,3a,00,5c,00,57,00,49,00,4e,00,44,00,4f,00,57,00,53,\  
    00,5c,00,73,00,79,00,73,00,74,00,65,00,6d,00,33,00,32,00,5c,00,69,00,6e,00,\  
    65,00,74,00,73,00,72,00,76,00,5c,00,69,00,69,00,73,00,77,00,33,00,61,00,64,\  
    00,6d,00,2e,00,64,00,6c,00,6c,00,00,00  
"AcceptExOutstanding"=dword:00000028  
  
[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Parameters\ADCLau  
ch]
```

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

[HKEY\_LOCAL\_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Parameters\ADCLaunch\AdvancedDataFactory]

[HKEY\_LOCAL\_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Parameters\ADCLaunch\RDSServer.DataFactory]

[HKEY\_LOCAL\_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Parameters\VirtualRoots]  
"/"="c:\inetpub\wwwroot,,205"  
"/Scripts"="c:\inetpub\scripts,,204"  
"/IISHelp"="c:\winnt\help\iishelp,,201"  
"/IISAdmin"="C:\WINNT\System32\inetsrv\iisadmin,,201"  
"/IISSamples"="c:\inetpub\iissamples,,201"  
"/MSADC"="c:\program files\common files\system\msadc,,205"  
"/\_vti\_bin"="C:\Program Files\Common Files\Microsoft Shared\Web Server Extensions\40\isapi,,205"  
"/Printers"="C:\WINNT\web\printers,,201"

[HKEY\_LOCAL\_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Performance]

"Library"="C:\WINDOWS\system32\inetsrv\w3ctrs.dll"  
"Open"="OpenW3PerformanceData"  
"Close"="CloseW3PerformanceData"  
"Collect"="CollectW3PerformanceData"  
"PerfIniFile"="w3ctrs.ini"  
"Last Counter"=dword:00000a9e  
"Last Help"=dword:00000a9f  
"First Counter"=dword:000009a8  
"First Help"=dword:000009a9  
"Object List"="2472 2646"  
"Library Validation Code"=hex:00,07,89,ab,22,aa,c3,01,00,5e,00,00,00,00,00,00  
"WbemAdapFileSignature"=hex:39,e3,6c,2c,b4,be,59,f5,17,7c,c4,d5,2f,dc,f7,1a  
"WbemAdapFileTime"=hex:52,ba,5b,ab,22,aa,c3,01  
"WbemAdapFileSize"=dword:00005e00  
"WbemAdapStatus"=dword:00000000

[HKEY\_LOCAL\_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Security]

"Security"=hex:01,00,14,80,90,00,00,00,9c,00,00,00,14,00,00,00,30,00,00,00,02,\  
00,1c,00,01,00,00,00,02,80,14,00,ff,01,0f,00,01,01,00,00,00,00,00,01,00,00,\  
00,00,02,00,60,00,04,00,00,00,00,14,00,fd,01,02,00,01,01,00,00,00,00,00,\  
05,12,00,00,00,00,00,18,00,ff,01,0f,00,01,02,00,00,00,00,05,20,00,00,00,\  
20,02,00,00,00,00,14,00,8d,01,02,00,01,01,00,00,00,00,00,05,0b,00,00,00,00,\  
00,18,00,fd,01,02,00,01,02,00,00,00,00,05,20,00,00,00,23,02,00,00,01,01,\  
00,00,00,00,05,12,00,00,00,01,01,00,00,00,00,05,12,00,00,00

[HKEY\_LOCAL\_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Enum]

"0"="Root\LEGACY\_W3SVC\0000"  
"Count"=dword:00000001  
"NextInstance"=dword:00000001

### RTE Input Parameters

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

### BenchCraft Configuration File

Profile: 1800\_6\_1\_01\_2  
File Path: C:\benchcr\1800\_6\_1\_01\_2.pro  
Version: 4

Number of Engines: 6

Name: DRIVER1  
Description: rte6  
Directory: c:\tpcclog\rte6.log  
Machine: rte6  
Parameter Set: PARAM2  
Index: 0  
Seed: 59915  
Configured Users: 3400  
Pipe Name: DRIVER1958504807  
Connect Rate: 2000  
Start Rate: 1000  
Max. Concurrency: -1  
Concurrency Rate: 10  
CLIENT\_NURAND: 233  
CPU: 0  
Additional Options:

Name: DRIVER2  
Description: rte2  
Directory: c:\tpcclog\rte2.log  
Machine: rte2  
Parameter Set: PARAM2  
Index: 100000000  
Seed: 59915  
Configured Users: 3400  
Pipe Name: DRIVER2958566445  
Connect Rate: 2000  
Start Rate: 1000  
Max. Concurrency: -1  
Concurrency Rate: 10  
CLIENT\_NURAND: 233  
CPU: 0  
Additional Options:

Name: DRIVER3  
Description: rte3  
Directory: c:\tpcclog\rte3.log  
Machine: rte3  
Parameter Set: PARAM2  
Index: 200000000  
Seed: 59915  
Configured Users: 3400  
Pipe Name: DRIVER3958590900  
Connect Rate: 2000  
Start Rate: 1000  
Max. Concurrency: -1

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

Concurrency Rate: 10  
CLIENT\_NURAND: 233  
CPU: 0  
Additional Options:

Name: DRIVER4  
Description: rte4  
Directory: c:\tpcclog\rte4.log  
Machine: rte4  
Parameter Set: PARAM2  
Index: 300000000  
Seed: 59915  
Configured Users: 3400  
Pipe Name: DRIVER41824367832  
Connect Rate: 2000  
Start Rate: 1000  
Max. Concurrency: -1  
Concurrency Rate: 10  
CLIENT\_NURAND: 233  
CPU: 0  
Additional Options:

Name: DRIVER5  
Description: rte5  
Directory: c:\tpcclog\rte5.log  
Machine: rte5  
Parameter Set: PARAM2  
Index: 400000000  
Seed: 59915  
Configured Users: 3400  
Pipe Name: DRIVER52001196187  
Connect Rate: 2000  
Start Rate: 1000  
Max. Concurrency: -1  
Concurrency Rate: 10  
CLIENT\_NURAND: 233  
CPU: 0  
Additional Options:

Name: DRIVER6  
Description: rte7  
Directory: c:\tpcclog\rte7.log  
Machine: rte7  
Parameter Set: PARAM2  
Index: 500000000  
Seed: 59915  
Configured Users: 1000  
Pipe Name: DRIVER6-339553843  
Connect Rate: 2000  
Start Rate: 1000  
Max. Concurrency: -1  
Concurrency Rate: 10  
CLIENT\_NURAND: 233  
CPU: 0  
Additional Options:

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

Number of User groups: 11

Driver Engine: DRIVER1  
IIS Server: client77  
SQL Server: pe2650  
Database: tpcc  
User: sa  
Protocol: HTML  
w\_id Range: 1 - 170  
w\_id Min Warehouse: 1  
w\_id Max Warehouse: 1800  
Scale: Normal  
User Count: 1700  
District id: 1  
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER1  
IIS Server: client77  
SQL Server: pe2650  
Database: tpcc  
User: sa  
Protocol: HTML  
w\_id Range: 171 - 340  
w\_id Min Warehouse: 1  
w\_id Max Warehouse: 1800  
Scale: Normal  
User Count: 1700  
District id: 1  
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER2  
IIS Server: client77  
SQL Server: pe2650  
Database: tpcc  
User: sa  
Protocol: HTML  
w\_id Range: 341 - 510  
w\_id Min Warehouse: 1  
w\_id Max Warehouse: 1800  
Scale: Normal  
User Count: 1700  
District id: 1  
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER2  
IIS Server: client77  
SQL Server: pe2650  
Database: tpcc  
User: sa  
Protocol: HTML  
w\_id Range: 511 - 680  
w\_id Min Warehouse: 1  
w\_id Max Warehouse: 1800  
Scale: Normal

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

User Count: 1700

District id: 1

Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER3

IIS Server: client77

SQL Server: pe2650

Database: tpcc

User: sa

Protocol: HTML

w\_id Range: 681 - 850

w\_id Min Warehouse: 1

w\_id Max Warehouse: 1800

Scale: Normal

User Count: 1700

District id: 1

Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER3

IIS Server: client77

SQL Server: pe2650

Database: tpcc

User: sa

Protocol: HTML

w\_id Range: 851 - 1020

w\_id Min Warehouse: 1

w\_id Max Warehouse: 1800

Scale: Normal

User Count: 1700

District id: 1

Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER4

IIS Server: client77

SQL Server: pe2650

Database: tpcc

User: sa

Protocol: HTML

w\_id Range: 1021 - 1190

w\_id Min Warehouse: 1

w\_id Max Warehouse: 1800

Scale: Normal

User Count: 1700

District id: 1

Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER4

IIS Server: client77

SQL Server: pe2650

Database: tpcc

User: sa

Protocol: HTML

w\_id Range: 1191 - 1360

w\_id Min Warehouse: 1

w\_id Max Warehouse: 1800

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

Scale: Normal  
User Count: 1700  
District id: 1  
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER5  
IIS Server: client77  
SQL Server: pe2650  
Database: tpcc  
User: sa  
Protocol: HTML  
w\_id Range: 1361 - 1530  
w\_id Min Warehouse: 1  
w\_id Max Warehouse: 1800  
Scale: Normal  
User Count: 1700  
District id: 1  
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER5  
IIS Server: client77  
SQL Server: pe2650  
Database: tpcc  
User: sa  
Protocol: HTML  
w\_id Range: 1531 - 1700  
w\_id Min Warehouse: 1  
w\_id Max Warehouse: 1800  
Scale: Normal  
User Count: 1700  
District id: 1  
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER6  
IIS Server: client77  
SQL Server: pe2650  
Database: tpcc  
User: sa  
Protocol: HTML  
w\_id Range: 1701 - 1800  
w\_id Min Warehouse: 1  
w\_id Max Warehouse: 1800  
Scale: Normal  
User Count: 1000  
District id: 1  
Scale Down: No

Number of Parameter Sets: 5

~Default

Default Parameter Set

|           | Txn    | Think | Key   | RT    | RT    | Menu  |
|-----------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|           | Weight | Time  | Time  | Delay | Fence | Delay |
| New Order |        | 10.00 | 12.05 | 18.01 | 0.10  | 5.00  |

## Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

---

|              |       |       |      |      |       |      |
|--------------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|------|
| Payment      | 10.00 | 12.05 | 3.01 | 0.10 | 5.00  | 0.10 |
| Delivery     | 1.00  | 5.05  | 2.01 | 0.10 | 5.00  | 0.10 |
| Stock Level  | 1.00  | 5.05  | 2.01 | 0.10 | 20.00 | 0.10 |
| Order Status | 1.00  | 10.05 | 2.01 | 0.10 | 5.00  | 0.10 |

### PARAM2

|              | Txn<br>Weight | Think<br>Time | Key<br>Time | RT<br>Delay | RT<br>Fence | Menu<br>Delay |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| New Order    | 44.84         | 12.04         | 18.02       | 0.10        | 5.00        | 0.10          |
| Payment      | 43.04         | 12.04         | 3.02        | 0.10        | 5.00        | 0.10          |
| Delivery     | 4.05          | 5.04          | 2.02        | 0.10        | 5.00        | 0.10          |
| Stock Level  | 4.05          | 5.04          | 2.02        | 0.10        | 20.00       | 0.10          |
| Order Status | 4.05          | 10.04         | 2.02        | 0.10        | 5.00        | 0.10          |

## **Appendix C – Tunable Parameters**

---

## Appendix D – Disk Storage

---

### Appendix D – Disk Storage

| TPC-C 60 Day Space Requirements |                   |  |                    |             |                |                |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| Warehouses                      | 1900              |  |                    | TpmC        | 22,052.81      |                |
| Table                           | Rows              | Data KB  | Index KB           | Extra 5% KB | 8hr Space      | Total Space KB |
| Warehouse                       | 1900              | 208  | 24                 | 12          |                | 244            |
| District                        | 19000             | 2112   | 24                 | 107         |                | 2243           |
| Customer                        | 57000000          | 41454552   | 2471888            | 2,196,322   |                | 46122762       |
| History                         | 57000000          | 3166680  | 16                 |             | 588,077        | 3166696        |
| NewOrder                        | 17100000          | 270360   | 632                |             |                | 270992         |
| Orders                          | 57000000          | 1747128  | 794488             |             | 324,455        | 2541616        |
| OrderLine                       | 570001928         | 35625128   | 75424              |             | 6,615,867      | 35700552       |
| Item                            | 100000            | 9528   | 40                 | 478         |                | 10046          |
| Stock                           | 190000000         | 60800000   | 113576             | 3,045,679   |                | 63959255       |
| <b>Total</b>                    |                   | 143,075,696                                      | 3,456,112          | 5,242,598   | 7,528,400      | 151,774,406    |
| <b>MB</b>                       |                   |  |                    |             |                |                |
| Dynamic Space                   | 39,589            | Sum of Data for Order, Orderline and History     |                    |             |                |                |
| Static Space                    | 108,628           | Sum of Data+Index+5%-Dynamic Space               |                    |             |                |                |
| Free Space                      | na                | Total Allocated Spac - ( Dynamic + Static Space) |                    |             |                |                |
| Daily Growth                    | 7,352             | (Dynamic Space/(W*62.5))*tpmc                    |                    |             |                |                |
| Daily Spread                    | -                 | (Free Space -1.5*Dail Growth) Zero Assumed       |                    |             |                |                |
| 60 Day Space MB                 | 549,746           |  |                    |             |                |                |
| <b>60 Day Space GB</b>          | <b>536.86GB</b>   |  |                    |             |                |                |
| Log Size                        | 54,000MB          |  |                    |             |                |                |
| KB Per New Order                | 4.9674 KB         |  |                    |             |                |                |
| 8 hr log MB                     | 51,349 MB         |  |                    |             |                |                |
| <b>8 hr log GB</b>              | <b>50.1453 GB</b> |  |                    |             |                |                |
| <b>Space Usage</b>              |                   |  |                    |             |                |                |
|                                 | GB Needed         | Disks Measured                                   | GB Priced          | Disk Size   | Formatted Size |                |
| 60 Day Space DB                 | 536.86            | 56   | 944.89             | 18GB        | 16.873         |                |
|                                 |                   |  |                    |             |                |                |
|                                 |                   |  |                    |             |                |                |
| Total DB                        |                   | 56.00  | 944.89             | 9GB         |                |                |
|                                 |                   |  |                    |             |                |                |
| 8-hr log + mirror               | 100.2906          | 4  | 134.98             | 36GB        | 33.746         |                |
|                                 |                   |  |                    |             |                |                |
| OS, Swap                        | 3                 | 1  | 8.44               | 9GB         | 8.437          |                |
| <b>Total Storage</b>            | <b>640.15 GB</b>  |  | <b>1,088.31 GB</b> |             |                |                |

## **Appendix E – Price Quotations**

---

### **Appendix E - Price Quotations**

## Appendix E – Price Quotations

---

Shopping Cart - Microsoft Internet Explorer

File Edit View Favorites Tools Help

Back Forward Stop Home Search Favorites Print Stop Go Address http://order.store.yahoo.com/cgi-bin/wg-order?unique=10d95&catalog=lanadapters&et=4021149d8&basket=5Ccf188d800f1a740210d9513bf280e188d811ffa68fac1c33d5915f01a3e

LanAdapters.com

Home old page WE ARE ANTI SPAM Blacklisted Brands Printing Supplies and Cables SCSI Software Storage Miscellaneous Items Barcode Cables Network Cables & Parts Cat5 Cat5e Cat6 Networking Power Print servers Show Order Privacy Policy Info & Shipping Notes & Ways to delay Processing of order Search Index Y! SHOPPING

NEW! [Send](#) to more than one address. [What's This?](#)

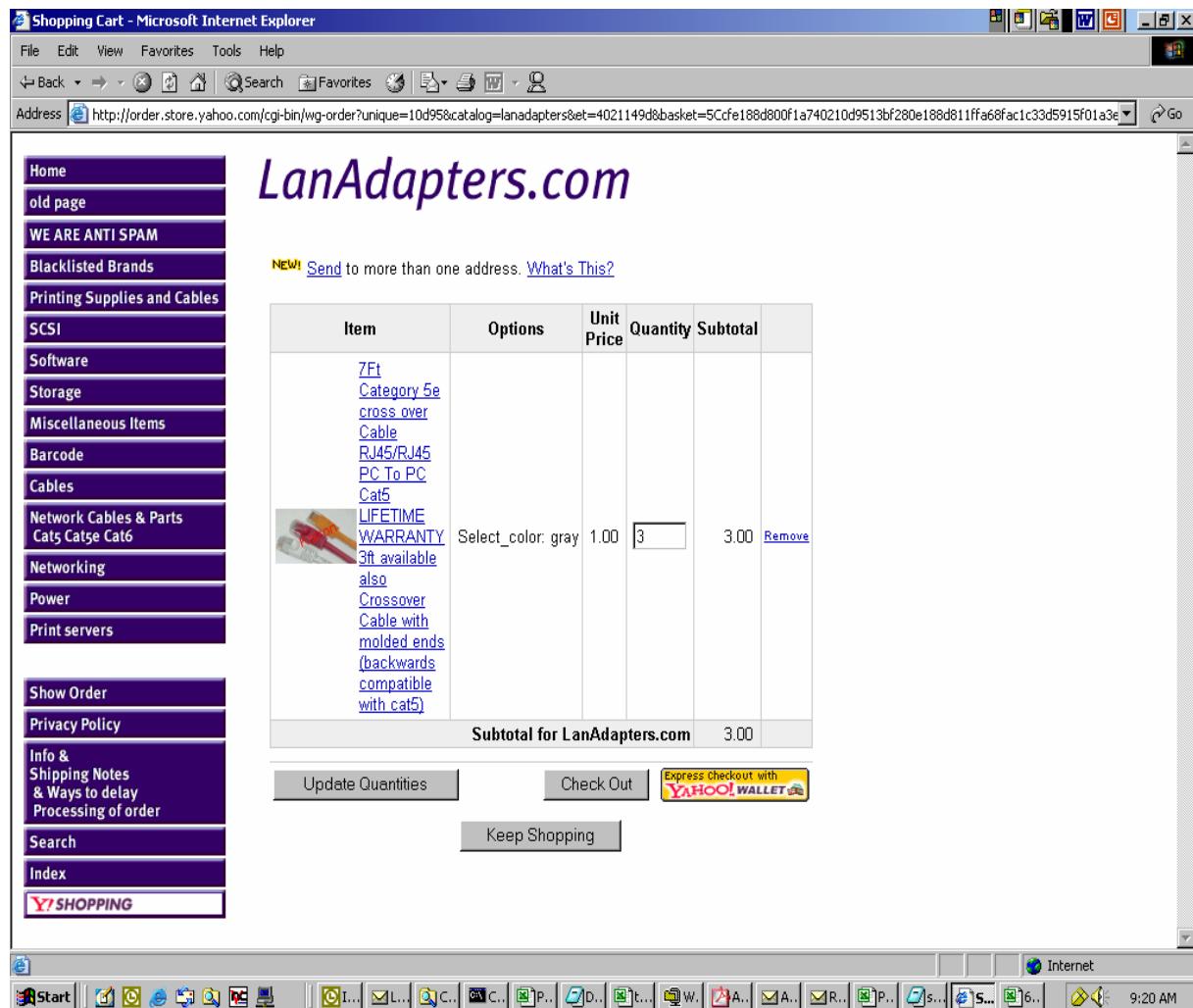
| Item   | Options            | Unit Price | Quantity                       | Subtotal                    |
|--|--------------------|------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <br>7Ft<br>Category 5e<br>cross over<br>Cable<br>RJ45/RJ45<br>PC To PC<br>Cat5<br>LIFETIME<br>WARRANTY<br>3ft available<br>also<br>Crossover<br>Cable with<br>molded ends<br>(backwards<br>compatible<br>with cat5) | Select_color: gray | 1.00       | <input type="text" value="3"/> | 3.00 <a href="#">Remove</a> |

Subtotal for LanAdapters.com 3.00

Update Quantities Check Out Express Checkout with YAHOO! WALLET Keep Shopping

Start Internet

9:20 AM



## Appendix E – Price Quotations

---

Microsoft Corporation  
One Microsoft Way  
Redmond, WA 98052-6399

Tel 425 882 8080  
Fax 425 936 7329  
<http://www.microsoft.com/>



March 5, 2004

Dell Computer  
Corporation  
Kong Yang  
RR5  
One Dell Way  
Round Rock, TX 78682

Mr. Yang:

Here is the information you requested regarding pricing for several Microsoft products to be used in conjunction with your TPC-C benchmark testing.

All pricing shown is in US Dollars (\$).

| Part Number      | Description   | Unit Price | Quantity | Price   |
|------------------|---|------------|----------|---------|
| 228-01079        | <b>SQL Server 2000 Standard Edition</b><br><i>Per processor licensing<br/>No discounts applied</i>  | \$4,999    | 1        | \$4,999 |
| P73-00295        | <b>Windows Server 2003, Standard Edition</b><br><i>Server license only - No CALs<br/>Discount Schedule: Open Program - No Level<br/>Unit Price reflects a 26% discount from the retail unit price of \$999.</i> | \$738      | 2        | \$1,476 |
| 254-00170        | <b>Visual C++ Standard</b><br><i>No discounts applied</i>   | \$109      | 1        | \$109   |
| PRO-PRORS-16U-01 | <b>Database Server Support Package</b><br><i>1 Year Term</i>  | \$1,950    | 3        | \$5,850 |

All products are currently orderable through Microsoft's normal distribution channels.

This quote is valid for the next 90 days.

If we can be of any further assistance, please contact Jamie Reding at (425) 703-0510 or [jamiere@microsoft.com](mailto:jamiere@microsoft.com).

Reference ID: PCkoya0405036456

Please include this Reference ID in any correspondence regarding this price quote.